

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
505 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco CA 94102-3298



Pacific Gas & Electric Company
ELC (Corp ID 39)
Status of Advice Letter 6128E
As of May 3, 2021

Subject: Clean-Up of Rule 21/Net Energy Metering (NEM) Electric Forms

Division Assigned: Energy

Date Filed: 03-29-2021

Date to Calendar: 04-02-2021

Authorizing Documents: None

Disposition:

Accepted

Effective Date:

03-29-2021

Resolution Required: No

Resolution Number: None

Commission Meeting Date: None

CPUC Contact Information:

edtariffunit@cpuc.ca.gov

AL Certificate Contact Information:

Kimberly Loo

415-973-4587

PGETariffs@pge.com

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
505 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco CA 94102-3298



To: Energy Company Filing Advice Letter

From: Energy Division PAL Coordinator

Subject: Your Advice Letter Filing

The Energy Division of the California Public Utilities Commission has processed your recent Advice Letter (AL) filing and is returning an AL status certificate for your records.

The AL status certificate indicates:

- Advice Letter Number
- Name of Filer
- CPUC Corporate ID number of Filer
- Subject of Filing
- Date Filed
- Disposition of Filing (Accepted, Rejected, Withdrawn, etc.)
- Effective Date of Filing
- Other Miscellaneous Information (e.g., Resolution, if applicable, etc.)

The Energy Division has made no changes to your copy of the Advice Letter Filing; please review your Advice Letter Filing with the information contained in the AL status certificate, and update your Advice Letter and tariff records accordingly.

All inquiries to the California Public Utilities Commission on the status of your Advice Letter Filing will be answered by Energy Division staff based on the information contained in the Energy Division's PAL database from which the AL status certificate is generated. If you have any questions on this matter please contact the:

Energy Division's Tariff Unit by e-mail to
edtariffunit@cpuc.ca.gov



**Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®**

Erik Jacobson
Director
Regulatory Relations

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
77 Beale St., Mail Code B13U
P.O. Box 770000
San Francisco, CA 94177

Fax: 415-973-3582

March 29, 2021

Advice 6128-E

(Pacific Gas and Electric Company ID U 39 E)

Public Utilities Commission of the State of California

Subject: Clean-Up of Rule 21/Net Energy Metering (NEM) Electric Forms

Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) hereby submits revisions to its electric forms. The affected tariff sheets are listed on the enclosed Attachment 1.

Purpose

The purpose of this advice letter is to make minor revisions to various electric forms in PG&E's tariff book to consolidate language from approved advice letters, make cosmetic changes, correct typographical errors, and update web addresses that are not up to date. The revisions are either non-substantial editorial changes to the text of a tariff or revisions in compliance with specific requirements of a statute or Commission order. The submittal will not increase any current rate or charge, cause the withdrawal of service, or conflict with any rate schedule or rule.

Tariff Revisions

A matrix describing all tariff revisions is included below. The affected tariff sheets are listed on the enclosed Attachment 1. In addition, where tariffs have been revised, the redlines of the current tariffs are provided as Attachment 2.

#	Tariff	Location	Modification/Additional Information
1.	Electric Form 79-1069-02- Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT)	p.13 Appendix F, p.1 Appendix H, p.2	• Consolidating tariff language that has already been submitted and approved by the Commission. • On July 10, 2020, PG&E submitted Tier 2 Advice 5634-E-A, which updated language to the form. Advice 5634-E-A was approved on August 18, 2020, with an effective date of August 17, 2020. • On August 18, 2020, PG&E submitted Tier 1 Advice 4295-G/5920-E, which made modifications to the form, with an effective date of August 18, 2020. • The new language from Advice 5634-E-A was not reflected in the revisions in Advice 4295-G/5920-E. • Advice letters submitted after 4295-G/5920-E did not include the new language in 5634-E-A.
2.	Electric Form 79-1174- Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application		• Separating attachments of Form 79-1174 into individual tariff forms. • Renaming attachments with single letters. • Reinserting the main document that was inadvertently removed in Advice 4889-E, submitted on August 8, 2016. • Reinserting the last two attachments, M and N, which were inadvertently removed in Advice 4295-G/5920-E, submitted on August 18, 2020. • Moving the privacy policy language in the footer of Attachment A to the main document. • Updating web addresses.
3.	Electric Form 79-1174-02- Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application		• Separating attachments of Form 79-1174-02 into individual tariff forms. • Renaming attachments with single letters.

4.	Electric Form 79-1198-02- <i>Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW</i>	p. 20, 30	• Consolidating tariff language that has already been submitted and approved by the Commission. • On July 10, 2020, PG&E submitted Tier 2 Advice 5634-E-A, which updated language to the form. Advice 5634-E-A was approved on August 18, 2020, with an effective date of August 17, 2020. • On August 18, 2020, PG&E submitted Tier 1 Advice 4295-G/5920-E, which made modifications to the form, with an effective date of August 18, 2020. • The new language from Advice 5634-E-A was not reflected in the revisions in Advice 4295-G/5920-E. • Advice letters submitted after 4295-G/5920-E did not reflect the new language in 5634-E-A.
5.	Electric Form 79-1191- <i>Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement for Local Government Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES- BCT)</i>		• Adding missing page numbers in footers for Appendix A, Appendix B, and Appendix C.
6.	Electric Form 79-1193- <i>Agreement and Customer AuthorizationNet Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification</i>		• Correcting capitalization errors and punctuation on the headers of the form.

7.	Electric Form 79-1193-02- <i>Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification</i>		• Correcting capitalization errors and punctuation on the headers of the form.
8.	Electric Form 79-978-02- <i>Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 1,000 Kilowatts or Less, Other than Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less</i>	p.3	• Revise section reference to appropriate section.

Protests

*****Due to the COVID-19 pandemic and the shelter at home orders, PG&E is currently unable to receive protests or comments to this advice letter via U.S. mail or fax. Please submit protests or comments to this advice letter to EDTariffUnit@cpuc.ca.gov and PGETariffs@pge.com*****

Anyone wishing to protest this submittal may do so by letter sent via U.S. mail, facsimile or E-mail, no later than April 19, 2021 which is 21 days¹ after the date of this submittal. Protests must be submitted to:

¹ The 20-day protest period concludes on a weekend, therefore, PG&E is moving this date to the following business day.

CPUC Energy Division
ED Tariff Unit
505 Van Ness Avenue, 4th Floor
San Francisco, California 94102
Facsimile: (415) 703-2200
E-mail: EDTariffUnit@cpuc.ca.gov

Copies of protests also should be mailed to the attention of the Director, Energy Division, Room 4004, at the address shown above.

The protest shall also be sent to PG&E either via E-mail or U.S. mail (and by facsimile, if possible) at the address shown below on the same date it is mailed or delivered to the Commission:

Erik Jacobson
Director, Regulatory Relations
c/o Megan Lawson
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
77 Beale Street, Mail Code B13U
P.O. Box 770000
San Francisco, California 94177

Facsimile: (415) 973-3582
E-mail: PGETariffs@pge.com

Any person (including individuals, groups, or organizations) may protest or respond to an advice letter (General Order 96-B, Section 7.4). The protest shall contain the following information: specification of the advice letter protested; grounds for the protest; supporting factual information or legal argument; name, telephone number, postal address, and (where appropriate) e-mail address of the protestant; and statement that the protest was sent to the utility no later than the day on which the protest was submitted to the reviewing Industry Division (General Order 96-B, Section 3.11).

Effective Date

Pursuant to General Order (GO) 96-B, Rule 5.1.1 and 5.1.2, this advice letter is submitted with a Tier 1 designation. PG&E requests that this Tier 1 advice submittal become effective upon date of submittal, which is March 29, 2021.

Notice

In accordance with General Order 96-B, Section IV, a copy of this advice letter is being sent electronically and via U.S. mail to parties shown on the attached list. Address changes to the General Order 96-B service list should be directed to PG&E at email address PGETariffs@pge.com. For changes to any other service list, please contact the Commission's Process Office at (415) 703-2021 or at Process_Office@cpuc.ca.gov.

Send all electronic approvals to PGETariffs@pge.com. Advice letter submittals can also be accessed electronically at: <http://www.pge.com/tariffs/>.

/S/

Erik Jacobson
Director, Regulatory Relations

Attachments

Attachment 1 - Clean Tariffs

Attachment 2 - Redline Tariff Revisions



ADVICE LETTER SUMMARY

ENERGY UTILITY



MUST BE COMPLETED BY UTILITY (Attach additional pages as needed)

Company name/CPUC Utility No.: Pacific Gas and Electric Company (ID U39E)

Utility type:

☒ ELC ☐ GAS ☐ WATER
☐ PLC ☐ HEAT

Contact Person: Kimberly Loo

Phone #: (415)973-4587

E-mail: PGETariffs@pge.com

E-mail Disposition Notice to: KELM@pge.com

EXPLANATION OF UTILITY TYPE

ELC = Electric GAS = Gas WATER = Water
PLC = Pipeline HEAT = Heat

(Date Submitted / Received Stamp by CPUC)

Advice Letter (AL) #: 6128-E

Tier Designation: 1

Subject of AL: Clean-Up of Rule 21/Net Energy Metering (NEM) Electric Forms

Keywords (choose from CPUC listing): Compliance

AL Type: ☐ Monthly ☐ Quarterly ☐ Annual ☒ One-Time ☐ Other:

If AL submitted in compliance with a Commission order, indicate relevant Decision/Resolution #:

Does AL replace a withdrawn or rejected AL? If so, identify the prior AL: No

Summarize differences between the AL and the prior withdrawn or rejected AL:

Confidential treatment requested? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, specification of confidential information:

Confidential information will be made available to appropriate parties who execute a nondisclosure agreement. Name and contact information to request nondisclosure agreement/ access to confidential information:

Resolution required? ☐ Yes ☒ No

Requested effective date: 3/29/21

No. of tariff sheets: 48

Estimated system annual revenue effect (%): N/A

Estimated system average rate effect (%): N/A

When rates are affected by AL, include attachment in AL showing average rate effects on customer classes (residential, small commercial, large C/I, agricultural, lighting).

Tariff schedules affected: See Attachment 1

Service affected and changes proposed¹: N/A

Pending advice letters that revise the same tariff sheets: N/A

¹Discuss in AL if more space is needed.

Protests and all other correspondence regarding this AL are due no later than 20 days after the date of this submittal, unless otherwise authorized by the Commission, and shall be sent to:

CPUC, Energy Division
Attention: Tariff Unit
505 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102
Email: EDTariffUnit@cpuc.ca.gov

Name: Erik Jacobson, c/o Megan Lawson
Title: Director, Regulatory Relations
Utility Name: Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Address: 77 Beale Street, Mail Code B13U
City: San Francisco, CA 94177
State: California Zip: 94177
Telephone (xxx) xxx-xxxx: (415)973-2093
Facsimile (xxx) xxx-xxxx: (415)973-3582
Email: PGETariffs@pge.com

Name:
Title:
Utility Name:
Address:
City:
State: District of Columbia Zip:
Telephone (xxx) xxx-xxxx:
Facsimile (xxx) xxx-xxxx:
Email:

Clear Form

Cal P.U.C. Sheet No.	Title of Sheet	Cancelling Cal P.U.C. Sheet No.
49264-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1069-02 Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT) Sheet 1	48581-E
49265-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174 Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application Sheet 1	48655-E
49266-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02 Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application Sheet 1	48656-E
49267-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02A Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment A Sheet 1	
49268-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02B Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment B Sheet 1	
49269-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02C Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment C Sheet 1	
49270-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02D Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment D Sheet 1	
49271-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02E Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment E Sheet 1	
49272-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02F Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment F Sheet 1	
49273-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02G Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment G Sheet 1	
49274-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02H Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment H Sheet 1	
49275-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02I Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment I Sheet 1	
49276-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02J Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment J Sheet 1	

Cal P.U.C. Sheet No.	Title of Sheet	
49277-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02K Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment K Sheet 1	
49278-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02L Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment L Sheet 1	
49279-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02M Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment M Sheet 1	
49280-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02N Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment N Sheet 1	
49281-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_A Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment A Sheet 1	
49282-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_B Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment B Sheet 1	
49283-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_C Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment C Sheet 1	
49284-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_D Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment D Sheet 1	
49285-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_E Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment E Sheet 1	
49286-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_F Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment F Sheet 1	
49287-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_G Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment G Sheet 1	
49288-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_H Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment H Sheet 1	
49289-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_I Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment I Sheet 1	
49290-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_J Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment J Sheet 1	

Cal P.U.C. Sheet No.	Title of Sheet	Cancelling Cal P.U.C. Sheet No.
49291-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_K Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment K Sheet 1	
49292-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_L Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment L Sheet 1	
49293-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_M Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment M Sheet 1	
49294-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_N Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment N Sheet 1	
49295-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1191 Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement for Local Government Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES-BCT) Sheet 1	48669-E
49296-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1193 Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification Sheet 1	49233-E
49297-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1193-02 Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification Sheet 1	49234-E*
49298-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-1198-02 Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW Sheet 1	48677-E
49299-E	Electric Sample Form No. 79-978-02 Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 1,000 Kilowatts or Less, Other than Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less Sheet 1	48705-E*
49300-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 1	48874-E
49301-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 24	48713-E

Cal P.U.C. Sheet No.	Title of Sheet	Cancelling Cal P.U.C. Sheet No.
49302-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 25	
49303-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 26	49239-E
49304-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 27	46643-E
49305-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 28	49240-E
49306-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 29	49241-E*
49307-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 30	49242-E
49308-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 31	49243-E
49309-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 32	48719-E
49310-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS Sheet 33	47214-E
49311-E	ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS SAMPLE FORMS Sheet 34	36059-E



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1069-02
Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT)

Sheet 1

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

This *Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT)* (Agreement) is entered into by and between _____ (Producer), and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) a California Corporation. Producer and PG&E are sometimes also referred to in this Agreement jointly as “Parties” or individually as “Party.” In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations stated in this Agreement and its attachments, the Parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

This Agreement provides for Producer to interconnect and operate a Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E’s Electric System to serve the electrical loads at the location identified in Section 2.4 (or for the qualifying energy where permitted under Section 218 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC). The Generating Facility must be a combination of generators, but must include at least one NEM2 “Eligible customer-generator.” (as defined in PG&E’s Schedule NEM2). “Eligible customer-generator” may also include other eligible customer-generators such as NEM2 Renewable Electrical Generation Facility(ies), Renewable Electrical Generation Facility(ies) (as defined in PG&E’s Schedule NEM) or Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generating Facility(ies) (as defined in PG&E’s Schedule NEMFC), as allowed under Special Condition 4 of Schedule NEM2.

- 1.1. This Agreement provides for Producer to operate the Eligible Generator(s) pursuant to the provisions of Section 2827.1 et seq. of the PU Code and the applicable PG&E tariffs for net energy metering. This Agreement also provides for Producer to operate its Non-Eligible Generator(s). This Agreement does not provide for retail electrical service by PG&E to Producer. Such arrangements must be made separately between PG&E and Producer.
- 1.2. This Agreement does not address Producer’s account billing and payment for energy consumption. For the Generating Facility as specified in Section 2 of this Agreement, please refer to the applicable PG&E net-energy-metered (NEM and/or NEM2) tariff schedules for billing and payment protocol.

2. SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCER’S GENERATING FACILITY

- 2.1 A description of the Generating Facility, including a summary of its significant components and a single-line diagram showing the general arrangement of how Producer’s Generating Facility and loads are interconnected with PG&E’s Electric System, are attached to and made a part of this Agreement. (Supplied by Producer as Appendix A).



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)**

2.2 Generating Facility identification number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.3 Producer's electric service agreement ID number: _____
(Assigned by PG&E).

2.4 Name and address used by PG&E to locate the electric service account used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Electric System:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Zip Code: _____

2.5 The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is:

2.5.1 Eligible Generator(s):

biomass _____ kW	digester gas _____ kW
solar thermal _____ kW	municipal solid waste _____ kW
photovoltaic _____ kW	landfill gas _____ kW
wind _____ kW	ocean wave _____ kW
geothermal _____ kW	ocean thermal _____ kW
fuel cell _____ kW	tidal current _____ kW
small hydroelectric generation _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW

2.5.2 Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

2.5.3 **Total Gross** Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility: _____ kW

2.6 The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is:



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

2.6.1 Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Generator(s):

biomass _____ kW	digester gas _____ kW
solar thermal _____ kW	municipal solid waste _____ kW
photovoltaic _____ kW	landfill gas _____ kW
wind _____ kW	ocean wave _____ kW
geothermal _____ kW	ocean thermal _____ kW
fuel cell _____ kW	tidal current _____ kW
small hydroelectric generation _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW

2.6.2 Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

2.6.3 **Total Net** Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility: _____ kW

2.7 The maximum level of power that may be exported by the Generating Facility to PG&E's Electric System is expected to be:

2.7.1 Eligible Generator(s):

biomass _____ kW	digester gas _____ kW
solar thermal _____ kW	municipal solid waste _____ kW
photovoltaic _____ kW	landfill gas _____ kW
wind _____ kW	ocean wave _____ kW
geothermal _____ kW	ocean thermal _____ kW
fuel cell _____ kW	tidal current _____ kW
small hydroelectric generation _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW

2.7.2 Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

2.7.3 **Total maximum level of power** that may be exported
by the Generating Facility: _____ kW

2.8 the purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), Producer hereby declares that the portion of the Generating Facility that is generating in a combined heat and power mode
☐ does / ☐ does not meet the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code.

2.9 The Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation is _____. The expected date of Initial Operation shall be within two years of the date of this Agreement.

2.10 For the purpose of securing certain tariff charge exemptions available under the PU Code, Producer hereby declares the following for each Generator technology of the Generating Facility:

Requirements for Distributed Energy Resource Generation as such term is used in Section 353.1 of the PU Code.

biomass	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐	digester gas	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐
solar thermal	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐	municipal solid waste	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐
photovoltaic	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐	landfill gas	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐
wind	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐	ocean wave	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐
geothermal	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐	ocean thermal	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐
fuel cell	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐	tidal current	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐
small hydroelectric generation	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐	biogas digester (under NEMBIO)	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐
fuel cell (under NEMFC)	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐	other technology	are met..... ☐ are not met ☐

2.11 Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable-rate schedule as of the execution of this Agreement is: _____



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

3. DOCUMENTS INCLUDED; DEFINED TERMS

- 3.1 This Agreement includes the following exhibits which are specifically incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.
- Appendix A - Description of Generating Facility and Single-Line Diagram (Supplied by Producer).
 - Appendix B - Web-site references to Rules 2 and 21 and other selected rules and tariffs of PG&E (Supplied by PG&E).
 - Appendix C - A Copy of *PG&E's Agreement for Installation or Allocation of Special Facilities for Parallel Operation of Nonutility-Owned Generation and/or Electrical Standby Service* (Form 79-280) (Special Facility Agreement), if applicable, (Formed by the Parties).
 - Appendix D - Producer's warranty that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Cogeneration facility pursuant to Section 216.6 of the PU Code (when applicable).
 - Appendix E - Producer's warranty that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for Distributed Energy Resources Generation as defined in Section 353.1 of the PU Code (when applicable).
 - Appendix F - NEM2 Load Aggregation Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located On Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel
 - Appendix G - Producer's warranty that it meets the requirements for an Eligible Biogas Digester Electrical Generating Facility, (applicable Generator(s) only) as defined in Section 2827.9 of the PU Code (when applicable).
 - Appendix H - Schedule NEM and/or NEM2 Customer-Generator Warranty that it Meets the Requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and is an Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.1 of the California Public Utilities Code.
 - Appendix I -Operating Requirements for Energy Storage Device(s) (when applicable).
 - Appendix J - NEMFC Customer Agreement Starting January 1, 2017 Until California Air Resources Board Emission Standard is Established.
- 3.2 When initially capitalized, whether in the singular or in the plural, the terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them either in this Agreement or in PG&E's Rule 21 Section C.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

4. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 4.1 This Agreement shall become effective as of the last date entered in Section 16, below. The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earliest date that one of the following events occurs:
- (a) The Parties agree in writing to terminate the Agreement, or
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, at 12:01 A.M. on the day following the date the electric service account through which Producer's Generating Facility is interconnected to PG&E's Electric System is closed or terminated, or
 - (c) At 12:01 A.M. on the 61st day after Producer or PG&E provides written Notice pursuant to Section 9 below to the other Party of Producer's or PG&E's intent to terminate this Agreement.
- 4.2 Producer may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1(c) for any reason. PG&E may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1(c) for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) A change in applicable rules, tariffs, and regulations, as approved or directed by the California Public Utilities Commission "Commission," or a change in any local, state or federal law, statute or regulation, either of which materially alters or otherwise affects PG&E's ability or obligation to perform PG&E's duties under this Agreement; or,
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Parties, Producer fails to take all corrective actions specified in PG&E's Notice that Producer's Generating Facility is out of compliance with the terms of this Agreement within the time frame set forth in such Notice; or,
 - (c) Producer fails to interconnect and operate the Generating Facility per the terms of this Agreement prior to 120 days after the date set forth in Section 2.9, above, as the Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation; or,
 - (d) Producer abandons the Generating Facility. PG&E shall deem the Generating Facility to be abandoned if PG&E determines, in its reasonable opinion, the Generating Facility is non-operational and Producer does not provide a substantive response to PG&E Notice of its intent to terminate this Agreement as a result of Producer's apparent abandonment of the Generating Facility affirming Producer's intent and ability to continue to operate the Generating Facility.
 - (e) Producer makes a change to the physical configuration of the Generating Facility, as declared in Section 2 and Appendix A of this Agreement.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

- 4.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application to terminate this Agreement.
- 4.4 Any agreements attached to and incorporated into this Agreement shall terminate concurrently with this Agreement unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.

5. GENERATING FACILITY AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 Except for that energy delivered to PG&E's Electric System, electric energy produced by Producer's Generating Facility shall be used solely to serve electrical loads connected to the electric service account that PG&E uses to interconnect Producer's Generating Facility (or, where permitted under Section 218 of the PUC, the electric loads of an on-site or neighboring party lawfully connected to Producer's Generating Facility through Producer's circuits). Producer shall not use the Generating Facility to serve electrical loads that will cause Producer to be considered an "electrical corporation" as such term is used in Section 218 of the California Public Utilities Code.
- 5.2 Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the Parties, this Agreement does not provide for, nor otherwise require PG&E to purchase, transmit, distribute, or store the electrical energy produced by Producer's Generating Facility.
- 5.3 Producer is responsible for operating the Generating Facility in compliance with all of PG&E's tariffs, including but not limited to PG&E's Rule 21 and applicable NEM-2 tariff schedules, and applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electric Code, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, rules of the Commission regarding safety and reliability, and any other regulations and laws governing the Interconnection of the Generating Facility.
- 5.4 Producer shall: (a) maintain the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities in a safe and prudent manner and in conformance with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to, Section 5.3, and (b) obtain any governmental authorizations and permits required for the construction and operation of the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities. Producer shall reimburse PG&E for any and all losses, damages, claims, penalties, or liability it incurs as a result of Producer's failure to obtain or maintain any governmental authorizations and permits required for construction and operation of Producer's Generating Facility.
- 5.5 Producer shall not commence parallel operation of the Generating Facility until PG&E has provided express written approval. Such approval shall normally be provided per the timelines established by the applicable PUC 2827 section, or by Rule 21. Such approval will be provided after PG&E's receipt of: (1) a completed Generating Facility Interconnection Application (Form 79-1174-02),



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

including all supporting documents and payments as described in the Application; (2) any required NEM supplemental application forms; (3) a signed and completed Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT) (Form 79-1069-02); (4) a copy of the Producer's final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility; and (5) submission of all applicable payments for reviews, studies, Interconnection Facilities, and Electric System Modifications. Such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. PG&E shall have the right to have representatives present at the Commissioning Test as defined in Rule 21. Producer shall notify PG&E at least five (5) business days prior to the initial testing.

- 5.6 In no event shall the delivery of the maximum electric power to PG&E's Electric System exceed the amount or other limitations specified in Section 2 and Appendix A of this Agreement. If Producer does not regulate its Generating Facility in compliance with the limitations set forth in this Agreement, PG&E may require Producer to disconnect its Generating Facility from PG&E's Electric System until Producer demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that Producer has taken adequate measures to regulate the output of its Generating Facility and control its deliveries of electric power to PG&E. Further, should PG&E determine that Producer's operation of the Generating Facility is causing an unsafe condition or is adversely affecting PG&E's ability to utilize its Electric System in any manner, even if Producer's deliveries of electric power to PG&E's Electric System are within the limitations specified in this Agreement, PG&E may require Producer to temporarily or permanently reduce or cease deliveries of electric power to PG&E's Electric System. Alternatively, the Parties may agree to other corrective measures so as to mitigate the effect of electric power flowing from the Generating Facility to PG&E's Electric System. Producer's failure to comply with the terms of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and PG&E may initiate termination in accordance with the terms of Section 4.2(b).
- 5.7 Producer shall not deliver reactive power to PG&E's Electric System unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.
- 5.8 The Generating Facility shall be operated with all of Producer's Protective Functions in service whenever the Generating Facility is operated in parallel with PG&E's Electric System. Any deviation from these requirements may occur only when the Parties have agreed to such deviations in writing.
- 5.9 If Producer declares that its Generating Facility meets the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the PUC (or any successor definition of Cogeneration (Cogeneration Requirements)), Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet such Cogeneration Requirements, per Appendix D of this Agreement.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

- 5.10 In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer Generating Facility, the applicant certifies that as a part of each interconnection request for a NEM and/or NEM2 Generating Facility, that all major solar system components (if any) are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.
- 5.11 Producer certifies as a part of each interconnection request for a NEM and/or NEM2 Eligible Generating Facility that
- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
 - (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed “agreement” has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.
- 5.12 Producer rs on this tariff must pay for the interconnection of their NEM2 Generation Facilities as provided in Electric Rule 21, pursuant to Decision 16-01-044.
- 5.13 If Producer’s Generating Facility includes any energy storage device(s), Distribution Provider may provide requirements that must be met by the Producer prior to initiating Parallel Operation with PG&E’s Distribution System and throughout the term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the requirements set forth in Appendix I of this Agreement.
- 5.14 Smart Inverters
- For Producer applications received on or after September 9, 2017, the Producer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.
- Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Producer’s inverter. Producer further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Producer understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Producer will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.
- (Solar inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at:
- <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists.>)
- Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Producer upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E’s Electric Rule 21.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

An “existing inverter” is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Producer has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Producer provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application¹ no later than March 31, 2018, or
- (d) the Producer provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All “existing inverters” are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. Producer replacing an “existing inverter” certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged); or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

6. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES

- 6.1 Producer and/or PG&E, as appropriate, shall provide Interconnection Facilities that adequately protect PG&E’s Electric System, personnel, and other persons from damage or injury, which may be caused by the operation of Producer’s Generating Facility.
- 6.2 Producer shall be solely responsible for the costs, design, purchase, construction, operation, and maintenance of the Interconnection Facilities that Producer owns.
- 6.3 If the provisions of PG&E’s Rule 21, or any other tariff or rule approved by the Commission, requires PG&E to own and operate a portion of the Interconnection Facilities, Producer and PG&E shall promptly execute an Special Facilities Agreement that establishes and allocates responsibility for the design, installation, operation, maintenance, and ownership of the

¹ A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

- 1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required payments,
- 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement,
- 3. Evidence of the Producer final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

Interconnection Facilities. This Special Facilities Agreement shall be attached to and made a part of this Agreement as Appendix C.

- 6.4 The Interconnection Facilities may include Net Generation Output Metering for determination of standby charges and applicable non-bypassable charges, and/or other meters required for PG&E's administration and billing pursuant to PG&E's tariffs for net energy metering.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Each Party's liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

8. INSURANCE

- 8.1 In connection with Producer's performance of its duties and obligations under this Agreement, Producer shall maintain, during the term of this Agreement, general liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than:

- (a) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is greater than one hundred (100) kW;
- (b) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is greater than twenty (20) kW and less than or equal to one hundred (100) kW; and
- (c) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is twenty (20) kW or less.
- (d) Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is ten (10) kW or less and Producer's Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E.

Such general liability insurance shall include coverage for "Premises-Operations, Owners and Contractors Protective, Products/Completed Operations Hazard, Explosion, Collapse, Underground, Contractual Liability, and Broad Form Property Damage including Completed Operations."

- 8.2 The general liability insurance required in Section 8.1 shall, by endorsement to the policy or policies, (a) include PG&E as an additional insured; (b) contain a severability of interest clause or cross-liability clause; (c) provide that PG&E shall not by reason of its inclusion as an additional insured incur liability to the insurance carrier for payment of premium for such insurance; and (d) provide



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

for thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.

- 8.3 If Producer's Generating Facility employs solely of Renewable Electrical Generation Facilities the requirements of Section 8.1 shall be waived. However, to the extent that Producer has currently in force Commercial General Liability or Personal (Homeowner's) Liability insurance, Producer agrees that it will maintain such insurance in force for the duration of this Agreement in no less than amounts currently in effect. PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance prior to commencing operations. Such insurance shall provide for thirty (30) calendar days written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.
- 8.4 Evidence of the insurance required in Section 8.2 shall state that coverage provided is primary and is not in excess to or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by PG&E.
- 8.5 Producer agrees to furnish the required certificates and endorsements to PG&E prior to Initial Operation. PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance.
- 8.6 If Producer is self-insured with an established record of self-insurance, Producer may comply with the following in lieu of Sections 8.1 through 8.4:
- (a) Producer shall provide to, PG&E, at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of Initial Operation, evidence of an acceptable plan to self-insure to a level of coverage equivalent to that required under Section 8.1.
 - (b) If Producer ceases to self-insure to the level required hereunder, or if Producer are unable to provide continuing evidence of Producer's ability to self-insure, Producer agrees to immediately obtain the coverage required under Section 8.1.
- 8.7 All insurance certificates, statements of self-insurance, endorsements, cancellations, terminations, alterations, and material changes of such insurance shall be issued and submitted via email or fax to the following:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
c/o EXIGIS LLC
support@exigis.com
Fax: 646-755-3327

9. NOTICES

- 9.1 Any written notice, demand, or request required or authorized in connection with this Agreement (Notice) shall be deemed properly given if delivered in



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

person or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the address specified below:

If to PG&E:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Attention: Electric Generation Interconnection - Contract
Management
245 Market Street
Mail Code N7L
San Francisco, California 94105-1702

If to Customer-Generator:

Customer-Generator Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
Phone: (____) _____
FAX: (____) _____

- 9.2 A Party may change its address for Notices at any time by providing the other Party Notice of the change in accordance with Section 9.1.
- 9.3 The Parties may also designate operating representatives to conduct the daily communications, which may be necessary or convenient for the administration of this Agreement. Such designations, including names, addresses, and phone numbers may be communicated or revised by one Party's Notice to the other.

10. REVIEW OF RECORDS AND DATA

- 10.1 PG&E shall have the right to review and obtain copies of Producer's operations and maintenance records, logs, or other information such as, unit availability, maintenance outages, circuit breaker operation requiring manual reset, relay targets and unusual events pertaining to Producer's Generating Facility or its interconnection with PG&E's Electric System.
- 10.2 Producer authorizes to release to the California Energy Commission (CEC) information regarding Producer's facility, including customer name, location, size, and operational characteristics of the unit, as requested from time to time pursuant to the CEC's rules and regulations.

11. ASSIGNMENT

Producer shall not voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement without PG&E's written consent. Any assignment or delegation Producer makes without PG&E's written consent shall not be valid. PG&E shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to Producer's assignment of this Agreement.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

12. NON-WAIVER

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by a Party unless such waiver is given in writing. The failure of a Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to take advantage of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions or the relinquishment of any such rights for the future, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

13. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION, INCLUSION OF PG&E's TARIFF SCHEDULES AND RULES

13.1 This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California without giving effect to choice of law provisions that might apply to the law of a different jurisdiction.

13.2 This Agreement shall, at all times, be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as it may from time to time direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

13.3 The interconnection and services provided under this Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Tariff Schedules and Rules applicable to the electric service provided by, PG&E, which Tariff Schedules and Rules are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

13.4 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application for change in rates, charges, classification, service, tariff or rule or any agreement relating thereto.

14. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement can only be amended or modified in writing, signed by both Parties.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including any incorporated Tariff Schedules and rules, contains the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties, their agents, and employees as to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party also represents that in entering into this Agreement, it has not relied on any promise, inducement, representation, warranty, agreement or other statement not set forth in this Agreement or in the incorporated tariff schedules and rules.



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)**

16. SIGNATURES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused two originals of this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives. This Agreement is effective as of the last date set forth below.

_____	PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
(Company Name)	
_____	_____
(Signature)	(Signature)
_____	_____
(Print Name)	(Print Name)
_____	_____
(Title)	(Title)
_____	_____
(Date)	(Date)



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)**

Appendix A

APPENDIX A

**DESCRIPTION OF GENERATING FACILITY
AND SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM
(Provided by Producer)**

(Note: The Description of the Generating Facility should include, but not limited to, for each of the technology types of generation: spatial configuration, net and gross nameplate ratings, manufacturer, if the generators are certified under Rule 21, protection equipment, and intended mode of operation [i.e. non-export: export up to 2 seconds; inadvertent export: export between 2 seconds and 60 seconds; and continuous export: export greater than 60 seconds]. Additionally points of interconnection with PG&E, as well as locations and type of protection equipment and disconnect switches should be identified.)



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix B**

APPENDIX B

RULES “2” AND “21”

(Note: PG&E’s electric Rules “2” and “21” may be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as the Commission may, from time to time, direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction. PG&E’s tariffs, including Rules “2” and “21” can be accessed via the PG&E website at www.pge.com/tariffs. Upon request, PG&E can provide copies to Producer of Rules “2” and “21.”)



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)**

Appendix C

APPENDIX C (If Applicable)

**RULE 21 “SPECIAL FACILITIES” AGREEMENT
(Formed between the Parties)**

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix D**

APPENDIX D (When applicable)

**PRODUCER'S WARRANTY THAT THE GENERATING FACILITY IS A
"COGENERATION FACILITY" PURSUANT TO SECTION 216.6 OF THE
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE**

For the purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the PU Code, Producer hereby declares that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the PU Code (Cogeneration Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that its Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Cogeneration Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Cogeneration Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, then the Cogeneration status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Cogeneration facility (the Cogeneration Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Cogeneration Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Cogeneration Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Cogeneration Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer's electric service account through which the Generating Facility is Interconnected with PG&E's Electric System for Competition Transition Charges (CTCs) that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Cogeneration Requirements and therefore was eligible for the exemption from CTCs available under Section 372 of the PU Code.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix E**

APPENDIX E (When applicable)

**PRODUCER'S WARRANTY THAT THE GENERATING FACILITY IS A
"DISTRIBUTED ENERGY RESOURCES GENERATION" FACILITY
PURSUANT TO SECTION 353.1 OF THE
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE**

For the purpose of securing the tariff charge exemption available under Section 353.3 of the PU Code, Producer hereby declares that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for Distributed Energy Resources Generation as such term is used in Section 353.1 of the PU Code (DERG Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet the DERG Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that the Generating Facility has ceased to meet the DERG Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the DERG Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the DERG Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the DERG Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the DERG Requirements, then the Distributed Energy Resources Generation status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Distributed Energy Resources Generation facility (the DERG Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the DERG Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the DERG Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the DERG Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the DERG Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer electric service account through which the Generating Facility is Interconnected with PG&E's Electric System for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the DERG Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the DERG Requirements and therefore was eligible for the exemption from tariff charges available under Section 353.3 of the PU Code.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

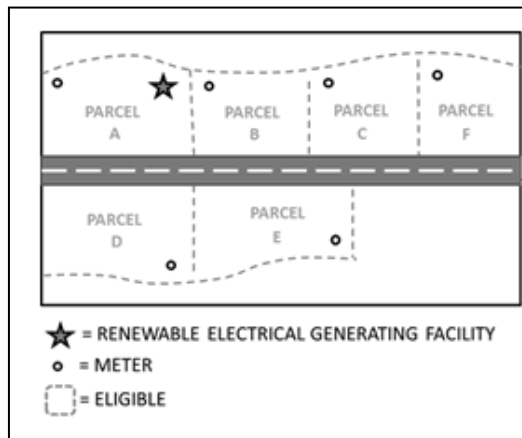
Appendix F

APPENDIX F (When applicable)

NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION APPENDIX (If Applicable) CUSTOMER-GENERATOR DECLARATION WARRANTING NEM2 AGGREGATION IS LOCATED ON SAME OR ADJACENT OR CONTIGUOUS PROPERTY TO GENERATOR PARCEL

In accordance with Schedule NEM2, I, Customer-Generator represent and warrant under penalty of perjury that:

- 1) The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 100% of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters within the arrangement, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator), and including any estimated future additional load; and
- 2) Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM2 generator account are located either:
 - (i) on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
 - (ii) are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.



For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)

- 3) PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of 2) above; and
- 4) Customer-Generator agrees to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the participating meters ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating; PG&E will require an updated Appendix and Declaration form; and
- 5) Upon request by PG&E, I agree to provide documentation that all aggregated meters meet the requirements of Rate Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 6 including but not limited to parcel maps and ownership records.

Customer Generator's Name

Signature

Date

Type/Print Name

Title

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix G**

APPENDIX G (When applicable)

**PRODUCER'S WARRANTY THAT THE GENERATING FACILITY IS AN
ELIGIBLE BIOGAS ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY PURSUANT
TO SECTION 2827.9 OF THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE**

Producer has declared that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for an Eligible Biogas Electrical Generating Facility, as defined in Section 2827.9 of the California Public Utilities Code (Eligibility Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that the Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Distributed Energy Resources Generation status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Distributed Energy Resources Generation facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the Net Energy Metering provisions of PG&E's Schedule NEM-BIO, Experimental Biogas Net Energy Metering.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix H**

Appendix H

**SCHEDULE NEM2 CUSTOMER-GENERATOR WARRANTY THAT IT
MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR AN ELIGIBLE CUSTOMER-
GENERATOR AND IS AN ELIGIBLE RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL
GENERATION FACILITY PURSUANT TO SECTION 2827.1 OF THE
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE**

(This Affidavit needs to be completed and submitted to PG&E by the Customer-Generator every time a new NEM2 interconnection agreement for a Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is executed or whenever there is a change in ownership of the Generating Facility).

Check Type of Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

☐ biomass	☐ geothermal	☐ municipal solid waste
☐ solar thermal	☐ fuel cell	☐ landfill gas
☐ small hydroelectric generation	☐ ocean wave	☐ digester gas
☐ ocean thermal	☐ tidal current	☐ Storage/Batteries _____ amp hours _____ inverter kWh

NEM2 Customer-Generator (Customer) declares that

- (1) it meets the requirements to be an “Eligible Customer-Generator” and its Generating Facility.
- (2) (a) meets the requirements of an “Renewable Electrical Generation Facility”, as defined in Section 2827(b)(5) of the California Public Utilities Code and (b) satisfies the definitions of the renewable resource for the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility in the latest version of the California Energy Commission’s (CEC’s) Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) Eligibility Guidebook and the Overall Program Guidebook. ² (Eligibility Requirements).

² The RPS Guidebooks can be found at: <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/renewables-portfolio-standard>

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix H**

Included in these eligibility requirements (check as applicable) pursuant to Public Utilities Code section 2827(b)(5) and Public Resource Code Section 25741 paragraph 1(a):

- ☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a fuel cell, or otherwise uses renewable biogas or otherwise, Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that the fuel cell is powered solely with renewable fuel.
- ☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a Small hydroelectric generating facility, customer warrants that it will not cause an adverse impact on instream beneficial uses, nor cause a change in the volume or timing of streamflow).

If the Customer uses biogas or a renewable fuel as the fuel for their Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

- ☐ Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is powered solely with renewable fuel.

Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, Eligible Customer-Generator and the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Eligible Customer-Generator or the Generating Facility ceases to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Eligible Customer-Generator shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines, at its reasonable discretion, that Eligible Customer-Generator or Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Eligible Customer-Generator to provide evidence, that Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, within 20 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Eligible Customer-Generator to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements – PG&E will provide a minimum of 10 business day notice to the Eligible Customer-Generator should PG&E decide an inspection is required. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Eligible Customer-Generator either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Eligibility Status shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Eligible Customer-Generator again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that Eligible Customer-Generator meets the requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and/or the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Eligible electrical generating facility (the Eligibility Status Change).



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix H**

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Eligible Customer-Generator of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Eligible Customer-Generator for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Eligible Customer-Generator's representations that Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the Net Energy Metering provisions of PG&E's Schedule NEM2 Net Energy Metering Service for Eligible Customer-Generators.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Eligible Customer-Generator, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Eligible Customer-Generator's receipt of such invoice.

Unless otherwise ordered by the CPUC, this Agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the CPUC may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

I certify the above is true and correct,

Customer-Generator Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix I**

APPENDIX I
(If Applicable)

**OPERATING REQUIREMENTS FOR ENERGY STORAGE
DEVICE(S)**

The following Operating Requirement(s) apply to the charging functions of the Generating Facility:

- ☐ Producer's storage device(s) will not consume power from Distribution Provider's Distribution System at any time.
- ☐ Producer's storage device(s) will not cause the Host Load to exceed its normal peak demand. Normal peak demand is defined as the highest amount of power required from the Distribution System by Producer's complete facilities without the influence or use of the energy storage device(s).
- ☐ To avoid upgrades or other technical mitigation items identified in the interconnection process, Producer has chosen the following Generating Facility operating constraint(s):

For the annual period between _____ [Month/Day] and _____ [Month/Day]

And during the hours of _____

The storage device(s) will consume no more than a total of ____ kW from the Distribution System.

This operating constraint voids the need for the following specific mitigation scope:

No other charging function limitation is required for this Generating Facility except the requirements above. Producer will be responsible for the costs of the corresponding upgrades or other technical mitigations if at any time the Producer elects to forego or violates the operating requirement.

Consistent with current load service Rules, Distribution Provider is not required to reserve capacity for load. Producer is responsible to contact the utility for any modification to its equipment or change in operations that may result in increased load demand per Electric Rule 3.C.

If any operating requirement is specified above, Distribution Provider reserves the right to ask for data at the 15-minute interval level at any time to verify that the operating requirement is being met. Distribution Provider will make such request via a written notice no more than once per calendar quarter. Producer must provide such data within 30

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix I**

Calendar Days of the written request.

If the Generating Facility fails to adhere to the operating requirements at any time, it will be disconnected immediately in accordance with Rule 21 Section D.9 and not reconnected until an approved mitigation (e.g., supervising controls) is in place as determined by Distribution Provider.



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix J**

NEMFC Customer Agreement Starting January 1, 2017 Until California Air Resources Board Emission Standard is Established and Approved by the CPUC as Needed.

Starting January 1, 2017, Customer applying for Schedule NEMFC, as revised pursuant to Assembly Bill 1637 (2016), agree as follows:

That their Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generating Facility must meet the reduction in greenhouse gas emissions standard to be established as required by the California Public Utilities (PU) Code Section 2827.10.

Since the applicable standards are not yet released by the California Air Resources Board (ARB) and/or approved as may be needed by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), Customer agrees and understands that their approval for participation in NEMFC is contingent on their system meeting the new standard within three months of when the new standard becomes available. Specifically, I, Customer, understand and agree that if my fuel cell generator does not meet the ARB emission standard I will not be eligible for NEMFC.

Specifically, I will be responsible for the following:

1. Payment of all interconnection costs, including fees, studies, system upgrades, and any other pertinent interconnection costs.
2. Payment of the following nonbypassable charges on all departed load served by the fuel cell installed at my premises including but not limited to,
 - a. Public Purpose Program Charges;
 - b. Nuclear Decommissioning;
 - c. Department of Water Resources Bond Charges; and
 - d. Competition Transition Charge;
 - e. Other charges that the CPUC determines are to be charged on departed load and for which there is no exception for fuel cells pursuant to Schedule E-DCG.
3. I understand that I may be required to take service on standby tariff pursuant to Schedule S or Schedule SB and pursuant to PU Code Section 2827.10(f)(2)(A).
4. I further understand that I will not be eligible for Rate Schedule NEMFC and will no longer receive any credit for any exports to the grid.

(Company Name)

(Signature)

(Title)

(Print Name)

(Date)



San Francisco, California

Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No. 49265-E
Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No. 48655-E

Sheet 1

<i>Submitted</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Effective</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Resolution</i>	

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

Part I - Introduction and Overview

A. Applicability: This Generating Facility Interconnection Application (Application) is used to request the interconnection to Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E) Distribution System (over which the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) has jurisdiction) one or more of the following¹ tariffs:

- (1) Non-Exporting Generating Facilities;
- (2) NEM Solar (PV) (other than PV 30 KW or less)²; or RPS eligible (up to 1 MW) Generating Facilities
- (3) NEM California Dept. of Corrections & Rehabilitation
- (4) NEMA – NEM Load Aggregation (under Schedule NEM)
- (5) NEMMT- generating facilities subject to multiple tariff treatment
- (6) RES-BCT (Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer) Generating Facilities;
- (7) NEMFC / NEMFCA Net Energy Metering for Fuel Cells
- (8) NEMV – Virtual Net Energy Metering
- (9) NEMVMASH (on a single Service Delivery Point, or for a Low Income Development)

Refer to PG&E's Electric Rule 21 and program tariffs to determine the specific requirements for interconnecting a Generating Facility. Capitalized terms used in this Application, and not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings as defined in PG&E's Rule 21 and Rule 1.

Except as noted in the next paragraph, this Application may be used for any Generating Facility to be operated by, or for, a Customer and/or Interconnection Customer to supplement or serve part or all of its electric energy requirements that would otherwise be provided by PG&E, including distributed generation, cogeneration, emergency, backup, standby generation, and certain Net Energy Metered Generating Facilities. While Customers operating Generating Facilities isolated from PG&E's Distribution System are not obligated to enter into an Interconnection Agreement with PG&E, parts of this Application will still need to be completed to satisfy PG&E's notice requirements for operating an isolated Generating Facility as specified in the California Health and Safety Code Section 119085 (b).

This Application may not be used to apply for interconnecting Generating Facilities used to participate in transactions where all, or a portion of, the electrical output of the Generating Facility is scheduled with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO). Such transactions may be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and require a different application available from PG&E.

This Application is not applicable for incentives and/or rebates offered by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission (CEC), the CPUC or any other entity. Please contact those agencies directly or on their respective websites:

www.energy.ca.gov and www.cpuc.ca.gov.

B. Guidelines and Steps for Interconnection: This Application must be completed and sent to PG&E along with the additional information indicated in Part II below to initiate PG&E's interconnection review of

¹ Also when included with Energy Storage (e.g., batteries), or when operating under the provisions of PU Code 218, where permitted.

² For Net Energy Metering Customers with Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities less than 30 kW that are not paired with Energy Storage, simpler, shorter forms are available from PG&E (i.e., Forms 79-1151A and B). These forms are available on PG&E's website at <http://www.pge.com/gen>.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

the proposed Generating Facility. When applicable per Rule 21, unless exempted by CPUC Decision, a non-refundable \$800 Interconnection Request fee shall be invoiced and must be paid by Interconnection Customer. Pursuant to PG&E's Rule 21, there may be additional study and other costs; see PG&E's Rule 21, Sections E.2.c and E.3., for more information regarding interconnection of a generator to PG&E's Distribution System.

This document is only an Application. Upon acceptance of the Generating Facilities, PG&E will prepare an Interconnection Agreement for execution by the Interconnection Customer, the party that will be responsible for the Generating Facility. PG&E may also require an inspection and testing of the Generating Facility and installation of any related Interconnection Facilities prior to giving the Interconnection Customer written authorization to operate in parallel. **Unauthorized Parallel Operation may be dangerous and may result in injury to persons and/or may cause damage to equipment and/or property for which a Interconnection Customer/Customer may be liable!**

Please note, other approvals may need to be acquired, and/or other agreements may need to be formed with PG&E or regulatory agencies, such as the Air Quality Management Districts and local governmental building and planning commissions, prior to operating a Generating Facility. PG&E's authorization to operate in parallel does not satisfy the need for an Interconnection Customer to acquire such other approvals.

Part II – Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

Required Documents: Each of the following documents **are required to be submitted** before this application will be processed. Drawings must conform to accepted engineering standards and must be legible. Electronic documents are preferred.

1. A **Single-line drawing** showing the electrical relationship and descriptions of the significant electrical components such as the primary switchgear, secondary switchboard, protective relays, transformers, generators, circuit breakers, with operating voltages, capacities, and protective functions of the Generating Facility, the Customer's loads, and the interconnection with PG&E's Distribution System. Please show the location of all required net generation electric output meter(s) and the A.C. manual operated disconnect switch on the single line drawing, when required.
2. **Site plans and diagrams** showing the physical relationship of the significant electrical components of the Generating Facility such as generators, transformers, primary switchgear/secondary switchboard, and control panels, the Customer's loads and the interconnection with PG&E's Distribution System. Please show the location of all required net generation electric output meter(s) and the A.C. manual operated disconnect switch on the site plans, when required.
3. **Disconnect Switch Specification Sheet** - as required in Rule 21 Section H.1.d, along with the disconnect switch specification sheet.

PG&E allows only one AC Disconnect for a generating facility but does make exceptions upon review and approval. Please provide a Variance Letter explaining why multiple AC disconnect switches are needed. This Variance Request will be reviewed in parallel with the Engineering Review.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

4. **Variance Request** - A variance request will be required for anything outside Electric Rule 21³, PG&E's Greenbook⁴, or PG&E's Distribution or Transmission Interconnection Handbooks^{5,6} stated requirements. (See links below)
5. **Transformer nameplate information** - Provide **transformer nameplate information** (voltages, capacity, winding arrangements, connections, impedance, et cetera), if transformers are used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Distribution System,
6. **Transfer switch/scheme documentation** - If used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E Distribution System, Documentation shall include component descriptions, capacity ratings, and a technical description of how the transfer scheme is intended to operate.
7. **Protective relay documentation** If used to control the interconnection, documentation shall include protection diagrams or elementary drawings showing relay wiring and connections, proposed relay settings, and a description of how the protection scheme is intended to function.

Part III Application Appendices

Application Instructions: Complete this application for the complete Generating Facility and enter this information into PG&E's web-based form. (PG&E strongly recommends preparing all information and materials before starting the online application.) The online web-based form can be found at:

https://www.pge.com/en_US/for-our-business-partners/interconnectionrenewables/interconnections-renewables.page?ctx=large-business

Questions concerning PG&E's Online Application process can be directed to the Electric Generation Interconnection Department at rule21gen@pge.com.

For each new generating facility you are applying to interconnect, please complete and submit the applicable appendices.

Part IV Attachments / On-Line Form - Overview

³ Rule 21 can be found at: https://www.pge.com/tariffs/assets/pdf/tariffbook/ELEC_RULES_21.pdf

⁴ PG&E's Greenbook can be found at: <http://www.pge.com/greenbook/>

⁵ Distribution Interconnection Handbook (DIH) can be found at: https://www.pge.com/en_US/large-business/services/alternatives-to-pge/distribution-handbook.page

⁶ Transmission Interconnection Handbook (TIH) can be found at: https://www.pge.com/en_US/large-business/services/alternatives-to-pge/third-party-electricoptions/electric-transmission-services/transmission-interconnection-handbooks.page

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

Table 1 below summarizes the attachment to this form.

		Attachment	Project Type
EXPORT	1	A	Customer Project Information
	2	B	Non Export
	3	C	Export
TECHNOLOGY	4	D	Solar (PV) Only
	5	E	Wind Only
	6	F	Machine-Based Only
	7	G	Fuel Cell
	8	H	Energy Storage Only
TARIFF PROGRAM	9	I	RES-BCT
	10	J	NEMA
	11	K	NEMFCA
	12	L	NEMV
	13	M	NEMVMASH
	14	N	NEMVMASH Development

Table 2 below summarizes which attachments to this form will be required for each tariffed program.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

Table 2 – New Application Form/Attachments as they Apply to PG&E's Various Tariffed Programs

Category			Non-Export	NEMEXP	RES-BCT	NEMA	NEMFC	NEMV	NEMVMASH
	Main (79-1184)	Customer info							
	A	Customer & Project info							
Rule 21 - must complete one of these Attachments	B	Non-export							
	C	Export							
Each generating facility must complete one corresponding to technology	D	Solar							
	E	Wind							
	F	Machine		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
	G	Fuel Cell		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
	H	Storage		(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)		
Complete Attachment that corresponds to tariff program for a generating facility	I	RES-BCT							
	J	NEMA							
	K	Fuel Cell Aggregation							
	L	NEMV							
	M	NEMVMASH Single building							
	N	NEMVMASH development							

Black – must be complete.

Grey – at least one option in category must be selected

Note (1) – must be fueled with a renewable (RPS-Eligible) fuel.

Note (2) – may be fueled with a non-renewable fuel.

Note (3) – treatment consistent with Decision 14-05-033, if NEM paired.

If an applicant's project has multiple generating facilities, they would need to complete all forms/screens relevant for each generating facility in technology and tariff program (e.g. for NEMMT).



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_A
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment A

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



FORM 79-1174 - ATTACHMENT A – INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION - CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

Part I - Selecting the Study Process¹

This Application is not applicable for incentives and/or rebates offered by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission (CEC), the CPUC or any other entity. Please contact those agencies directly or on their respective websites:

www.energy.ca.gov and www.cpuc.ca.gov.

Please check one:

- ☐ Fast Track Process.
- ☐ Detailed Study (not typical)
- Will be either an Independent Study Process, Distribution Group Study Process or Transmission Cluster Study Process, dependent upon the Electrical Independence Tests.

Part II – Identifying the Generating Facility Location and Responsible Parties

Project Name:

A. Generating Facility Account Information (What electric service will the Generating Facility be interconnected for parallel operation with PG&E? For aggregated electric accounts provide the primary account and meter information).

Name shown on PG&E service account	Electric Service Agreement ID number - 10-digits	Electric Badge (Meter) Number - 6-10 digits (alpha numeric)

NOTE: Customer Electric account must match the customer's utility bill account information.

		CA	
Meter Location Street Address	City	State	Zip - 5-digits

Please check all that apply:

- ☐ A New Generating Facility interconnection (at an existing service).
- ☐ Physical Changes to an interconnected Generating Facility with previous approval by PG&E (adding PV panels, adding energy storage as an addition or enhancement, changing inverters/turbines or changing load and/or operations).
- ☐ A New interconnection in conjunction with a new service.
- An **Application for Service** must be completed. Additional fees may be required if a service or line extension is required (in accordance with PG&E Electric Rules 15 and 16). Please contact PG&E at 1-800-PGE-5000 or Rule21Gen@pge.com.
- ☐ An Interconnection under Direct Access (DA).

¹ For selection of Study Process for Exporting Generating Facilities, please complete the Rule 21 Exporting Generating Facility Interconnection Request Form 79-1145.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT A

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

- Customers applying for interconnection who are served under Direct Access by an Electric Service Provider (ESP) must contact their ESP directly for information regarding the options available under their Direct Access contract.
- ☐ An Interconnection under Community Choice Aggregation Service (CCA Service).
 - Customers applying for interconnection who are served under Community Choice Aggregation Service (CCA Service) by a Community Choice Aggregator (CCA) must contact their CCA directly for information regarding the options available under their CCA Service Program.
- ☐ An interconnected non-exporting Generating Facility (load always exceeds generation).

B. Customer Account Contact Information -

Mailing Address			
City		State	Zip - 5-digits
() -	() -		
Business Phone	Home Phone	Fax	Email

C. Contractor Information (Must be completed even if Contractor will not serve as a PG&E contact).

Contact		Company Name	
Mailing Address			
City		State	Zip - 5-digits
() -	() -		
Business Phone	Fax	Email	
☐ Yes ☐ No			
Does Installer have Contractors State License Board (CSLB) Number?		Contractors State License Board Number	

D. Project Contact Information (Who is the project manager for this Generating Facility?)

Contact		Company Name	
Mailing Address			
City		State	Zip - 5-digits



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174) ATTACHMENT A CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

() -	() -	
Business Phone	Fax	Email

What is the maximum 3-phase fault current that will be contributed by the Generating Facility to a 3-phase fault at the Point of Common Coupling (PCC)? (If the Generating Facility is single phase in design, please provide the contribution for a line-to-line fault).	_____ Amps
Please indicate the short circuit interrupting rating of the host Customer facility's service panel:	_____ Amps

Refer to PG&E's Rule 21, Section G, for significance and additional information. To determine this value, any transformers and/or significant lengths of interconnecting conductor used between each of the Generators (if there are more than one) that make up the Generating Facility and the PCC must be taken into account. The details, impedance, and arrangement of such transformers and interconnecting conductors should be shown on the single-line diagram that is provided. Consult an electrical engineer or the equipment supplier if assistance is needed in answering this question.

It is expected that most Applicants will want to reserve the flexibility to operate any or all of their Generators in parallel. If the design of the proposed Generating Facility limits the amount of generation that may be interconnected at any time to PG&E's Distribution System, please describe the assumptions used in calculating the maximum fault current contribution value.

E. Customer Impacted by a Natural or Man-Made Disaster

Customers who were taking service on the NEM tariff prior to the total or partial destruction of their system have the option to resume service on the same NEM tariff if a request for reapplication is received within two years from the date of destruction. To be eligible for this provision, all the following must be true:

1. You are the same PG&E customer of record pre-system destruction
2. You are now reapplying with a system that is sized to your most recent 12 months usage, or estimated usage that is determined by building size² (if applicable)
3. You are not operating the new (either completely new or partially new) system without written permission from PG&E
4. Your NEM Transition Period has not expired at the time of reapplication (see NEM Tariff)

Based on the above, select the appropriate box (check one):

- ☐ I am a Customer who was impacted by a Natural or Man-Made Disaster as described in the NEM Tariffs and the above statements are true. I will submit my application online at <https://www.egi-pge.com/> and will include the complete system currently onsite on the single line diagram. If my previous system was destroyed, I will also state this on the single line diagram.
- ☐ I am either ineligible for this provision or this provision does not apply to my application. In either case, I will submit my application online at <https://www.egi-pge.com/>.

² Building Size Calculation: Sq Ft X 3.23. Note: 2 watts/sq ft x 1/1,000 watts x 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.19 solar capacity factor = 3.32



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_B
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment B

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT B

NON-EXPORT

Interconnection Agreement Type

Please select one option below:

- ☐ Non-Export A Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement that provides for parallel operation of the Generating Facility, but does not provide for exporting power to PG&E's Distribution System. This non-export agreement, however does allow the occasional and uncompensated export of energy to PG&E's Distribution System for less than 2 seconds in duration.
- ☐ Uncompensated Export A Generating Facility Interconnection Export Addendum that provides for parallel operation of the Generating Facility and the occasional, continuous, non-compensated, export of generator facilities sized 2 MW or less to PG&E's Distribution System. Continuous export is export greater than 60 seconds in duration. This addendum must be executed in concert with the generating facility interconnection agreement.

Third Party Generating Facility Ownership

- ☐ Third Party Owned Generating Facility A Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement that provides for parallel operation of the 3rd Party owned Generating Facility, but does not provide for exporting energy to PG&E's Distribution System; as well as a Customer Generation Agreement that defines the relationship between the Customer whose name appears on PG&E's electric service account. If this option is chosen, please complete the Third Party Generating Facility Ownership section below.

Customer Generation Agreement (CGA) (for 3rd Party Generator on Premises) Information (Please identify the PG&E Customer of Record where Generating Facility will be installed). CGA is not applicable to Net Energy Metering (NEM) Applicants because PG&E and the Customer, not the 3rd Party if any, must enter into the Net Energy Metering Interconnection Agreement.

Company Name to be entered on CGA	Legal Title of Host Facility to be entered on CGA	
Person Executing the CGA	Title of Person Executing the CGA	
	() ____ - ____	
Mailing Address	Phone	E-Mail

Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (GFIA) for 3rd Party Owner – GFIA Information

- ☐ Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (GFIA) for 3rd Party Owner will be executed by Contractor

Please identify the Party that will own the Generating Facility.

This Section is not applicable to Net Energy Metering (NEM) Applicants because PG&E and the Customer, not the 3rd Party if any, must enter into the Net Energy Metering Interconnection Agreement.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT B

NON-EXPORT

Company Name to be entered on GFIA	Legal Title of Company to be entered on GFIA	
	() ____ - ____	
Mailing Address	Phone	E-Mail

Part II – Generating Facility Operational Details

Operating Modes:

- ☐ **Parallel Operation:** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate “in parallel” with PG&E’s Distribution System for more than one (1) second.

Please supply all of the information requested for the Generating Facility. Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the protective relays that will be used to detect faults or abnormal operating conditions on PG&E’s Distribution System.

- ☐ **Inadvertent Export:** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate, providing unscheduled and uncompensated export of real power for a duration exceeding two (2) seconds but fewer than sixty (60) seconds. The expected frequency of “inadvertent export” occurrences should be less than two occurrences per 24-hour period. Protective Functions, technical requirements and operational limitations are described in Rule 21, Section M.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the switching device or scheme that will be used to limit the parallel operation period to one second or less. Please also describe the back up or protective device and controls that will trip the Generating Facility should the transfer switch or scheme not complete the transfer in one second or less.

- ☐ **Momentary Parallel Operation (MP):** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate on a “momentary parallel” basis with PG&E’s Distribution System for a duration of one (1) second or less through transfer switches or operating schemes specifically designed and engineered for such operation.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the switching device or scheme that will be used to limit the parallel operation period to one second or less. Please also describe the back up or protective device and controls that will trip the Generating Facility should the transfer switch or scheme not complete the transfer in one second or less.

- ☐ **Isolated Operation (I):** The Generating Facility will be “isolated” and prevented from becoming interconnected with PG&E’s Distribution System through a transfer switch or operating scheme specifically designed and engineered for such operation.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the isolating switching device or scheme that will be used to prevent the Generating Facility from operating in parallel with PG&E’s Distribution System.

Parallel and Inadvertent Export Options



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT B

NON-EXPORT

- ☐ A **reverse-power protection device** will be installed to measure any export of power and trip the Generating Facility or open an intertie breaker to isolate the Generating Facility if limits are exceeded.
- ☐ An **under-power protection device** will be installed to measure the inflow of power and trip or reduce the output of the Generating Facility if limits are not maintained.
- ☐ The Generating Facility Interconnection Facility equipment has been **certified as non-islanding and the incidental export of power will be limited by the design of the interconnection**. If this option is to be used, the nominal ampere rating of the service entrance equipment (service panel rating) that is used by the host Customer facility is: _____.
- ☐ The **Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility will not exceed 50% of the host Customer facility's minimum electrical load over the past 12 months**. If this option is to be used, the minimum load of the host Customer facility must be stated in the space provided above.

The Generating Facility **completely offset their facility load** by being (a) optimally sized to meet their peak demand with load following functionality on the Generator controls and (b) ensuring conditional (inadvertent) export of electric power from the Generation Facility to Distribution Provider's Distribution or Transmission System occurs no more frequently than twice in any 24 hour period and the exports are greater than 2 seconds but no more than more than 60 seconds.

With the approval of PG&E, a Producer that wishes to retain the option to export power from a Generating Facility to PG&E's Distribution System may use a different protection scheme that provides for the detection of faults and other abnormal operating conditions.

Please indicate

- ☐ Standby / Emergency / Backup - Where the Generating Facility will normally be operated only when PG&E's electric service is not available.
- ☐ Qualifying Facility (QF) Status will be obtained from the FERC for this Generating Facility.

Instructions and Notes: Parties operating Generating Facilities (QF) complying with all of the requirements for qualification as either a small power production facility or cogeneration facility pursuant to the regulations of the FERC (18 Code of Federal Regulations Part 292, Section 292.203 et seq.) implementing the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C.A. Section 796, et seq.), or any successor requirements for Qualifying Facilities, may seek certification from FERC to have the Generating Facility designated as a Qualifying Facility or "QF." In summary, QFs are Generating Facilities using renewable or alternative fuels as a primary energy source or facilities that utilize the thermal energy given off by the generation process for some other useful purpose. QFs enjoy certain rights and privileges not available to non-QF Generating Facilities.

QF status is not required to interconnect and operate in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_C
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment C

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT C

EXPORT

Describing the Export Operation

Interconnection Service Requirements: (Please select one box below)

- ☐ Existing Service (currently metered PG&E service)
- ☐ New Generation-only Service (no load other than ancillary required for Generating Facility)
NEMVMASH participants must select either this option or the next
- ☐ New Generation-only Meter Tap (at location of existing service)
NEMV applicants must select this option

If new generation-only service is needed, please indicate the requested voltage level: (Please select one box below)

- ☐ Secondary (up to 480V)
- ☐ Primary (up to 59 kV)
- ☐ Transmission (60 kV and up)

Power Export:

Generator Nameplate¹ Export (kW) _____

Maximum Expected Facility Net Export (kW) _____

Applications to interconnect systems located in San Francisco or Oakland may require additional analysis to determine whether or not their proposed installation is on PG&E's networked secondary system. Networked secondary systems are in place to provide heightened levels of reliability in densely populated areas and may affect the ability of PG&E to interconnect NEM customers.

- ☐ Is the proposed installation is in San Francisco where the zip code is 94102, 94103, 94104, 94105, 94107, 94108, 94109, 94111 or 94133 or in Oakland where the zip code is 94607 or 94612?

¹ Please note that for Generating Facilities larger than 1 MW interconnecting to existing secondary voltage services, the revenue meter may require power loss adjustment.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_D

Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment D

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT D

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Part IV Cont'd - Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

For other solar generation technologies not utilizing inverters please use attachment F.

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Inverter	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

ATTACHMENT D

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Modules.	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT D

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
K - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)
Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
L - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

Part II Solar Statistics Data Fields

Per Appendix A of CPUC D. 14-11-001, the following data fields must all be completed, in their entirety, in order to initiate PG&E's interconnection review of the proposed Generating Facility. *Only complete Part II if the solar generating facility is serving as part of a Net Energy Metering (NEM) arrangement.*

A. Customer Sector (Check one)

- ☐ Residential
 ☐ Educational
 ☐ Industrial
☐ Commercial
 ☐ Military
 ☐ Non-Profit
☐ Other Government

B. Are Performance Monitoring and Reporting Services (PMRS) being utilized?

- ☐ Yes
 ☐ No

If yes, please indicate who is receiving the data? (check all that apply)

- ☐ Customer
☐ 3rd Party (list name) _____

C. Are there electric vehicles charging on site at the above generating facility address?

- ☐ Yes
 ☐ No

If yes, please indicate how many electric vehicles _____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT D

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

D. System Ownership and Financing

i. System Owner (check one):

☐ PG&E Customer Owned

If PG&E Customer Owned, please answer the following:

Indicate the System Cost paid by Customer: \$_____

Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) Financed?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If Yes, PACE financed by which entity? _____

☐ Third Party Owned

If Third Party Owned, please answer the following:

Claimed Federal Investment Tax Credit (ITC) Cost Basis: \$_____

Name of Developer at the time of sale:

Contract Type: ☐ PPA ☐ Lease ☐ Pre-Paid Lease ☐ Other _____

ii. Rebate Information:

Did you participate in a California rebate program? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Please indicate the rebate program that you participated in: _____

Rebate Amount: \$_____

E. Additional Generating Facility Information (Solar PV Only)

i. Mounting Method: ☐ Rooftop ☐ Ground ☐ Mixed

ii. Tracking Type: ☐ Fixed ☐ Single-Axis ☐ Dual-Axis ☐ Mixed

If fixed, please indicate: Tilt: _____ degrees Azimuth: _____ degrees



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_E
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment E

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT E

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT E

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	___ Synch ___ Induct. ___ Inverter	___ Synch ___ Induct. ___ Inverter	___ Synch ___ Induct. ___ Inverter	___ Synch ___ Induct. ___ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT E

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms
M - Induction Generators Only: Locked Rotor Current: _____ (Amps) Stator Resistance: _____ (%) Stator Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) Rotor Resistance: _____ (%) Rotor Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) If the Generator is of an induction design, please provide the “locked rotor current” value supplied by the manufacturer. If this value is not available, the stator resistance, stator leakage reactance, rotor resistance, rotor leakage reactance values supplied by the manufacturer may be used to determine the locked rotor current. If the Generator’s Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Distribution System.	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)
N - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)
O - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ___ Yes ___ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ___ Yes ___ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ___ Yes ___ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ___ Yes ___ No
P - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	___ Yes ___ No	___ Yes ___ No	___ Yes ___ No	___ Yes ___ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_F
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment F

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT F

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT F

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT F

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms
M – <i>Synchronous Generators Only</i>: If the Generator is of a synchronous design, please provide the synchronous reactance, transient reactance, and subtransient reactance values supplied by the manufacturer. This information is necessary to determine the short circuit contribution of the Generator and as data in load flow and short circuit computer models of PG&E's Distribution System. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Distribution System.				
Synchronous Reactance: _____ (Xd %) Transient Reactance: _____ (Xd %) Subtransient Reactance: _____ (Xd %)	_____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %)	_____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %)	_____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %)	_____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %)
N - <i>Induction Generators Only</i>: Locked Rotor Current: _____ (Amps) Stator Resistance: _____ (%) Stator Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) Rotor Resistance: _____ (%) Rotor Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) If the Generator is of an induction design, please provide the "locked rotor current" value supplied by the manufacturer. If this value is not available, the stator resistance, stator leakage reactance, rotor resistance, rotor leakage reactance values supplied by the manufacturer may be used to determine the locked rotor current. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Distribution System.	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT F

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
O - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)
P – For Generators that are Started as a “Motor” Only: This information is needed only for Generators that are started by “motoring” the generator. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Sections L.3.d. and L.7.b. for significance and additional information. If this question was answered in Part IV, question C of this Application, it need not be answered here. 1. In-Rush Current: 2. Host Customer’s Service Entrance Panel (Main Panel) Continuous Current Rating:	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)
Q – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
R - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps) <u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps) <u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps) <u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps) <u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No
S - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	<u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_G
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment G

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT G

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Part IV Cont'd - Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT G

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye
Generator Information	Existing	Existing	New	New



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT G

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

	Generator type 1	Generator type 2	Generator type 1	Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms
M - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	(Amps)	(Amps)	(Amps)	(Amps)
N – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
O - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No
P - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_H
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment H

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
# Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Energy Storage Electrical Source Function (in addition, please complete section: "Additional Information Required for Energy Storage") List (if any) device(s) used to limit discharge (Inverter, Power Control, etc.)	Max kWh Capacity: Rated kW Discharge: Max kW Discharge: 	Max kWh Capacity: Rated kW Discharge: Max kW Discharge: 	Max kWh Capacity: Rated kW Discharge: Max kW Discharge: 	Max kWh Capacity: Rated kW Discharge: Max kW Discharge:
H - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
I - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
J - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
K - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
L - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye
M - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms
N - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)
O – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
P - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No
Q - Energy Storage (ES) System (For important sizing information related to DC-Coupled configurations, see sizing note below).	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Quantity of Units	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Quantity of Units	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Quantity of Units	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Quantity of Units
R - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.Com for more information.	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Energy Storage Charging Function:

Rated Charge Demand (Load): _____ kW

Estimated annual Net Energy Usage* of the energy storage device(s): _____ kWh

*Net Energy usage = (kWh input, including charging, storage device auxiliary loads and losses) – (kWh output including discharging)

Will the Distribution System be used to charge the storage device: ☐ Yes ☐ No

If no: Provide technical description of control systems including (e.g. Nationally-certified piece of equipment, Relays/metering):

Source of energy for Charging: _____

Mechanism to prevent charging from the Distribution System: _____

If Yes: Will charging the storage device(s) increase the host facility's existing peak load demand:

☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes: Provide the following loading information:

Amount of added peak demand: _____ kW

If no: Provide technical description of controls systems including:

Charging periods: _____

Mechanism to prevent charging from the Distribution System during host facility peak:

Expedited Interconnection Process Selection for Non-Export Energy Storage:

☐ This project meets the requirements identified in Rule 21 Section N and this process is being selected for expedited interconnection.

Note on Sizing (DC-Coupled Configurations)

The size of the storage system in DC-coupled NEM-eligible generator plus storage systems is the lesser of the shared inverter's (or inverters') nameplate capacity (capacities summed) and the storage device's (devices') maximum continuous discharge capacity (capacities summed) listed on the device's (devices') technical specifications sheets. A storage device's maximum continuous discharge capacity may be listed on technical specification sheets using different terminology. Note: PG&E will use common sense to determine whether a device's technical specification sheet includes the appropriate metric for purposes of determining system size, regardless of the terminology used. If that metric is not included, PG&E may rely on the inverter's nameplate rating.

For example:

- What is the maximum continuous discharge capability for each storage unit?

_____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = .
total _____

- What is each inverter's nameplate rating?

_____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = .
total _____



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_I

Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment I

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT I

RES- BCT

Part I – Applicability and Purpose

This *LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPLICATION FOR AN ARRANGEMENT TO TAKE SERVICE ON RATE SCHEDULE RES-BCT WITH INTERCONNECTED ELIGIBLE RENEWABLE GENERATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5 MEGAWATTS* ("RES-BCT Application") allows for a Local Government, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, to apply for an Arrangement, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, to take service on PG&E's electric Rate Schedule *RES-BCT NET ENERGY METERING SERVICE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REMOTE RENEWABLE SELF GENERATION*.

For the Local Government's Arrangement (as defined in the RES-BCT tariff), this Application allows a Local Government to:

- Elect one or more Generating Accounts with Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, where each interconnected Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities at the Arrangement, has a capacity of 5 megawatts (5,000 kW) ("Generating Facility") or less; and
- Interconnect and operate the Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities under the provisions of PG&E's Electric Rule 21;
- Elect one or more, but no more than 50, Benefiting Account to receive the Bill Credit, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT from the Generating Accounts in (a); and
- Elect Bill Credit Allocation Percentages for each of the Generating and Benefiting Accounts.

Local Government has elected to apply for service for its Arrangement on Rate Schedule RES-BCT, which involves the interconnection and operation of its Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities in parallel with PG&E's Electric System, primarily to offset part or all of the Arrangement's own electrical requirements at the affiliated Generating and Benefiting Accounts as listed in Appendix A.

Part II – Designation of Bill Credit Allocation Percentages to RES-BCT Arrangement Accounts

A. Section 1 Instructions

- Complete the section below.

Local Government Name	Address	Date
Name:		
Contact Name:		
Contact Title:		

- Is this application for a new Arrangement or a reallocation for an existing Arrangement? (For an existing Arrangement, Local Governments may not change the Credit Allocation Percentages more frequently than once in any 12 month period.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT I

RES- BCT

- ☐ This Appendix A to the RES-BCT Application is for an allocation for the initial new Arrangement.

- ☐ This Appendix A to the RES-BCT Application is for a reallocation for an existing Arrangement.

- Please use the attached Appendix A Section 2 page to list all Benefiting Accounts that are located in the Arrangement that will be taking service on RES-BCT. Include the Generating Account, and all Benefiting Accounts.

- Please note for each row:
 - **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, Generating or Benefiting Account). There must be at least one Generating Account and one Benefiting Account listed. Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 2 boxes checked. *(Required)*. A Rule 21 Application and Interconnection Agreement as described in Section A of the RES-BCT Application will need to be submitted for the Generating Facility at each Generating Account listed below. In the "Designated Account..." column, designate the ONE account to which PG&E should apply any remaining true-up credit as described in the RES-BCT Special Condition 2(h). It may not be the generator account.

 - **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts. *(Required)*

 - **Name** - For Generating and Benefiting Accounts, the Account Holder's name must be entered. *(Required)*

 - **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number for all accounts. *(Required)*

 - **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** – Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all accounts. *(Required)*

 - **Bill Credit Allocation Percentage** – For each Generating and Benefiting Account listed, enter the Bill Credit Allocation Percentage to the nearest whole percentage. The total of all Bill Credit Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.

 - **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** – In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2 Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for these two instruction pages.) Note that no more than 50 Benefiting Accounts may be included in an Arrangement.

Local Governments are encouraged to not allocate more Bill Credit to an account than will be used annually. If any additional Bill Credit pursuant to RES-BCT Special Condition 2 (c),(d) and (g) remains, PG&E will review the true up bills for the Generating Account and Benefiting Accounts to determine if any charges for the generation component of the energy charge remain to be credited. If yes, PG&E will apply the remaining Bill Credit to the Designated Account. Local Governments are encouraged to not allocate more Bill Credit to an account than will be used annually.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT I
RES- BCT

B. Section 2

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)			Account Address (required field)	For Benefiting and Generating Account, List Name on Account,	(Required field for All Accounts)	(Required field for All Accounts)	(Required Field for All Accounts)
	Generator Account	Benefiting Account	Designated Account Check <u>only one</u> account <u>Must not be a generator account</u>			PG&E Service Agreement Number	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under RES-BCT	Bill Credit Allocation Percentage (to the nearest whole percentage)
1	☐	☐	☐					
2	☐	☐	☐					
3	☐	☐	☐					
4	☐	☐	☐					
5	☐	☐	☐					
6	☐	☐	☐					
7	☐	☐	☐					
8	☐	☐	☐					
9	☐	☐	☐					
10	☐	☐	☐					
11	☐	☐	☐					
12	☐	☐	☐					
13	☐	☐	☐					
14	☐	☐	☐					
15	☐	☐	☐					
Total Bill Credit Allocation Percentage for all accounts over all pages must equal 100% _____								

Note 1) The capacity of all Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities on each Generating Account in the Arrangement must not total more than 5 megawatts.

Note 2) There must be no more than 50 Benefiting Accounts in an Arrangement.

Note 3) The Monthly Billing Setup Recovery Charge for the Arrangement from the RES-BCT tariff will be billed to each Generating Account listed, unless otherwise note



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_J

Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment J

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT J

NEMFC LOAD AGGREGATION

As governed by Schedule NEMFC Special Condition 4, for purposes of determining if the eligible Fuel Cell Customer-Generator was a net consumer or a net producer of electricity during each Relevant Period PG&E will aggregate the load of the Fuel Cell Customer-Generator's accounts listed below where the Fuel Cell Customer Generator is the customer of record and the following requirements are met: (i) the accounts are on an applicable time-of-use rate schedule, and (ii) the accounts are located on the property where the Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generation Facility is located or on property adjacent or contiguous to that property as long as those properties are solely owned, leased, or rented by the Eligible Fuel Cell Customer-Generator; and (iii) all the accounts are served by the same electric commodity service provider. (i.e. the Eligible Fuel Cell Customer- Generator account and all aggregated accounts must all be on bundled service or all on CCA service, or all on DA service.)

	Meter (Badge) Number	Service Agreement ID	Rate Schedule	Address (Street, City, Zip Code)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_K
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment K

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT K

NEM LOAD AGGREGATION

Part I

This is an appendix to Form 79-1151A, 79-978, 79-1137 or 79-1069 as applicable. As governed by Schedule NEM Special Condition 7, PG&E will aggregate the load of the Customer-Generator's accounts listed below where the Customer-Generator is the customer of record and the accounts continue to meet the requirements of Special Condition 7 of PG&E's NEM tariff as outlined in the Customer Declaration below.

In accordance with this appendix:

- (i) Pursuant to Schedule NEM Special Condition 7 the electricity generated by the renewable electrical generation facility and exported to the grid shall be allocated to each of the aggregated meters in proportion to the electrical load served by those meters, and
- (ii) One time set up fee of \$25 is assessed for each account in the NEMA arrangement (not to exceed \$500). A \$5 monthly fee will be assessed for each aggregated account. These fees will be billed to the generating account.

Note these fees are subject to change from time to time. Additional monthly fees (for example, but not limited to, minimum charges, meter fees, demand charges) may also apply to each account, as described in that account's otherwise applicable rate schedule,, and

- (iii) Customer-Generator shall permanently be ineligible to receive Assembly Bill (AB) 920 net surplus electricity compensation (NSC), and PG&E shall retain any kilowatt hours in excess of the eligible Customer-Generator's electrical load as determined for each aggregated meter individually. (However, if an Aggregated Account that is not a Generating Account is separated from the Arrangement, and subsequently qualifies for NEM, it may be eligible for NSC.)

This agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the California Public Utilities Commission may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

Part II

In accordance with Schedule NEM, as Customer-Generator you will be required to represent and warrant under penalty of perjury on the interconnection agreement that:

- 1) The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 110% (for solar and/or wind systems equal to or less than 30 kW) or 100% (for all other technologies and solar and/or wind systems greater than 30 kW) of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters associated with the generator account, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator); and



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT K

NEM LOAD AGGREGATION

2) Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM generator account are located either

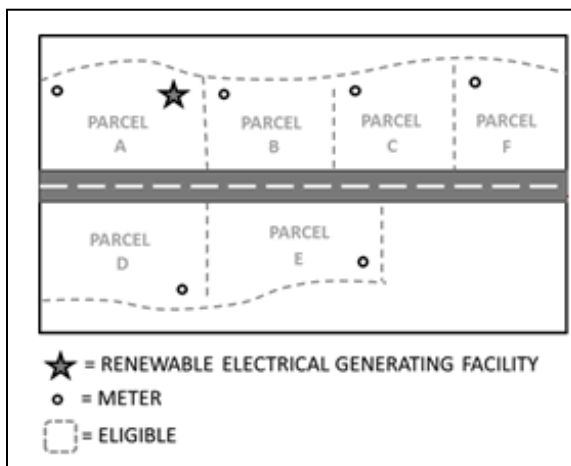
- (i) on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
- (ii) are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.

For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)

3) PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of 2) above; and

4) You agree to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the meters listed in this Appendix ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating PG&E will require an updated Appendix and Declaration form and

5) In the "Variations on Customer Generator Name" fields on the following table, you may provide all variations of your name. By signing the interconnection agreement you attest that as Customer-Generator, you have sole control of all the parcels establishing contiguity for the Arrangement listed on Page 3 of this Appendix.



Variations on Customer-Generator Name
1)
2)
3)
4)
5)

You will have to sign that you understand that "sole control" means that I solely own, lease or rent each parcel or that I have an irrevocable easement that grants me sole use and control of the entire parcel. I understand that other types of easements are not sufficient to establish contiguity for NEMA.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT K

NEM LOAD AGGREGATION

Part III

A. Second Service For Generator

Requesting Second Service for Generator: ☐ Yes ☐ No

For Load Aggregation Arrangements Requesting an additional service for a Generator Account – Subject to all other applicable rules, an additional service may be allowed for the Generating Account if it has no load other than that associated directly with the Renewable Electric Generation Facility. However, a customer may not subsequently add load to that additional service, and if the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is removed, the additional service, may not be converted to a load account.

B. Minimum Number of Aggregated Load Accounts

A NEMA Arrangement must have at least two Aggregated Load Accounts. The generator account must have non-generator (existing) load to be counted as an Aggregated Load Account. Generator Accounts interconnected based on Part II A above, will not be counted as an Aggregated Load Account.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT K

NEM LOAD AGGREGATION

NEM Load Aggregation Worksheet								
Accounts	PARCEL NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME ^{1 2}	SERVICE ADDRESS	ELECTRIC ACCOUNT NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC SERVICE AGREEMENT NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC METER NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC RATE SCHEDULE ²	ANNUAL KWH LOAD ³
Generator								
Load Acct 1								
Load Acct 2								
Load Acct 3								
Load Acct 4								
Load Acct 5								
Load Acct 6								
Load Acct 7								
Load Acct 8								
Load Acct 9								
Load Acct 10								
Total Annual kWh								
<i>(For Standard NEM Solar/Wind less than 30kW) - 110% of Total Annual kWh</i>								
Estimated Annual kWh Production			Solar = CEC-AC⁴ rating X 1,664⁵ Wind = Total Inverter Nameplate Rating X 2,190⁶ Other Technologies = Total Inverter Nameplate Rating X 7,008⁷					

¹ If this is a new account, enter *NEW*.

² As listed on your Billing Statement

³ For previous twelve months from date of signature. Please also enter the annual kWh for generator account prior to the generator being installed; if none, enter zero.

⁴ CEC-AC (kW) = California Energy Commission Alternating Current, refers to inverter efficiency rating (Quantity of PV Modules x PTC Rating of PV Modules x CEC Inverter Efficiency Rating)/1000

⁵ Estimated Solar Production = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.19 solar capacity factor = 1,664

⁶ Estimated Wind Production = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.25 wind capacity factor = 2,190

⁷ Estimated Other Technologies = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.80 other technologies capacity factor = 7,008



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_L
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment L

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT L

NEMV

Part I - General Facility

A. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

☐ Yes

If yes, specify what kind of generator _____

☐ No

B. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

☐ Yes If yes, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate

☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence

☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location

☐ Other (Please explain) _____

☐ No

C. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

Qualified Customers are eligible for the same demand response programs and solar tariffs as NEM customers. Demand response payments to Qualified Customers will be based on the Qualified Customer's metered usage disregarding any contributions from virtually net-metered generation. Similarly, any other demand response programmatic elements that are affected by a customer's load (e.g., program eligibility) should also exclude from consideration any impacts of NEMV generation.

☐ Yes

If yes, what program are you on? _____

☐ No.

D. Generator Interconnection Tie-in Point – Does your interconnection satisfy PG&E's Meter Standards?

☐ Yes

☐ No. Reason: _____

If after review of a customer's NEMV application PG&E determines a site assessment is essential, then PG&E may conduct a site assessment. Please note that entering PG&E sealed sections of their service panels is unsafe and not permitted without PG&E's supervision and express authorization.

E. Are you planning to meet the requirements specified in the PG&E Greenbook (current reference is "VNEM Installation Requirements", Utility Bulletin TD6999B-005, 02/06/2012)?

☐ Yes

☐ No. Reason: _____

F. Where are you planning to tie in? Can you provide Switchgear cutsheets, detailing the proposed point of connection and bussing modification / clearances, cutsheets of the NGOM socket, to clearly identify proposed tie-in point?

Location: _____

G. Is the currently proposed tie-in point a result of restrictions placed on altering the existing panel or equipment within, as imposed by the local authority having jurisdiction?

☐ Yes - What restriction? _____

☐ No.

H. Have you confirmed the Ampere Interrupting capacity (AIC) rating of the existing panel?

☐ Yes

☐ No. Reason: _____

☐



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT L

NEMV

☐☐

I. Are there existing PG&E gas or other utility's facilities in the vicinity of the proposed point of interconnection?
(Note: Minimum clearances must be maintained from PG&E facilities, as specified in PG&E's Greenbook)

- ☐ Yes - Describe: _____
- ☐ No.

J. Are you going to require PG&E to arrange to de-energize the service panel for you to safely connect the generator to the service panel?

(Note: that the de-energizing process may be as simple as a PG&E Troublemaker opening a switch, or as involved as a PG&E crew performing switching, and rearrangement of service wires, and coordinating with neighboring customers that might be impacted by this de-energizing project. **PG&E requires ten (10) business days advance notice prior to performing such a request.**)

- ☐ Yes - Describe: _____
- ☐ No.

K. Can this de-energizing of the service panel be done during normal business hours?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No. If not, what time of the week and time of the day do you request this service disconnection to occur?

Mon Tues Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun
(circle day of week)

____:____ AM / ____ PM
(enter time & circle AM or PM)

Note- the time of de-energizing the service panel will also depend on whether other customers are impacted and their input to the process.

L. What is the duration of the service disconnection requested?

Duration _____

M. Do you need PG&E personnel to stand by while you perform your work?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

N. Will you need to obtain clearance from the local authority having jurisdiction prior to PG&E re-energizing the service panel?

(Note: Some cities/counties require that they have inspected the panel prior to reenergizing. You will need to provide proof of the local authority that your work will not require such approval, or be prepared to provide that to PG&E prior to PG&E re-energizing the panel).

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT L**NEMV****Part 2 - Designation of NEMV Generating Account and Benefitting Accounts and Their Respective Eligible Energy Credit Allocation****Section 1 Instructions**

- a. Please ensure the information on the Customer and Project Information for account information represents the owner as per NEMV.
- b. Is this an application to establishing the Annual Eligible Energy Credit Allocation for a new NEMV Arrangement or for a change to the Allocation for an existing NEMV facility, as described in either NEMV Special Condition 2 or 3(g)?
- ☐ This application is for an allocation for the initial, new NEMV Arrangement:
- ☐ This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMV Arrangement:
- c. Please use the attached Appendix A, Section 2 page to list all Benefitting Accounts in the Arrangement that will be taking service on NEMV. Alternatively, an Applicant may fill out the table below in a digital format (i.e. spreadsheet) and supply that along with the application and agreement to NEMVGen@pge.com. The Benefitting Accounts must be associated with the same Generator Account and all must satisfy the applicable Service Delivery Point requirements in the NEMV Applicability Section to be Eligible for Schedule NEMV.

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** – (required) – The Generator Account row should be completed for the pertinent information for each column indicated; the Benefitting Account rows should be complete for the pertinent information for each column indicated. If there are more Benefitting Accounts than will fit on one page please use additional sheets as required and number pages accordingly.
- **Account Address** – (required) -- Provide an address, including unit / apartment number, for all Accounts (for the Generator Account you may use the street address of the building upon which the generator will be installed).
- **Occupant's / Owner's Name** – (required) - For the Generator Account enter the Owner's name; for all Benefitting accounts enter the name of the occupant or PG&E customer name for that location.
- **PG&E Meter Number** – (required) - Enter the PG&E Meter Numbers for the all benefiting accounts.
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** – required -- Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for the Generator Account and all Benefitting Accounts.
- **Eligible Allocation Percentage** – (required) -- For each Benefitting Account listed, enter the Eligible Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Eligible Energy Allocation Percentage for each Benefitting Account should be established so that the annual kilowatt hours allocated offsets no more than part or all of the customer's own annual electrical requirements. The total of all Benefitting Account Eligible Allocation Percentages in Appendix A for this NEMV Arrangement must equal exactly 100%. If Owner is changing the Eligible Allocation Percentage on an existing NEMV Arrangement, please list all allocations to confirm they add up to 100% and **circle** the changed allocations.
- **Designated Unallocated Credit Account** "system operator/qualified customer" has the option to designate the disposition of unallocated credits to either: the Common Area Account, or one Benefitting Account. In the NEMV tariff this is referred to as the "Default Account."
- **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** – In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2, Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for this instruction page. Also indicate on one of the pages if the allocation is for a new Arrangement or an existing Arrangement).

If Owner would like billing data from a Benefitting Account in order to verify the credit allocation they need the Benefitting Account customer's consent. To facilitate this process, here is a link to the *Authorization to Receive Customer Information or Act Upon a Customer's Behalf*: https://www.pge.com/tariffs/assets/pdf/tariffbook/ELEC_FORMS_79-1095.pdf - (Form 79-1095) that would need to be submitted to PG&E prior to release of the Benefitting Account customer's billing data to the Owner.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT L
NEMV

Section 2

Account Type	Account Address (required field) (for Generator Account use street address for building with generator account)	Occupant's Name, (Required field) (Generator Accounts should be under the Owner's Name Please use name listed on PG&E Account bill)	PG&E Meter Number (Required field)	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (Required field)	Eligible Allocation Percentage (required – to 2 decimal places, the sum of all Benefitting Account Allocation must total 100%. For changes to Existing NEMV Arrangements, list all percentages but circle all changed percentages)	Designated Unallocated Credit Account (optional – check one Common Area or Benefitting Account to receive unallocated credits)
Generator Account						
Benefitting Accounts						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

Is this a reallocation of an existing NEMV Arrangement? ☐ Yes ☐ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT L

NEMV

Part 3 - Generator Interconnection Point Documentation

Applicant shall attach the following Documentation:

- the single line diagram to illustrate connection with the selected option provided in the Metering Standard
- the switchgear, switchboard, or main panel cut-sheets/shop drawings detailing the bussing, any modifications, clearances, and proposed point of interconnection. The proposal must include a signed PE stamp and modifications must be certified by the manufacturer or a qualified third party
- pictures of the point of interconnection (see safety "Note" below).
- the meter socket cut-sheets of the net generation output meter socket
- additional material as specified by PG&E

Note: If after review of a customer's NEMV application PG&E determines a site assessment is needed, then PG&E may conduct a site assessment. Owners are reminded that entering PG&E sealed sections of their service panels is unsafe and not permitted without PG&E's supervision and express authorization.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_M
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment M

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Part I - Incentives

If you are applying for a CSI rebate, please check the box for the rebate program under which your NEMVMASH project will receive incentives and understand that you will have to apply for rebates separately.

- ☐ MASH
☐ NSHP

Part II - General Facility

A. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

- ☐ Yes
If yes, specify what kind of generator _____
☐ No

B. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

- ☐ Yes If yes, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate	☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence
☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location	☐ Other (Please explain) _____

- ☐ No

C. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

(For more information on PG&E's demand response programs see: www.pge.com/demandresponse)

- ☐ Yes
If yes, what program are you on? _____
☐ No.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Part I - Designation of Generator Accounts, and Their Associated Common Area Accounts and Residential Units With Their respective Solar Energy Credit Allocation

- 1) Is this application for a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility or a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH facility? (Existing NEMVMASH facility Owners may not reallocate the Solar Allocation Percentages for all Common Area Accounts and all Residential Unit Accounts for a period of 5 years after first being interconnected on NEMVMASH, even if there is a change in Owner. However, after 5 years a reallocation may be requested. Also, a reallocation of credits between the different Common Area Accounts is allowed, and similarly if a residential unit becomes uninhabitable under the terms described in the NEMVMASH tariff in Special Condition 2 g, the Owner may choose to reallocate credits to the other Residential Unit Accounts).

This application is for an allocation for the initial new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility: ☐

This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility: ☐

- 2) For a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility, if you applied for the Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Program (MASH), please enter the percentages in the space provided below from the MASH application.

Solar Allocation Percentage for All Common Area Account(s) Listed in the MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1c incentives):	Solar Allocation Percentage for All Residential Unit Accounts Listed in MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1d incentives):	Both Percentages Must Total 100%
%	%	= 100 %

- 3) Please use the Section 2 to list all accounts that are located in the Eligible Low Income Facility that will be taking service on NEMVMASH. Alternatively, an Applicant may complete the table below in a digital format (i.e. spreadsheet) and supply that along with the application and agreement to NEMVGen@pge.com. Include the Generator Account, all Common Area Accounts (if any) and all Residential Unit Accounts. The Common Area and Residential Unit Accounts must be associated with the same Generator Account and all must satisfy the applicable Service Delivery Point requirements if any, in the NEMVMASH Applicability Section to be Eligible for Schedule NEMVMASH.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, Common Area, Residential Unit or Generator Account). Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 3 boxes checked. *(Required)*
- **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts (for the Generator Account you may use the address of the nearest Common Area Account). *(Required)*
- **Name** - For Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account, the Owner's name must be entered. For Residential Unit Accounts, enter the name of the occupant, if it is known.
- **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number on all Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account. *(Required)*
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all Common Area Accounts and the desired Generator Account. *(Required)*.
- **Solar Allocation Percentage** - For each Common Area Account and Residential Unit Account listed (but not the Generator Account), enter the Solar Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for each Residential Unit Account must be in proportion to the relative size of each unit, consistent with the manner in which affordable housing rents are established. The total of all Solar Energy Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.
- **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** - In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2 Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for these two instruction pages).

If the Eligible Low Income Facility has been on the MASH program for less than 5 years, verify that: (for all pages included).

Total of Solar Allocation Percentages for all the Common Area Accounts (if any) _____.

Total of Solar Allocation Percentage for all the Residential Unit Accounts _____.

These numbers must match the percentages provided in number 3 above (if receiving MASH incentives), from Line 2, and must add up to 100%.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT M
NEMVMASH

Section 2

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)			Account Address (required field) (for Generator Account use address of nearest common area account)	For Residential Units, Last Name of Occupant, if known	(Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	(Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	(Required Field for Common Area Accounts and Residential Accounts)
	Common Area	Residential Unit	Generator Account (only 1)		For Common Area and Generator Accounts, Owner's Name (Name on PG&E Account)	PG&E Meter Number	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under NEMVMASH	Solar Energy Allocation Percentage
1	☐	☐	☐					
2	☐	☐	☐					
3	☐	☐	☐					
4	☐	☐	☐					
5	☐	☐	☐					
6	☐	☐	☐					
7	☐	☐	☐					
8	☐	☐	☐					
9	☐	☐	☐					
10	☐	☐	☐					
11	☐	☐	☐					
12	☐	☐	☐					
13	☐	☐	☐					
14	☐	☐	☐					
15	☐	☐	☐					
Total Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for this page _____								



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_N
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment N

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT N

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Please note that this does not constitute an application for **rebate** and/or **incentive programs**. For more information on these programs and their specific applications, please contact PG&E by phone, or by email using the subject "solar energy" at smarter-energy@pge.com, 1-800-933-9555 (residential) or BusinessCustomerHelp@pge.com, 1-800-468-4743 (commercial/industrial).

For more information on the , Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing (MASH) or the New Solar Homes Partnership (NSHP) for affordable housing, please go to www.pge.com/csi where you will find information about the program, including the program handbook, reservation request forms with the program contract as well as a list of requirements, FAQ's and resources. For additional questions about the California Solar Initiative (CSI), MASH or the NSHP, contact PG&E at solar@pge.com.

If you are applying for a CSI rebate, please check the appropriate box below and continue with this application.

- ☐ I am also applying for a MASH rebate, and understand that I will have to apply for MASH rebates separately.
- ☐ I am also applying for a NSHP rebate, and understand that I will have to apply for the NSHP rebates separately.

Part 1 - General Facility

A. Expected **date** of Project Completion and PG&E Receipt of Final, Signed-Off Building Permit for Generating Facility?

Date: _____

B. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

☐ Yes

If yes, specify what kind of generator _____

☐ No

C. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

☐ Yes **If yes**, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate	☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence
☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location	☐ Other (Please explain) _____

☐ No

D. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

(For more information on PG&E's demand response programs see: www.pge.com/demandresponse)

☐ Yes

If yes, what program are you on? _____

☐ No.

Please complete this application in its entirety



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT N

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Part II - Designation of Generator Accounts, and Their Associated Common Area Accounts and Residential Units With Their respective Solar Energy Credit Allocation

Section 1 Instructions

- 1) Complete the section below (this information must match the Customer Electric Account Contact Information on the associated *Customer and Project Information (79-001)* for the same NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility.

Eligible Low Income Development Name		
Owner Name	Address	Date

- 2) Is this application for a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development or a reallocation for an existing Eligible Low Income Development? Existing NEMVMASH Development Owners may not reallocate the Solar Allocation Percentages for all Common Area Accounts and all Residential Unit Accounts for a period of 5 years after first being interconnected on NEMVMASH, even if there is a change in Owner. However, after 5 years a reallocation may be requested. Also, a reallocation of credits between the different Common Area Accounts is allowed, and similarly if a residential unit becomes uninhabitable under the terms described in the NEMVMASH tariff in Special Condition 2 g, the Owner may choose to reallocate credits to the other Residential Unit Accounts.

This application is for an allocation for the initial new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development: ☐

This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development: ☐

- 3) A NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development on NEMVMASH must either receive incentive funds from the Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Program (MASH), or the New Solar Homes Partnership (NSHP) for affordable housing, or be eligible to receive funds from the MASH program.

Is this Development receiving funds from either the MASH or NSHP program? Yes ☐ No ☐

If it is not receiving either MASH or NSHP incentives, is it eligible to receive MASH funds? Yes ☐ No ☐

- 4) For a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development, if you applied for MASH incentives, please enter the percentages in the space provided below from the MASH application.

Solar Allocation Percentage for All Common Area Account(s) Listed in the MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1c incentives):	Solar Allocation Percentage for All Residential Unit Accounts Listed in MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1d incentives):	Both Percentages Must Total 100%
%	%	= 100 %

- 5) Please use Section 2 to list all accounts that are located in the Eligible Low Income Development that will be taking service on NEMVMASH.

On a building by building basis, please list all participating Generator Accounts, Common Area Accounts (if any) and all Residential Unit Accounts as specified in Section 2.

Please complete this application in its entirety



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT N

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, **Generator Account**, **Common Area** or **Residential Unit**). Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 3 boxes checked. *(Required)*. Additionally, Generator accounts must also list the CEC AC rating in the **Generator Capacity** column and be numbered, starting with "1" in the **Generator Number** column. The sum of all generators' capacities listed must not exceed 1 MW.
- **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts (for Generator Accounts without an address please specify location in detail). *(Required)*
- **Name** - For Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account, the Owner's name must be entered. For Residential Unit Accounts, enter the name of the occupant, if it is known.
- **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number on all Common Area Accounts and Generator Accounts. *(Required)*.
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all Common Area Accounts and desired Generator Accounts. *(Required)*.
- **Total Solar Generation** (bottom of each page) - For each Generator Account total the CEC AC rating. The total of all rating of all Generator Accounts on all pages must equal no more than 1 MW.
- **Solar Allocation Percentage** (bottom of the each page) - For each Common Area Account and Residential Unit Account listed (but not the Generator Account), enter the Solar Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for each Residential Unit Account must be in proportion to the relative size of each unit, consistent with the manner in which affordable housing rents are established. The total of all Solar Energy Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.

- 6) If the Eligible Low Income Development has been on the MASH program for less than 5 years, verify that: (for all pages included).

Total of Solar Allocation Percentages for all the Common Area Accounts (if any) _____.

Total of Solar Allocation Percentage for all the Residential Unit Accounts _____.

These numbers must match the percentages provided in number 3 above (if receiving MASH incentives), from Line 2, and must add up to 100%.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174) ATTACHMENT N NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Section 2 Please list all participating on a building by building basis.

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)					Account Address (required field) (for Generator Accounts without an address please describe location in detail)	Owner's Name (For Residential Units, Last Name of Occupant, if known For Common Area and Generator Accounts. Use Name as shown on PG&E Account)	PG&E Meter Number (Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under NEMVMASH (Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	Solar Energy Allocation Percentage (up to 2 decimal places. Required Field for Common Area Accounts and Residential Accounts)
	Generator Account	Generator Number (must complete an Appendix B with a corresponding generator number)	Generator Capacity (must total to no more than 1 MW)	Common Area	Residential Unit					
1	☐			☐	☐					
2	☐			☐	☐					
3	☐			☐	☐					
4	☐			☐	☐					
5	☐			☐	☐					
6	☐			☐	☐					
7	☐			☐	☐					
8	☐			☐	☐					
9	☐			☐	☐					
10	☐			☐	☐					
11	☐			☐	☐					
12	☐			☐	☐					
13	☐			☐	☐					
14	☐			☐	☐					
15	☐			☐	☐					
Total Solar Generation this page							Total Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for this page			



**Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®**

U 39

San Francisco, California

Revised
Cancelling Revised

Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No. 49266-E
Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No. 48656-E

Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application

Sheet 1

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Effective</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Resolution</i>	<u></u>

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

Part I - Introduction and Overview

A. Applicability: This Generating Facility Interconnection Application (Application) is used to request the interconnection to Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E) Electric System (over which the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) has jurisdiction) one or more of the following¹ tariffs:

- (1) Non-Exporting Generating Facilities;
- (2) NEM2 Solar (PV) (other than PV 30 KW or less)²; or RPS Generating Facilities
- (3) NEM2 California Dept. of Corrections & Rehabilitation
- (4) NEM2A – NEM2 Load Aggregation (under Schedule NEM2)
- (5) NEM2MT- generating facilities subject to multiple tariff treatment
- (6) RES-BCT (Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer) Generating Facilities;
- (7) NEMFC / NEMFCA Net Energy Metering for Fuel Cells
- (8) NEM2V – Virtual Net Energy Metering
- (9) NEMVMASH (on a single Service Delivery Point, or for a Low Income Development)

Refer to PG&E's Electric Rule 21 and program tariffs to determine the specific requirements for interconnecting a Generating Facility. Capitalized terms used in this Application, and not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings as defined in PG&E's Rule 21 and Rule 1.

Except as noted in the next paragraph, this Application may be used for any Generating Facility to be operated by, or for, a Customer and/or Interconnection Customer to supplement or serve part or all of its electric energy requirements that would otherwise be provided by PG&E, including distributed generation, cogeneration, emergency, backup, standby generation, and certain Net Energy Metered Generating Facilities. While Customers operating Generating Facilities isolated from PG&E's Electric System are not obligated to enter into an Interconnection Agreement with PG&E, parts of this Application will still need to be completed to satisfy PG&E's notice requirements for operating an isolated Generating Facility as specified in the California Health and Safety Code Section 119085 (b).

This Application may not be used to apply for interconnecting Generating Facilities used to participate in transactions where all, or a portion of, the electrical output of the Generating Facility is scheduled with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO). Such transactions may be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and require a different application available from PG&E.

This Application is not applicable for incentives and/or rebates offered by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission (CEC), the CPUC or any other entity. Please contact those agencies directly or on their respective websites:

www.energy.ca.gov and www.cpuc.ca.gov.

¹ Also when included with Energy Storage (e.g., batteries), or when operating under the provisions of PU Code 218, where permitted.

² For Net Energy Metering Customers with Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities less than 30 kW that are not paired with Energy Storage, simpler, shorter forms are available from PG&E (i.e., Forms 79-1151-02 A and B). These forms are available on PG&E's website at <http://www.pge.com/gen>.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

B. Guidelines and Steps for Interconnection: This Application must be completed and sent to PG&E along with the additional information indicated in Part II below to initiate PG&E's interconnection review of the proposed Generating Facility. When applicable per Rule 21, unless exempted by CPUC Decision, a non-refundable Interconnection Request fee shall be invoiced and must be paid by Interconnection Customer. Pursuant to PG&E's Rule 21, there may be additional study and other costs; see PG&E's Rule 21, Sections E.2.c and E.3., for more information regarding interconnection of a generator to PG&E's Electric System.

This document is only an Application. Upon acceptance of the Generating Facilities, PG&E will prepare an Interconnection Agreement for execution by the Interconnection Customer, the party that will be responsible for the Generating Facility. PG&E may also require an inspection and testing of the Generating Facility and installation of any related Interconnection Facilities prior to giving the Interconnection Customer written authorization to operate in parallel. **Unauthorized Parallel Operation may be dangerous and may result in injury to persons and/or may cause damage to equipment and/or property for which a Interconnection Customer/Customer may be liable!**

Please note, other approvals may need to be acquired, and/or other agreements may need to be formed with PG&E or regulatory agencies, such as the Air Quality Management Districts and local governmental building and planning commissions, prior to operating a Generating Facility. PG&E's authorization to operate in parallel does not satisfy the need for an Interconnection Customer to acquire such other approvals.

Part II – Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

Required Documents: Each of the following documents **is required to be submitted** before this application will be processed. Drawings must conform to accepted engineering standards and must be legible. Electronic documents are preferred.

1. A **Single-line drawing** showing the electrical relationship and descriptions of the significant electrical components such as the primary switchgear, secondary switchboard, protective relays, transformers, generators, circuit breakers, with operating voltages, capacities, and protective functions of the Generating Facility, the Customer's loads, and the interconnection with PG&E's Electric System. Please show the location of all required net generation electric output meter(s) and the A.C. manual operated disconnect switch on the single line drawing, when required.
2. **Site plans and diagrams** showing the physical relationship of the significant electrical components of the Generating Facility such as generators, transformers, primary switchgear/secondary switchboard, and control panels, the Customer's loads and the interconnection with PG&E's Electric System. Please show the location of all required net generation electric output meter(s) and the A.C. manual operated disconnect switch on the site plans, when required.
3. **Disconnect Switch Specification Sheet** - as required in Rule 21 Section H.1.d, along with the disconnect switch specification sheet.

PG&E allows only one AC Disconnect for a generating facility but does make exceptions upon review and approval. Please provide a Variance Letter explaining why multiple AC disconnect switches are needed. This Variance Request will be reviewed in parallel with the Engineering Review.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

4. **Variance Request** - A variance request will be required for anything outside Electric Rule 21³, PG&E's Greenbook⁴, or PG&E's Distribution or Transmission Interconnection Handbooks^{5,6} stated requirements. (See links below)
5. **Transformer nameplate information** - Provide **transformer nameplate information** (voltages, capacity, winding arrangements, connections, impedance, et cetera), if transformers are used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Electric System,
6. **Transfer switch/scheme documentation** - If used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E Electric System, Documentation shall include component descriptions, capacity ratings, and a technical description of how the transfer scheme is intended to operate.
7. **Protective relay documentation** If used to control the interconnection, documentation shall include protection diagrams or elementary drawings showing relay wiring and connections, proposed relay settings, and a description of how the protection scheme is intended to function.

Part III Application Appendices

Application Instructions: Complete this application for the complete Generating Facility and enter this information into PG&E's web-based form. (PG&E strongly recommends preparing all information and materials before starting the online application.) The online web-based form can be found at:

https://www.pge.com/en_US/for-our-business-partners/interconnection-renewables/interconnections-renewables.page?ctx=large-business

Questions concerning PG&E's Online Application process can be directed to the Electric Generation Interconnection Department at rule21gen@pge.com.

For each new generating facility you are applying to interconnect, please complete and submit the applicable appendices.

³ Rule 21 can be found at: https://www.pge.com/tariffs/assets/pdf/tariffbook/ELEC_RULES_21.pdf

⁴ PG&E's Greenbook can be found at: <http://www.pge.com/greenbook/>

⁵ Distribution Interconnection Handbook (DIH) can be found at:
https://www.pge.com/en_US/large-business/services/alternatives-to-pge/distribution-handbook.page

⁶ Transmission Interconnection Handbook (TIH) can be found at:
https://www.pge.com/en_US/large-business/services/alternatives-to-pge/third-party-electric-options/electric-transmission-services/transmission-interconnection-handbooks.page

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

Part IV Attachments / On-Line Form - Overview

Table 1 - Summary of the attachment to this form.

		Attachment	Project Type
EXPORT	1	A	Customer Project Information
	2	B	Non Export
	3	C	Export
TECHNOLOGY	4	D	Solar (PV) Only
	5	E	Wind Only
	6	F	Machine-Based Only
	7	G	Fuel Cell
	8	H	Energy Storage Only
TARIFF PROGRAM	9	I	RES-BCT
	10	J	NEM2A
	11	K	NEMFCA
	12	L	NEM2V
	13	M	NEMVMASH
	14	N	NEMVMASH Development

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

Table 2 below summarizes which attachments to this form will be required for each tariffed program.

Table 2 – New Application Form/Attachments as they apply to PG&E's Various Tariffed Programs

Category			Non-Export	NEMEXP	RES-BCT	NEM2A	NEMFC	NEM2V	NEMVMASH
	Main (79-1184)	Customer info							
	A	Customer & Project info							
Rule 21 - must complete one of these Attachments	B	Non-export							
	C	Export							
Each generating facility must complete one corresponding to technology	D	Solar							
	E	Wind							
	F	Machine		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
	G	Fuel Cell		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
	H	Storage		(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)		
Complete Attachment that corresponds to tariff program for a generating facility	I	RES-BCT							
	J	NEM2A							
	K	Fuel Cell Aggregation							
	L	NEM2V							
	M	NEMVMASH Single building							
	N	NEMVMASH development							

Black – must be complete.

Grey – at least one option in category must be selected

Note (1) – must be fueled with a renewable (RPS-Eligible) fuel.

Note (2) – may be fueled with a non-renewable fuel.

Note (3) – treatment consistent with Decision 14-05-033, if NEM paired.

If an applicant's project has multiple generating facilities, they would need to complete all forms/screens relevant for each generating facility in technology and tariff program (e.g. for NEM2MT).



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02A
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment A

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT A

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

Part I - Selecting the Study Process

Please check one:

- ☐ Fast Track Process¹.
- ☐ Greater than 1 MW generation facility,
- ☐ Detailed Study (not typical)
 - Will be either an Independent Study Process, Distribution Group Study Process or Transmission Cluster Study Process, dependent upon the Electrical Independence Tests.

Part II – Identifying the Generating Facility Location and Responsible Parties

Project Name:

A. Generating Facility Account Information (What electric service will the Generating Facility be interconnected for parallel operation with PG&E? For aggregated electric accounts provide the primary account and meter information).

Name shown on PG&E service account	Electric Service Agreement ID number - 10-digits	Electric Badge (Meter) Number - 6-10 digits (alpha numeric)

NOTE: Customer Electric account must match the customer's utility bill account information.

		CA	
Meter Location Street Address	City	State	Zip - 5-digits

Please check all that apply:

- ☐ A New Generating Facility interconnection (at an existing service).
- ☐ Physical Changes to an interconnected Generating Facility with previous approval by PG&E (adding PV panels, adding energy storage as an addition or enhancement, changing inverters/turbines or changing load and/or operations).
- ☐ A New interconnection in conjunction with a new service.
 - An **Application for Service** must be completed. Additional fees may be required if a service or line extension is required (in accordance with PG&E Electric Rules 15 and 16). Please contact PG&E at 1-800-PGE-5000 or Rule21Gen@pge.com.
- ☐ An Interconnection under Direct Access (DA).
 - Customers applying for interconnection who are served under Direct Access by an Electric Service Provider (ESP) must contact their ESP directly for information regarding the options available under their Direct Access contract.

¹ See Electric Rule 21 for FAST TRACK requirements.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT A

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

- ☐ An Interconnection under Community Choice Aggregation Service (CCA Service).
- Customers applying for interconnection who are served under Community Choice Aggregation Service (CCA Service) by a Community Choice Aggregator (CCA) must contact their CCA directly for information regarding the options available under their CCA Service Program.
- ☐ An interconnected non-exporting Generating Facility (load always exceeds generation).

B. Customer Account Contact Information -

Mailing Address			
City		State	Zip - 5-digits
() -	() -		
Business Phone	Home Phone	Fax	Email

C. Contractor Information (Must be completed even if Contractor will not serve as a PG&E contact).

Contact		Company Name	
Mailing Address			
City		State	Zip - 5-digits
() -	() -		
Business Phone	Fax	Email	
☐ Yes ☐ No			
Does Contractor have Contractors State License Board (CSLB) Number?	Contractors State License Board Number		

D. Project Contact Information (Who is the project manager for this Generating Facility?)

Contact		Company Name	
Mailing Address			



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT A

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

City	State	Zip - 5-digits
() -	() -	
Business Phone	Fax	Email

What is the maximum 3-phase fault current that will be contributed by the Generating Facility to a 3-phase fault at the Point of Common Coupling (PCC)? (If the Generating Facility is single phase in design, please provide the contribution for a line-to-line fault).	_____ Amps
Please indicate the short circuit interrupting rating of the host Customer facility's service panel:	_____ Amps

Refer to PG&E's Rule 21, Section G, for significance and additional information. To determine this value, any transformers and/or significant lengths of interconnecting conductor used between each of the Generators (if there are more than one) that make up the Generating Facility and the PCC must be taken into account. The details, impedance, and arrangement of such transformers and interconnecting conductors should be shown on the single-line diagram that is provided. Consult an electrical engineer or the equipment supplier if assistance is needed in answering this question.

It is expected that most Applicants will want to reserve the flexibility to operate any or all of their Generators in parallel. If the design of the proposed Generating Facility limits the amount of generation that may be interconnected at any time to PG&E's Electric System, please describe the assumptions used in calculating the maximum fault current contribution value.

For Customer applying for interconnection under Schedules

- i) NEM2 – Net Energy Metering Service (including NEM2A – Load Aggregation, Or NEM2MT- Multiple Tariff- with a NEM2 eligible generator), or
- ii) NEM2V – Virtual Net Energy Metering Service, or
- iii) NEM2VMS- Virtual Net Energy Metering For Multifamily Affordable Housing (MASH/NSHP) With Solar Generator(s),

please note, pursuant to California Public Utilities Commission Decision (D.) 16-01-044:

CEC Listed

In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer's Generating Facility, the applicant certifies that as a part its request for NEM2, that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.

Warranties or Service Agreements

Applicant certifies as a part of its interconnection request for NEM2 that:

- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
- (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.

Interconnection Fees

Customers on this tariff must pay for the interconnection of their Generation Facilities as provided in Electric Rule 21.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02B
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment B

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT B

NON-EXPORT

Interconnection Agreement Type

Please select one option below:

- ☐ Non-Export A Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement that provides for parallel operation of the Generating Facility, but does not provide for exporting power to PG&E's Electric System. This non-export agreement, however does allow the occasional and uncompensated export of energy to PG&E's Electric System for less than 2 seconds in duration.
- ☐ Uncompensated Export A Generating Facility Interconnection Export Addendum that provides for parallel operation of the Generating Facility and the occasional, continuous, non-compensated, export of generator facilities sized 2 MW or less to PG&E's Electric System. Continuous export is export greater than 60 seconds in duration. This addendum must be executed in concert with the generating facility interconnection agreement.

Third Party Generating Facility Ownership

- ☐ Third Party Owned Generating Facility A Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement that provides for parallel operation of the 3rd Party owned Generating Facility, but does not provide for exporting energy to PG&E's Electric System; as well as a Customer Generation Agreement that defines the relationship between the Customer whose name appears on PG&E's electric service account. If this option is chosen, please complete the Third Party Generating Facility Ownership section below.

Customer Generation Agreement (CGA) (for 3rd Party Generator on Premises) Information (Please identify the PG&E Customer of Record where Generating Facility will be installed). CGA is not applicable to Net Energy Metering 2 (NEM2) Applicants because PG&E and the Customer, not the 3rd Party if any, must enter into the Net Energy Metering Interconnection Agreement.

Company Name to be entered on CGA	Legal Title of Host Facility to be entered on CGA	
Person Executing the CGA	Title of Person Executing the CGA	
	() ____ - ____	
Mailing Address	Phone	E-Mail

Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (GFIA) for 3rd Party Owner – GFIA Information

- ☐ Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (GFIA) for 3rd Party Owner will be executed by Contractor

Please identify the Party that will own the Generating Facility.

This Section is not applicable to Net Energy Metering 2 (NEM2) Applicants because PG&E and the Customer, not the 3rd Party if any, must enter into the Net Energy Metering 2 Interconnection Agreement.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT B

NON-EXPORT

Company Name to be entered on GFIA	Legal Title of Company to be entered on GFIA	
	() ____ - ____	
Mailing Address	Phone	E-Mail

Part II – Generating Facility Operational Details

Operating Modes: Please select one box below:

- ☐ **Parallel Operation:** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate “in parallel” with PG&E’s Electric System for more than one (1) second.

Please supply all of the information requested for the Generating Facility. Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the protective relays that will be used to detect faults or abnormal operating conditions on PG&E’s Electric System.

- ☐ **Inadvertent Export:** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate, providing unscheduled and uncompensated export of real power for a duration exceeding two (2) seconds but fewer than sixty (60) seconds. The expected frequency of “inadvertent export” occurrences should be less than two occurrences per 24-hour period. Protective Functions, technical requirements and operational limitations are described in Rule 21, Section M.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the switching device or scheme that will be used to limit the parallel operation period to one second or less. Please also describe the back up or protective device and controls that will trip the Generating Facility should the transfer switch or scheme not complete the transfer in one second or less.

- ☐ **Momentary Parallel Operation (MP):** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate on a “momentary parallel” basis with PG&E’s Electric System for a duration of one (1) second or less through transfer switches or operating schemes specifically designed and engineered for such operation.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the switching device or scheme that will be used to limit the parallel operation period to one second or less. Please also describe the back up or protective device and controls that will trip the Generating Facility should the transfer switch or scheme not complete the transfer in one second or less.

- ☐ **Isolated Operation (I):** The Generating Facility will be “isolated” and prevented from becoming interconnected with PG&E’s Electric System through a transfer switch or operating scheme specifically designed and engineered for such operation.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the isolating switching device or scheme that will be used to prevent the Generating Facility from operating in parallel with PG&E’s Electric System.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT B

NON-EXPORT

Parallel and Inadvertent Export Options Please select one box below:

- ☐ A **reverse-power protection device** will be installed to measure any export of power and trip the Generating Facility or open an intertie breaker to isolate the Generating Facility if limits are exceeded.
- ☐ An **under-power protection device** will be installed to measure the inflow of power and trip or reduce the output of the Generating Facility if limits are not maintained.
- ☐ The Generating Facility Interconnection Facility equipment has been **certified as non-islanding and the incidental export of power will be limited by the design of the interconnection**. If this option is to be used, the nominal ampere rating of the service entrance equipment (service panel rating) that is used by the host Customer facility is:
_____.
- ☐ The **Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility will not exceed 50% of the host Customer facility's minimum electrical load over the past 12 months**. If this option is to be used, the minimum load of the host Customer facility must be stated in the space provided above.

The Generating Facility **completely offset their facility load** by being (a) optimally sized to meet their peak demand with load following functionality on the Generator controls and (b) ensuring conditional (inadvertent) export of electric power from the Generation Facility to Distribution Provider's Distribution or Transmission System occurs no more frequently than twice in any 24 hour period and the exports are greater than 2 seconds but no more than more than 60 seconds.

With the approval of PG&E, a Producer that wishes to retain the option to export power from a Generating Facility to PG&E's Electric System may use a different protection scheme that provides for the detection of faults and other abnormal operating conditions.

Please indicate:

- ☐ Standby / Emergency / Backup - Where the Generating Facility will normally be operated only when PG&E's electric service is not available.

- ☐ Qualifying Facility (QF) Status will be obtained from the FERC for this Generating Facility.

Instructions and Notes: Parties operating Generating Facilities (QF) complying with all of the requirements for qualification as either a small power production facility or cogeneration facility pursuant to the regulations of the FERC (18 Code of Federal Regulations Part 292, Section 292.203 et seq.) implementing the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C.A. Section 796, et seq.), or any successor requirements for Qualifying Facilities, may seek certification from FERC to have the Generating Facility designated as a Qualifying Facility or "QF." In summary, QFs are Generating Facilities using renewable or alternative fuels as a primary energy source or facilities that utilize the thermal energy given off by the generation process for some other useful purpose. QFs enjoy certain rights and privileges not available to non-QF Generating Facilities.

QF status is not required to interconnect and operate in parallel with PG&E's Electric System.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02C
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment C

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT C

EXPORT

Describing the Export Operation

Interconnection Service Requirements: (Please select one box below)

- ☐ Existing Service (currently metered PG&E service)
- ☐ New Generation-only Service (no load other than ancillary required for Generating Facility)
NEMVMASH participants must select either this option or the next
- ☐ New Generation-only Meter Tap (at location of existing service)
NEM2V applicants must select this option

If new generation-only service is needed, please indicate the requested voltage level: (Please select one box below)

- ☐ Secondary (up to 480V)
- ☐ Primary (up to 59 kV)
- ☐ Transmission (60 kV and up)

Power Export:

Generator Nameplate¹ Export (kW) _____

Maximum Expected Facility Net Export (kW) _____

Applications to interconnect systems located in San Francisco or Oakland may require additional analysis to determine whether or not their proposed installation is on PG&E's networked secondary system. Networked secondary systems are in place to provide heightened levels of reliability in densely populated areas and may affect the ability of PG&E to interconnect NEM customers.

- ☐ Is the proposed installation is in San Francisco where the zip code is 94102, 94103, 94104, 94105, 94107, 94108, 94109, 94111 or 94133 or in Oakland where the zip code is 94607 or 94612?

¹ Please note that for Generating Facilities larger than 1 MW interconnecting to existing secondary voltage services, the revenue meter may require power loss adjustment.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02D
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment D

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT D

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Part I - Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Inverter	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

ATTACHMENT D

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Modules.	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				

ATTACHMENT D

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
K - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)
Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
L - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
N - Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

Part II Solar Statistics Data Fields

Per Appendix A of CPUC D. 14-11-001, the following data fields must all be completed, in their entirety, in order to initiate PG&E's interconnection review of the proposed Generating Facility. *Only complete Part II if the solar generating facility is serving as part of a Net Energy Metering (NEM2) arrangement..*

A. Customer Sector (Check one)

☐ Residential	☐ Educational	☐ Industrial
☐ Commercial	☐ Military	☐ Non-Profit
☐ Other Government		



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT D

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

B. Are Performance Monitoring and Reporting Services (PMRS) being utilized?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please indicate who is receiving the data? (check all that apply)

☐ Customer

☐ 3rd Party (list name) _____

C. Are there electric vehicles charging on site at the above generating facility address?

☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please indicate how many electric vehicles _____

D. System Ownership and Financing

i. System Owner (check one):

☐ PG&E Customer Owned

If PG&E Customer Owned, please answer the following:

Indicate the System Cost paid by Customer: \$ _____

Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) Financed?

☐ Yes

☐ No

If Yes, PACE financed by which entity? _____

☐ Third Party Owned

If Third Party Owned, please answer the following:

Claimed Federal Investment Tax Credit (ITC) Cost Basis: \$ _____

Name of Developer at the time of sale:

Contract Type: ☐ PPA ☐ Lease ☐ Pre-Paid Lease ☐ Other _____

ii. Rebate Information:

Did you participate in a California rebate program? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Please indicate the rebate program that you participated in: _____

Rebate Amount: \$ _____

If you are participating in the Single-family Affordable Solar Home (SASH) program, please provide SASH project number: _____

E. Additional Generating Facility Information (Solar PV Only)

i. Mounting Method: ☐ Rooftop ☐ Ground ☐ Mixed

ii. Tracking Type: ☐ Fixed ☐ Single-Axis ☐ Dual-Axis ☐ Mixed

If fixed, please indicate: Tilt: _____ degrees Azimuth: _____ degrees

F. Installer's/Vendor's California State Contractor License Number: _____



San Francisco, California

49271-E

(T)
(T)

(Continued)

<i>Submitted</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Effective</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Resolution</i>	



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT E

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.	Type: _____ Qty.: _____	Type: _____ Qty.: _____	Type: _____ Qty.: _____	Type: _____ Qty.: _____
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT E

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	__ 3 Wire Delta __ 3 Wire Wye __ 4 Wire Wye	__ 3 Wire Delta __ 3 Wire Wye __ 4 Wire Wye	__ 3 Wire Delta __ 3 Wire Wye __ 4 Wire Wye	__ 3 Wire Delta __ 3 Wire Wye __ 4 Wire Wye

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)
ATTACHMENT E

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	____ Ungrounded ____ Solidly Grounded ____ Ground Resistor ____ Ohms	____ Ungrounded ____ Solidly Grounded ____ Ground Resistor ____ Ohms	____ Ungrounded ____ Solidly Grounded ____ Ground Resistor ____ Ohms	____ Ungrounded ____ Solidly Grounded ____ Ground Resistor ____ Ohms
M - Induction Generators Only: Locked Rotor Current: _____ Stator Resistance: _____ Stator Leakage Reactance: _____ Rotor Resistance: _____ Rotor Leakage Reactance: _____ If the Generator is of an induction design, please provide the “locked rotor current” value supplied by the manufacturer. If this value is not available, the stator resistance, stator leakage reactance, rotor resistance, rotor leakage reactance values supplied by the manufacturer may be used to determine the locked rotor current. If the Generator’s Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Electric System.	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)
N - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)
O - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ____ Yes ____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ____ Yes ____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ____ Yes ____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ____ Yes ____ No
P - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
Q – Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed “agreement” ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02F
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment F

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT F

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT F

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT F

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
M – Synchronous Generators Only: If the Generator is of a synchronous design, please provide the synchronous reactance, transient reactance, and subtransient reactance values supplied by the manufacturer. This information is necessary to determine the short circuit contribution of the Generator and as data in load flow and short circuit computer models of PG&E's Electric System. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Electric System. Synchronous Reactance: _____ (Xd %) Transient Reactance: _____ (Xd %) Subtransient Reactance: _____ (Xd %)				
N - Induction Generators Only: Locked Rotor Current: _____ (Amps) Stator Resistance: _____ (%) Stator Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) Rotor Resistance: _____ (%) Rotor Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) If the Generator is of an induction design, please provide the "locked rotor current" value supplied by the manufacturer. If this value is not available, the stator resistance, stator leakage reactance, rotor resistance, rotor leakage reactance values supplied by the manufacturer may be used to determine the locked rotor current. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Electric System.				
O - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT F

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
P – For Generators that are Started as a “Motor” Only: This information is needed only for Generators that are started by “motoring” the generator. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Sections L.3.d. and L.7.b. for significance and additional information. If this question was answered in Part IV, question C of this Application, it need not be answered here. 1. In-Rush Current: _____ (Amps) 2. Host Customer’s Service Entrance Panel (Main Panel) Continuous Current Rating: _____ (Amps)				
Q – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
R - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ____ Yes ____ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ____ Yes ____ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ____ Yes ____ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ____ Yes ____ No
S - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
T – Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed “agreement” ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02G
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment G

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT G

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT G

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT G

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms
M - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	(_____) (Amps)	(_____) (Amps)	(_____) (Amps)	(_____) (Amps)
N – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
O - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No
P - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
Q – Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02H
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment H

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Energy Storage Electrical Source Function (in addition, please complete section: "Additional Information Required for Energy Storage")	Max kWh Capacity:	Max kWh Capacity:	Max kWh Capacity:	Max kWh Capacity:
	Rated kW Discharge: _____	Rated kW Discharge: _____	Rated kW Discharge: _____	Rated kW Discharge: _____
H - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
I - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
J - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
K - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye
M - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms
N - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator:	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)
O – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
P - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Q - Energy Storage (ES) System (For important sizing information related to DC-Coupled configurations, see sizing note below).	Manufacturer Model # Quantity of Units	Manufacturer Model # Quantity of Units	Manufacturer Model # Quantity of Units	Manufacturer Model # Quantity of Units
R - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.Com for more information.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
S - Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No

Energy Storage Charging Function:

Rated Charge Demand (Load): _____ kW

Estimated annual Net Energy Usage* of the energy storage device(s): _____ kWh

*Net Energy usage = (kWh input, including charging, storage device auxiliary loads and losses) – (kWh output including discharging)

Will the Distribution Grid be used to charge the storage device: ☐ Yes ☐ No

If no: Provide technical description of control systems including (e.g. Nationally-certified piece of equipment, Relays/metering):

Source of energy for Charging: _____

Mechanism to prevent charging from the Distribution System: _____

If Yes: Will charging the storage device(s) increase the host facility's existing peak load demand:

☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes: Provide the following loading information:

Amount of added peak demand: _____ kW

If no: Provide technical description of controls systems including:

Charging periods: _____

Mechanism to prevent charging from the Distribution System during host facility peak:



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT H

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Expedited Interconnection Process Selection for Non-Export Energy Storage:

- ☐ This project meets the requirements identified in Rule 21 Section N and this process is being selected for expedited interconnection.

Note on Sizing (DC-Coupled Configurations)

The size of the storage system in DC-coupled NEM-eligible generator plus storage systems is the lesser of the shared inverter's (or inverters') nameplate capacity (capacities summed) and the storage device's (devices') maximum continuous discharge capacity (capacities summed) listed on the device's (devices') technical specifications sheets. A storage device's maximum continuous discharge capacity may be listed on technical specification sheets using different terminology. Note: PG&E will use common sense to determine whether a device's technical specification sheet includes the appropriate metric for purposes of determining system size, regardless of the terminology used. If that metric is not included, PG&E may rely on the inverter's nameplate rating.

For example:

- What is the maximum continuous discharge capability for each storage unit?
_____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = . total _____
- What is each inverter's nameplate rating?
_____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = . total _____



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02I

Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment I

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT I

RES- BCT

-02

Part I – Applicability and Purpose

This *LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPLICATION FOR AN ARRANGEMENT TO TAKE SERVICE ON RATE SCHEDULE RES-BCT WITH INTERCONNECTED ELIGIBLE RENEWABLE GENERATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5 MEGAWATTS* ("RES-BCT Application") allows for a Local Government, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, to apply for an Arrangement, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, to take service on PG&E's electric Rate Schedule *RES-BCT NET ENERGY METERING SERVICE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REMOTE RENEWABLE SELF GENERATION*.

For the Local Government's Arrangement (as defined in the RES-BCT tariff), this Application allows a Local Government to:

- Elect one or more Generating Accounts with Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, where each interconnected Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities at the Arrangement, has a capacity of 5 megawatts (5,000 kW) ("Generating Facility") or less; and
- Interconnect and operate the Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities under the provisions of PG&E's Electric Rule 21;
- Elect one or more, but no more than 50, Benefiting Account to receive the Bill Credit, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT from the Generating Accounts in (a); and
- Elect Bill Credit Allocation Percentages for each of the Generating and Benefiting Accounts.

Local Government has elected to apply for service for its Arrangement on Rate Schedule RES-BCT, which involves the interconnection and operation of its Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities in parallel with PG&E's Electric System, primarily to offset part or all of the Arrangement's own electrical requirements at the affiliated Generating and Benefiting Accounts as listed in Appendix A.

Part II – Designation of Bill Credit Allocation Percentages to RES-BCT Arrangement Accounts

A. Section 1 Instructions

- Complete the section below.

Local Government Name	Address	Date
Name:		
Contact Name:		
Contact Title:		

- Is this application for a new Arrangement or a reallocation for an existing Arrangement? (For an existing Arrangement, Local Governments may not change the Credit Allocation Percentages more frequently than once in any 12 month period.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT I

RES- BCT

-02

- ☐ This Appendix A to the RES-BCT Application is for an allocation for the initial new Arrangement.

- ☐ This Appendix A to the RES-BCT Application is for a reallocation for an existing Arrangement.

- Please use the attached Appendix A Section 2 page to list all Benefiting Accounts that are located in the Arrangement that will be taking service on RES-BCT. Include the Generating Account, and all Benefiting Accounts.

- Please note for each row:
 - **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, Generating or Benefiting Account). There must be at least one Generating Account and one Benefiting Account listed. Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 2 boxes checked. *(Required)*. A Rule 21 Application and Interconnection Agreement as described in Section A of the RES-BCT Application will need to be submitted for the Generating Facility at each Generating Account listed below. In the "Designated Account..." column, designate the ONE account to which PG&E should apply any remaining true-up credit as described in the RES-BCT Special Condition 2(h). It may not be the generator account.

 - **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts. *(Required)*

 - **Name** - For Generating and Benefiting Accounts, the Account Holder's name must be entered. *(Required)*

 - **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number for all accounts. *(Required)*

 - **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** – Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all accounts. *(Required)*

 - **Bill Credit Allocation Percentage** – For each Generating and Benefiting Account listed, enter the Bill Credit Allocation Percentage to the nearest whole percentage. The total of all Bill Credit Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.

 - **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** – In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2 Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for these two instruction pages.) Note that no more than 50 Benefiting Accounts may be included in an Arrangement.

Local Governments are encouraged to not allocate more Bill Credit to an account than will be used annually. If any additional Bill Credit pursuant to RES-BCT Special Condition 2 (c),(d) and (g) remains, PG&E will review the true up bills for the Generating Account and Benefiting Accounts to determine if any charges for the generation component of the energy charge remain to be credited. If yes, PG&E will apply the remaining Bill Credit to the Designated Account.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)
ATTACHMENT I
RES- BCT

-02

B. Section 2

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)			Account Address (required field)	For Benefiting and Generating Account, List Name on Account,	(Required field for All Accounts)	(Required field for All Accounts)	(Required Field for All Accounts)
	Generator Account	Benefiting Account	Designated Account Check <u>only one</u> account <u>Must not be a generator account</u>			PG&E Service Agreement Number	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under RES-BCT	Bill Credit Allocation Percentage (to the nearest whole percentage)
1	☐	☐	☐					
2	☐	☐	☐					
3	☐	☐	☐					
4	☐	☐	☐					
5	☐	☐	☐					
6	☐	☐	☐					
7	☐	☐	☐					
8	☐	☐	☐					
9	☐	☐	☐					
10	☐	☐	☐					
11	☐	☐	☐					
12	☐	☐	☐					
13	☐	☐	☐					
14	☐	☐	☐					
15	☐	☐	☐					
Total Bill Credit Allocation Percentage for all accounts over all pages must equal 100% _____								

Note 1) The capacity of all Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities on each Generating Account in the Arrangement must not total more than 5 megawatts.

Note 2) There must be no more than 50 Benefiting Accounts in an Arrangement.

Note 3) The Monthly Billing Setup Recovery Charge for the Arrangement from the RES-BCT tariff will be billed to each Generating Account listed, unless otherwise note



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02J
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment J

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT J

NEMFC LOAD AGGREGATION

As governed by Schedule NEMFC Special Condition 4, for purposes of determining if the eligible Fuel Cell Customer-Generator was a net consumer or a net producer of electricity during each Relevant Period PG&E will aggregate the load of the Fuel Cell Customer-Generator's accounts listed below where the Fuel Cell Customer Generator is the customer of record and the following requirements are met: (i) the accounts are on an applicable time-of-use rate schedule, and (ii) the accounts are located on the property where the Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generation Facility is located or on property adjacent or contiguous to that property as long as those properties are solely owned, leased, or rented by the Eligible Fuel Cell Customer-Generator; and (iii) all the accounts are served by the same electric commodity service provider. (i.e. the Eligible Fuel Cell Customer- Generator account and all aggregated accounts must all be on bundled service or all on CCA service, or all on DA service.)

	Meter (Badge) Number	Service Agreement ID	Rate Schedule	Address (Street, City, Zip Code)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02K
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment K

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT K

NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION

Part I

This is an appendix to Form 79-1151-02A, 79-978-02, 79-1137-02 or 79-1069-02 as applicable. As governed by Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 7, PG&E will aggregate the load of the Customer-Generator's accounts listed below where the Customer-Generator is the customer of record and the accounts continue to meet the requirements of Special Condition 7 of PG&E's NEM2 tariff as outlined in the Customer Declaration below.

In accordance with this appendix:

- (i) Pursuant to Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 7 the electricity generated by the renewable electrical generation facility and exported to the grid shall be allocated to each of the aggregated meters in proportion to the electrical load served by those meters, and
- (ii) One time set up fee of \$25 is assessed for each account in the NEMA2 arrangement (not to exceed \$500). A \$5 monthly fee will be assessed for each aggregated account. These fees will be billed to the generating account.

Note these fees are subject to change from time to time. Additional monthly fees (for example, but not limited to, minimum charges, meter fees, demand charges) may also apply to each account, as described in that account's otherwise applicable rate schedule,, and

- (iii) Customer-Generator shall permanently be ineligible to receive Assembly Bill (AB) 920 net surplus electricity compensation (NSC), and PG&E shall retain any kilowatt hours in excess of the eligible Customer-Generator's electrical load as determined for each aggregated meter individually. (However, if an Aggregated Account that is not a Generating Account is separated from the Arrangement, and subsequently qualifies for NEM2, it may be eligible for NSC.)

This agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the California Public Utilities Commission may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

Part II

In accordance with Schedule NEM2, as Customer-Generator you will be required to represent and warrant under penalty of perjury on the interconnection agreement that:

- 1) The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 110% (for solar and/or wind systems equal to or less than 30 kW) or 100% (for all other technologies and solar and/or wind systems greater than 30 kW) of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters associated with the generator account, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator); and



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

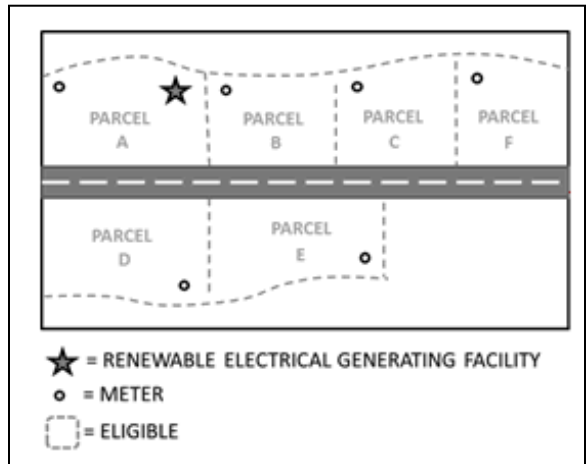
ATTACHMENT K

NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION

- 2) Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM2 generator account are located either
- (i) on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
 - (ii) are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.

For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)

- 3) PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of 2) above; and
- 4) You agree to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the meters listed in this Appendix ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating PG&E will require an updated Appendix and Declaration form and
- 5) In the "Variations on Customer Generator Name" fields on the following table, you may provide all variations of your name. By signing the interconnection agreement you attest that as Customer-Generator, you have sole control of all the parcels establishing contiguity for the Arrangement listed on Page 3 of this Appendix.



Variations on Customer-Generator Name
1)
2)
3)
4)
5)

You will have to sign that you understand that "sole control" means that I solely own, lease or rent each parcel or that I have an irrevocable easement that grants me sole use and control of the entire parcel. I understand that other types of easements are not sufficient to establish contiguity for NEM2A.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT K

NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION

Part III

A. Second Service For Generator

Requesting Second Service for Generator: ☐ Yes ☐ No

For Load Aggregation Arrangements Requesting an additional service for a Generator Account – Subject to all other applicable rules, an additional service may be allowed for the Generating Account if it has no load other than that associated directly with the Renewable Electric Generation Facility. However, a customer may not subsequently add load to that additional service, and if the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is removed, the additional service, may not be converted to a load account.

B. Minimum Number of Aggregated Load Accounts

A NEM2A Arrangement must have at least two Aggregated Load Accounts. The generator account must have non-generator (existing) load to be counted as an Aggregated Load Account. Generator Accounts interconnected based on Part II A above, will not be counted as an Aggregated Load Account.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT KNEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION

NEM2 Load Aggregation Worksheet								
Accounts	PARCEL NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME ^{1 2}	SERVICE ADDRESS	ELECTRIC ACCOUNT NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC SERVICE AGREEMENT NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC METER NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC RATE SCHEDULE ²	ANNUAL KWH LOAD ³
Generator								
Load Acct 1								
Load Acct 2								
Load Acct 3								
Load Acct 4								
Load Acct 5								
Load Acct 6								
Load Acct 7								
Load Acct 8								
Load Acct 9								
Load Acct 10								
Total Annual kWh								
(For Standard NEM2 Solar/Wind less than 30kW) - 110% of Total Annual kWh								
Estimated Annual kWh Production			Solar = CEC-AC ⁴ rating X 1,664 ⁵ Wind = Total Inverter Nameplate Rating X 2,190 ⁶ Other Technologies = Total Inverter Nameplate Rating X 7,008 ⁷					

¹ If this is a new account, enter *NEW*.

² As listed on your Billing Statement

³ For previous twelve months from date of signature. Please also enter the annual kWh for generator account prior to the generator being installed; if none, enter zero.

⁴ CEC-AC (kW) = California Energy Commission Alternating Current, refers to inverter efficiency rating (Quantity of PV Modules x PTC Rating of PV Modules x CEC Inverter Efficiency Rating)/1000

⁵ Estimated Solar Production = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.19 solar capacity factor = 1,664

⁶ Estimated Wind Production = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.25 wind capacity factor = 2,190

⁷ Estimated Other Technologies = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.80 other technologies capacity factor = 7,008



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02L
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment L

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT L

NEM2V

hPart I - General Facility

A. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

☐ Yes

If yes, specify what kind of generator _____

☐ No

B. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

☐ Yes If yes, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate

☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence

☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location

☐ Other (Please explain) _____

☐ No

C. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

Qualified Customers are eligible for the same demand response programs and solar tariffs as NEM2 customers. Demand response payments to Qualified Customers will be based on the Qualified Customer's metered usage disregarding any contributions from virtually net-metered generation. Similarly, any other demand response programmatic elements that are affected by a customer's load (e.g., program eligibility) should also exclude from consideration any impacts of NEM2V generation.

☐ Yes

If yes, what program are you on? _____

☐ No.

D. Generator Interconnection Tie-in Point – Does your interconnection satisfy PG&E's Meter Standards?

☐ Yes

☐ No. Reason: _____

If after review of a customer's NEM2V application PG&E determines a site assessment is essential, then PG&E may conduct a site assessment. Please note that entering PG&E sealed sections of their service panels is unsafe and not permitted without PG&E's supervision and express authorization.

E. Are you planning to meet the requirements specified in the PG&E Greenbook (current reference is "VNEM Installation Requirements", Utility Bulletin TD6999B-005, 02/06/2012)?

☐ Yes

☐ No. Reason: _____

F. Where are you planning to tie in? Can you provide Switchgear cutsheets, detailing the proposed point of connection and bussing modification / clearances, cutsheets of the NGOM socket, to clearly identify proposed tie-in point?

Location: _____

G. Is the currently proposed tie-in point a result of restrictions placed on altering the existing panel or equipment within, as imposed by the local authority having jurisdiction?

☐ Yes - What restriction? _____

☐ No.

H. Have you confirmed the Ampere Interrupting capacity (AIC) rating of the existing panel?

☐ Yes

☐ No. Reason: _____

I. Are there existing PG&E gas or other utility's facilities in the vicinity of the proposed point of interconnection? (Note: Minimum clearances must be maintained from PG&E facilities, as specified in PG&E's Greenbook)



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT L

NEM2V

- ☐ Yes - Describe: _____
- ☐ No.

J. Are you going to require PG&E to arrange to de-energize the service panel for you to safely connect the generator to the service panel?

(Note: that the de-energizing process may be as simple as a PG&E Troublemaker opening a switch, or as involved as a PG&E crew performing switching, and rearrangement of service wires, and coordinating with neighboring customers that might be impacted by this de-energizing project. **PG&E requires ten (10) business days advance notice prior to performing such a request. Fees may apply.**)

- ☐ Yes - Describe: _____
- ☐ No.

K. Can this de-energizing of the service panel be done during normal business hours?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No. If not, what time of the week and time of the day do you request this service disconnection to occur?

Mon Tues Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun
(circle day of week)

_____:____ AM / ____ PM
(enter time & circle AM or PM)

Note- the time of de-energizing the service panel will also depend on whether other customers are impacted and their input to the process.

L. What is the duration of the service disconnection requested?

Duration _____

M. Do you need PG&E personnel to stand by while you perform your work?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

N. Will you need to obtain clearance from the local authority having jurisdiction prior to PG&E re-energizing the service panel?

(Note: Some cities/counties require that they have inspected the panel prior to reenergizing. You will need to provide proof of the local authority that your work will not require such approval, or be prepared to provide that to PG&E prior to PG&E re-energizing the panel).

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT L

NEM2V

Part 2 - Designation of NEMV Generating Account and Benefitting Accounts and Their Respective Eligible Energy Credit Allocation

Section 1 Instructions

- a. Please ensure the information on the Customer and Project Information for account information represents the owner as per NEM2V.
- b. Is this an application to establishing the Annual Eligible Energy Credit Allocation for a new NEM2V Arrangement or for a change to the Allocation for an existing NEM2V facility, as described in either NEM2V Special Condition 2 or 3(g)?
 - ☐ This application is for an allocation for the initial, new NEM2V Arrangement:
 - ☐ This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEM2V Arrangement:
- c. Please use the attached Appendix A, Section 2 page to list all Benefitting Accounts in the Arrangement that will be taking service on NEM2V. Alternatively, an Applicant may fill out the table below in a digital format (i.e. spreadsheet) and supply that along with the application and agreement to NEMVGen@pge.com. The Benefitting Accounts must be associated with the same Generator Account and all must satisfy the applicable Service Delivery Point requirements in the NEM2V Applicability Section to be Eligible for Schedule NEM2V.

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** – (required) – The Generator Account row should be completed for the pertinent information for each column indicated; the Benefitting Account rows should be complete for the pertinent information for each column indicated. If there are more Benefitting Accounts than will fit on one page please use additional sheets as required and number pages accordingly.
- **Account Address** – (required) -- Provide an address, including unit / apartment number, for all Accounts (for the Generator Account you may use the street address of the building upon which the generator will be installed).
- **Occupant's / Owner's Name** – (required) - For the Generator Account enter the Owner's name; for all Benefitting accounts enter the name of the occupant or PG&E customer name for that location.
- **PG&E Meter Number** – (required) - Enter the PG&E Meter Numbers for the all benefitting accounts.
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** – required -- Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for the Generator Account and all Benefitting Accounts.
- **Eligible Allocation Percentage** – (required) -- For each Benefitting Account listed, enter the Eligible Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Eligible Energy Allocation Percentage for each Benefitting Account should be established so that the annual kilowatt hours allocated offsets no more than part or all of the customer's own annual electrical requirements. The total of all Benefitting Account Eligible Allocation Percentages in Appendix A for this NEM2V Arrangement must equal exactly 100%. If Owner is changing the Eligible Allocation Percentage on an existing NEM2V Arrangement, please list all allocations to confirm they add up to 100% and **circle** the changed allocations.
- **Designated Unallocated Credit Account** “system operator/qualified customer” has the option to designate the disposition of unallocated credits to either: the Common Area Account, or one Benefitting Account. In the NEM2V tariff this is referred to as the “Default Account.”
- **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** – In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2, Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for this instruction page. Also indicate on one of the pages if the allocation is for a new Arrangement or an existing Arrangement).

If Owner would like billing data from a Benefitting Account in order to verify the credit allocation they need the Benefitting Account customer's consent. To facilitate this process, here is a link to the *Authorization to Receive Customer Information or Act Upon a Customer's Behalf*: https://www.pge.com/tariffs/assets/pdf/tariffbook/ELEC_FORMS_79-1095.pdf - (Form 79-1095) that would need to be submitted to PG&E prior to release of the Benefitting Account customer's billing data to the Owner.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT L
NEM2V

Section 2

Account Type	Account Address (required field) (for Generator Account use street address for building with generator account)	Occupant's Name, (Required field) (Generator Accounts should be under the Owner's Name Please use name listed on PG&E Account bill)	PG&E Meter Number (Required field)	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (Required field)	Eligible Allocation Percentage (required – to 2 decimal places, the sum of all Benefitting Account Allocation must total 100%. For changes to Existing NEM2V Arrangements, list all percentages but circle all changed percentages)	Designated Unallocated Credit Account (optional – check one Common Area or Benefitting Account to receive unallocated credits)
Generator Account						
Benefitting Accounts						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

Is this a reallocation of an existing NEM2V Arrangement? ___ Yes ___ No



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT L

NEM2V

Part 3 - Generator Interconnection Point Documentation

Applicant shall attach the following Documentation:

- the single line diagram to illustrate connection with the selected option provided in the Metering Standard
- the switchgear, switchboard, or main panel cut-sheets/shop drawings detailing the bussing, any modifications, clearances, and proposed point of interconnection. The proposal must include a signed PE stamp and modifications must be certified by the manufacturer or a qualified third party
- pictures of the point of interconnection (see safety "Note" below).
- the meter socket cut-sheets of the net generation output meter socket
- additional material as specified by PG&E

Note: If after review of a customer's NEM2V application PG&E determines a site assessment is needed, then PG&E may conduct a site assessment. Owners are reminded that entering PG&E sealed sections of their service panels is unsafe and not permitted without PG&E's supervision and express authorization.



San Francisco, California

49279-E

(T)
(T)

(Continued)

<i>Submitted</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Effective</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Resolution</i>	



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Part I - Incentives

If you are applying for a CSI rebate, please check the box for the rebate program under which your NEMVMASH project will receive incentives and understand that you will have to apply for rebates separately.

- ☐ MASH
☐ NSHP

Part II - General Facility

A. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

- ☐ Yes
 If yes, specify what kind of generator _____
☐ No

B. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

- ☐ Yes **If yes**, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate	☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence
☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location	☐ Other (Please explain) _____

- ☐ No

C. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

(For more information on PG&E's demand response programs see: www.pge.com/demandresponse)

- ☐ Yes
 If yes, what program are you on? _____
☐ No.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Part I - Designation of Generator Accounts, and Their Associated Common Area Accounts and Residential Units With Their respective Solar Energy Credit Allocation

- 1) Is this application for a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility or a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH facility? (Existing NEMVMASH facility Owners may not reallocate the Solar Allocation Percentages for all Common Area Accounts and all Residential Unit Accounts for a period of 5 years after first being interconnected on NEMVMASH even if there is a change in Owner. However, after 5 years a reallocation may be requested. Also, a reallocation of credits between the different Common Area Accounts is allowed, and similarly if a residential unit becomes uninhabitable under the terms described in the NEMVMASH tariff in Special Condition 2 g, the Owner may choose to reallocate credits to the other Residential Unit Accounts).

This application is for an allocation for the initial new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility: ☐

This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility: ☐

- 2) For a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility, if you applied for the Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Program (MASH), please enter the percentages in the space provided below from the MASH application.

Solar Allocation Percentage for All Common Area Account(s) Listed in the MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1a incentives):	Solar Allocation Percentage for All Residential Unit Accounts Listed in MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1b incentives):	Both Percentages Must Total 100%
%	%	= 100 %

- 3) Please use the Section 2 to list all accounts that are located in the Eligible Low Income Facility that will be taking service on NEMVMASH. Alternatively, an Applicant may complete the table below in a digital format (i.e. spreadsheet) and supply that along with the application and agreement to NEMVGen@pge.com. Include the Generator Account, all Common Area Accounts (if any) and all Residential Unit Accounts. The Common Area and Residential Unit Accounts must be associated with the same Generator Account and all must satisfy the applicable Service Delivery Point requirements if any, in the NEMVMASH Applicability Section to be Eligible for Schedule NEMVMASH.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, Common Area, Residential Unit or Generator Account). Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 3 boxes checked. *(Required)*
- **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts (for the Generator Account you may use the address of the nearest Common Area Account). *(Required)*
- **Name** - For Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account, the Owner's name must be entered. For Residential Unit Accounts, enter the name of the occupant, if it is known.
- **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number on all Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account. *(Required)*
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all Common Area Accounts and the desired Generator Account. *(Required)*.
- **Solar Allocation Percentage** - For each Common Area Account and Residential Unit Account listed (but not the Generator Account), enter the Solar Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for each Residential Unit Account must be in proportion to the relative size of each unit, consistent with the manner in which affordable housing rents are established. The total of all Solar Energy Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.
- **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** - In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2 Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for these two instruction pages).

If the Eligible Low Income Facility has been on the MASH program for less than 5 years, verify that: (for all pages included).

Total of Solar Allocation Percentages for all the Common Area Accounts (if any) _____.

Total of Solar Allocation Percentage for all the Residential Unit Accounts _____.

These numbers must match the percentages provided in number 3 above (if receiving MASH incentives), from Line 2, and must add up to 100%.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT M
NEMV2MASH

Section 2

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)			Account Address (required field) (for Generator Account use address of nearest common area account)	For Residential Units, Last Name of Occupant, if known	(Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	(Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	(Required Field for Common Area Accounts and Residential Accounts)
	Common Area	Residential Unit	Generator Account (only 1)		For Common Area and Generator Accounts, Owner's Name (Name on PG&E Account)	PG&E Meter Number	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under NEMVMASH	Solar Energy Allocation Percentage
1	☐	☐	☐					
2	☐	☐	☐					
3	☐	☐	☐					
4	☐	☐	☐					
5	☐	☐	☐					
6	☐	☐	☐					
7	☐	☐	☐					
8	☐	☐	☐					
9	☐	☐	☐					
10	☐	☐	☐					
11	☐	☐	☐					
12	☐	☐	☐					
13	☐	☐	☐					
14	☐	☐	☐					
15	☐	☐	☐					
Total Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for this page _____								



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02N
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment N

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT N

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Please note that this does not constitute an application for **rebate** and/or **incentive programs**. For more information on these programs and their specific applications, please contact PG&E by phone, or by email using the subject "solar energy" at smarter-energy@pge.com, 1-800-933-9555 (residential) or BusinessCustomerHelp@pge.com, 1-800-468-4743 (commercial/industrial).

For more information on the , Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing (MASH) or the New Solar Homes Partnership (NSHP) for affordable housing, please go to www.pge.com/csi where you will find information about the program, including the program handbook, reservation request forms with the program contract as well as a list of requirements, FAQ's and resources. For additional questions about the California Solar Initiative (CSI), MASH or the NSHP, contact PG&E at solar@pge.com.

If you are applying for a CSI rebate, please check the appropriate box below and continue with this application.

- ☐ I am also applying for a MASH rebate, and understand that I will have to apply for MASH rebates separately.
- ☐ I am also applying for a NSHP rebate, and understand that I will have to apply for the NSHP rebates separately.

Part 1 - General Facility

A. Expected **date** of Project Completion and PG&E Receipt of Final, Signed-Off Building Permit for Generating Facility?

Date: _____

B. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

☐ Yes

If **yes**, specify what kind of generator _____

☐ No

C. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

☐ Yes If **yes**, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate	☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence
☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location	☐ Other (Please explain) _____

☐ No

D. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

(For more information on PG&E's demand response programs see: www.pge.com/demandresponse)

☐ Yes

If **yes**, what program are you on? _____

☐ No.

Please complete this application in its entirety



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT N

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Part II - Designation of Generator Accounts, and Their Associated Common Area Accounts and Residential Units With Their respective Solar Energy Credit Allocation

Section 1 Instructions

- 1) Complete the section below (this information must match the Customer Electric Account Contact Information on the associated *Customer and Project Information* (79-001) for the same NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility.

Eligible Low Income Development Name		
Owner Name	Address	Date

- 2) Is this application for a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development or a reallocation for an existing Eligible Low Income Development? Existing NEMVMASH Development Owners may not reallocate the Solar Allocation Percentages for all Common Area Accounts and all Residential Unit Accounts for a period of 5 years after first being interconnected on NEMVMASH, even if there is a change in Owner. However, after 5 years a reallocation may be requested. Also, a reallocation of credits between the different Common Area Accounts is allowed, and similarly if a residential unit becomes uninhabitable under the terms described in the NEMVMASH tariff in Special Condition 2 g, the Owner may choose to reallocate credits to the other Residential Unit Accounts.

This application is for an allocation for the initial new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development: ☐

This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development: ☐

- 3) A NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development on NEMVMASH must either receive incentive funds from the Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Program (MASH), or the New Solar Homes Partnership (NSHP) for affordable housing, or be eligible to receive funds from the MASH program.

Is this Development receiving funds from either the MASH or NSHP program? Yes ☐ No ☐

If it is not receiving either MASH or NSHP incentives, is it eligible to receive MASH funds? Yes ☐ No ☐

- 4) For a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development, if you applied for MASH incentives, please enter the percentages in the space provided below from the MASH application.

Solar Allocation Percentage for All Common Area Account(s) Listed in the MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1a incentives):	Solar Allocation Percentage for All Residential Unit Accounts Listed in MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1b incentives):	Both Percentages Must Total 100%
%	%	= 100 %

- 5) Please use Section 2 to list all accounts that are located in the Eligible Low Income Development that will be taking service on NEMVMASH.

On a building by building basis, please list all participating Generator Accounts, Common Area Accounts (if any) and all Residential Unit Accounts as specified in Section 2.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT N

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, **Generator Account**, **Common Area** or **Residential Unit**). Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 3 boxes checked. *(Required)*. Additionally, Generator accounts must also list the CEC AC rating in the **Generator Capacity** column and be numbered, starting with "1" in the **Generator Number** column. The sum of all generators' capacities listed must not exceed 1 MW.
- **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts (for Generator Accounts without an address please specify location in detail). *(Required)*
- **Name** - For Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account, the Owner's name must be entered. For Residential Unit Accounts, enter the name of the occupant, if it is known.
- **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number on all Common Area Accounts and Generator Accounts. *(Required)*.
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all Common Area Accounts and desired Generator Accounts. *(Required)*.
- **Total Solar Generation** (bottom of each page) - For each Generator Account total the CEC AC rating. The total of all rating of all Generator Accounts on all pages must equal no more than 1 MW.
- **Solar Allocation Percentage** (bottom of the each page) - For each Common Area Account and Residential Unit Account listed (but not the Generator Account), enter the Solar Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for each Residential Unit Account must be in proportion to the relative size of each unit, consistent with the manner in which affordable housing rents are established. The total of all Solar Energy Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.

- 6) If the Eligible Low Income Development has been on the MASH program for less than 5 years, verify that: (for all pages included).

Total of Solar Allocation Percentages for all the Common Area Accounts (if any) _____.

Total of Solar Allocation Percentage for all the Residential Unit Accounts _____.

These numbers must match the percentages provided in number 3 above (if receiving MASH incentives), from Line 2, and must add up to 100%.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT N

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Section 2 Please list all participating on a building by building basis.

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)					Account Address (required field) (for Generator Accounts without an address please describe location in detail)	Owner's Name (For Residential Units, Last Name of Occupant, if known For Common Area and Generator Accounts. Use Name as shown on PG&E Account)	PG&E Meter Number (Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under NEMVMASH (Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	Solar Energy Allocation Percentage (up to 2 decimal places. Required Field for Common Area Accounts and Residential Accounts)
	Generator Account	Generator Number (must complete an Appendix B with a corresponding generator number)	Generator Capacity (must total to no more than 1 MW)	Common Area	Residential Unit					
1	☐			☐	☐					
2	☐			☐	☐					
3	☐			☐	☐					
4	☐			☐	☐					
5	☐			☐	☐					
6	☐			☐	☐					
7	☐			☐	☐					
8	☐			☐	☐					
9	☐			☐	☐					
10	☐			☐	☐					
11	☐			☐	☐					
12	☐			☐	☐					
13	☐			☐	☐					
14	☐			☐	☐					
15	☐			☐	☐					
Total Solar Generation this page							Total Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for this page			



San Francisco, California

	Revised	Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No.	49295-E
<i>Cancelling</i>	Revised	Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No.	48669-E

Sheet 1

Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement for Local Government Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES-BCT)

(Continued)

<i>Advice</i>	6128-E
<i>Decision</i>	

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Effective</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Resolution</i>	



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

This Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement for Local Government Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES-BCT), (Agreement) is entered into by and between

_____, a
_____, (Producer), and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) a California Corporation. Producer and PG&E are sometimes also referred to in this Agreement jointly as "Parties" or individually as "Party." In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations stated in this Agreement and its attachments, the Parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

This Agreement provides for Producer to interconnect and operate a Local Government Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System to serve the electrical loads connected to the electric service account that PG&E uses to interconnect Producer's Generating Facility (or, where permitted under Section 218 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), the electric loads of an on-site or neighboring party lawfully connected to Producer's Generating Facility through Producer's circuits).

2. SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCER'S GENERATING FACILITY

2.1. A description of the Generating Facility, including a summary of its significant components and a single-line diagram showing the general arrangement of how Producer's Generating Facility and loads are interconnected with PG&E's Distribution System, are attached to and made a part of this Agreement. (Supplied by Producer as Appendix A).

2.2. Generating Facility identification number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.3. Producer's electric service agreement ID number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.4. Name and address used by PG&E to locate the electric service account used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Distribution System:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Zip Code: _____

2.5. The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is: _____ kW.

2.6. The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is _____ kW.

2.7. The expected annual energy production of the Generating Facility is _____ kWh.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

- 2.8. For the purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), Producer hereby declares that the Generating Facility ☐ does / ☐ does not meet the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code.
- 2.9. The Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation is _____. The expected date of Initial Operation shall be within two years of the date of this Agreement.

3. DOCUMENTS INCLUDED; DEFINED TERMS

- 3.1. This Agreement includes the following exhibits which are specifically incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.
- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Appendix A- | Description of Generating Facility and Single-Line Diagram (Supplied by Producer). |
| Appendix B- | Copies of Rules 2 and 21 and other selected rules and tariffs of PG&E (Supplied by PG&E). |
| Appendix C- | A Copy of PG&E's Agreement for Installation of Allocation of Special Facilities for Parallel Operation of Nonutility-Owned Generation and/or Electrical Standby Service (Form 79-280) (Special Facility Agreement), if applicable, (Formed by the Parties). |
| Appendix D- | Producer Warranty that it Meets the Requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and is an Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Pursuant to Section 2830 of the California Public Utilities Code |
| Appendix E- | Producer Certification that it meets the Definition of a Local Government, as Defined in Public Utilities Section 2830(A) |
- 3.2. When initially capitalized, whether in the singular or in the plural, the terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them either in this Agreement or in PG&E's Rule 21, Section C.

4. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 4.1. This Agreement shall become effective as of the last date entered in Section 19, below. The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earliest date that one of the following events occurs:
- (a) The Parties agree in writing to terminate the Agreement.
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, at 12:01 A.M. on the day following the date the electric service account through which Producer's Generating Facility is interconnected to PG&E's Distribution System is closed or terminated.
 - (c) At 12:01 A.M. on the 61st day after Producer or PG&E provides written Notice pursuant to Section 11 below to the other Party of Producer's or PG&E's intent to terminate this Agreement.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

- 4.2. Producer may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1(c) for any reason. PG&E may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1(c) for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) A change in applicable rules, tariffs, and regulations, as approved or directed by the Commission, or a change in any local, state or federal law, statute or regulation, either of which materially alters or otherwise affects PG&E's ability or obligation to perform PG&E's duties under this Agreement; or,
 - (b) Producer fails to take all corrective actions specified in PG&E's Notice that Producer's Generating Facility is out of compliance with the terms of this Agreement within the time frame set forth in such Notice; or,
 - (c) Producer fails to interconnect and operate the Generating Facility per the terms of this Agreement prior to 120 days after the date set forth in Section 2.9, above, as the Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation; or,
 - (d) Producer abandons the Generating Facility. PG&E shall deem the Generating Facility to be abandoned if PG&E determines, in its sole opinion, the Generating Facility is non-operational and Producer does not provide a substantive response to PG&E Notice of its intent to terminate this Agreement as a result of Producer's apparent abandonment of the Generating Facility affirming Producer's intent and ability to continue to operate the Generating Facility.
- 4.3. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application to terminate this Agreement.
- 4.4. Any agreements attached to and incorporated into this Agreement shall terminate concurrently with this Agreement unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.

5. GENERATING FACILITY, OPERATION AND CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1. If Producer declares that its Generating Facility meets the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the PUC (or any successor definition of Cogeneration) (Cogeneration Requirements), Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet such Cogeneration Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that its Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 11.1 below. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its sole discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Cogeneration Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with Section 216.6 of the PUC. If PG&E



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

determines in its sole judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, then the Cogeneration status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Cogeneration facility (the Status Change).

5.1.1. PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Status Change pursuant to Section 12.1 below. This Notice shall specify the effective date of the Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its sole discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. PG&E's Notice shall include an invoice for Competition Transition Charges (CTCs) that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Cogeneration Requirements and therefore was eligible for the exemption from CTCs available under Section 372 of the PUC.

5.1.2. Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this Section 5.1, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

5.2. The Producer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities will upon receiving permission to operate from PG&E fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21 that is in effect at the time the application is received, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Producer inverter. Producer further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Producer understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Producer will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider. (Solar Inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>).

Verification of inverter model's compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Producer upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

6. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES

6.1. Producer and/or PG&E, as appropriate, shall provide Interconnection Facilities that adequately protect PG&E's Distribution System, personnel, and other persons from damage or injury, which may be caused by the operation of Producer's Generating



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

Facility.

- 6.2. Producer shall be solely responsible for the costs, design, purchase, construction, operation, and maintenance of the Interconnection Facilities that Producer owns.
- 6.3. If the provisions of PG&E's Rule 21, or any other tariff or rule approved by the Commission, requires PG&E to own and operate a portion of the Interconnection Facilities, Producer and PG&E shall promptly execute an Special Facilities Agreement that establishes and allocates responsibility for the design, installation, operation, maintenance, and ownership of the Interconnection Facilities. This Special Facilities Agreement shall be attached to and made a part of this Agreement as Appendix C.

7. DISTRIBUTION UPGRADES

The Distribution Provider shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Distribution Upgrades described in a Special Facilities Agreement attached to and made a part of this Agreement as Appendix C. The actual cost of the Distribution Upgrades, including overheads, shall be directly assigned to the Interconnection Customer.

8. NETWORK UPGRADES

- 8.1. No portion of this Section 8 shall apply unless the interconnection of the Generating Facility requires Network Upgrades.
- 8.2. The Distribution Provider or the Distribution Owner shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Network Upgrades required to interconnection this Generating Facility. Unless the Distribution Provider elects to pay for Network Upgrades, the actual cost of the Network Upgrades, including overheads, shall be borne by the Interconnection Customer unless Section 8.2.1 directs otherwise.
 - 8.2.1. To the extent that the CAISO Tariff, as referenced in Rule 21 section E.4, provides for cash repayment to interconnection customers for contribution to the cost of Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to a cash repayment, equal to the total amount paid to the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator, if any, for Network Upgrades, including any tax gross-up or other tax-related payments associated with the Network Upgrades, and not otherwise refunded to the Interconnection Customer, to be paid to the Interconnection Customer on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the non-usage sensitive portion of transmission charges, as payments are made under the Distribution Provider's Tariff and Affected System's Tariff for transmission services with respect to the Generating Facility. Any repayment shall include interest calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. §35.19a(a)(2)(iii) from the date of any payment for Network Upgrades through the date on which the Interconnection Customer receives a repayment of such payment pursuant to this subparagraph. The Interconnection Customer may assign such repayment rights to any person. To the extent that the CAISO Tariff does not provide for cash repayment to interconnection customers for contribution to the cost of Network Upgrades, Interconnection Customer is not entitled to a cash repayment for amounts



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

paid to the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator for Network Upgrades, and no cash repayment shall be made pursuant to this Agreement.

8.2.1.1. If the Interconnection Customer is entitled to a cash repayment pursuant to Article 8.2.1, the Interconnection Customer, the Distribution Provider, and any applicable Affected System operators may adopt any alternative payment schedule that is mutually agreeable so long as the Distribution Provider and said Affected System operators take one of the following actions no later than five years from the Commercial Operation Date: (1) return to the Interconnection Customer any amounts advanced for Network Upgrades not previously repaid, or (2) declare in writing that the Distribution Provider or any applicable Affected System operators will continue to provide payments to the Interconnection Customer on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the nonusage sensitive portion of transmission charges, or develop an alternative schedule that is mutually agreeable and provides for the return of all amounts advanced for Network Upgrades not previously repaid; however, full reimbursement shall not extend beyond twenty (20) years from the commercial operation date.

8.2.1.2. If the Generating Facility fails to achieve commercial operation, but it or another generating facility is later constructed and requires use of the Network Upgrades, the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator shall at that time reimburse the Interconnection Customer for the amounts advanced for the Network Upgrades if the Interconnection Customer is entitled to a cash repayment pursuant to Article 8.2.1. Before any such reimbursement can occur, the Interconnection Customer, or the entity that ultimately constructs the generating facility, if different, is responsible for identifying the entity to which reimbursement must be made.

8.3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, nothing herein shall be construed as relinquishing or foreclosing any rights, including but not limited to firm transmission rights, capacity rights, transmission congestion rights, or transmission credits, that the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to, now or in the future, under any other agreement or tariff as a result of, or otherwise associated with, the transmission capacity, if any, created by the Network Upgrades, including the right to obtain cash reimbursements or transmission credits for transmission service that is not associated with the Generating Facility.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Each Party's liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

10. INSURANCE

10.1. In connection with Producer's performance of its duties and obligations under this Agreement, Producer shall maintain, during the term of this Agreement, general liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than:

- (a) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is greater than one hundred (100) kW;
- (b) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is greater than twenty (20) kW and less than or equal to one hundred (100) kW; and
- (c) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is twenty (20) kW or less.
- (d) Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is ten (10) kW or less and Producer's Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E.

Such general liability insurance shall include coverage for "Premises-Operations, Owners and Contractors Protective, Products/Completed Operations Hazard, Explosion, Collapse, Underground, Contractual Liability, and Broad Form Property Damage including Completed Operations."

10.2. The general liability insurance required in Section 10.1 shall, by endorsement to the policy or policies, (a) include PG&E as an additional insured; (b) contain a severability of interest clause or cross-liability clause; (c) provide that PG&E shall not by reason of its inclusion as an additional insured incur liability to the insurance carrier for payment of premium for such insurance; and (d) provide for thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.

10.3. Evidence of the insurance required in Section 10.2 shall state that coverage provided is primary and is not in excess to or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by PG&E.

10.4. Producer agrees to furnish the required certificates and endorsements to PG&E prior to Initial Operation. PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

- 10.5. If Producer is self-insured with an established record of self-insurance, Producer may comply with the following in lieu of Sections 10.1 through 10.4:
- (a) Producer shall provide to, PG&E, at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of Initial Operation, evidence of an acceptable plan to self-insure to a level of coverage equivalent to that required under Section 10.1.
 - (b) If Producer ceases to self-insure to the level required hereunder, or if Producer are unable to provide continuing evidence of Producer's ability to self-insure, Producer agrees to immediately obtain the coverage required under Section 10.1.
- 10.6. All insurance certificates, statements of self-insurance, endorsements, cancellations, terminations, alterations, and material changes of such insurance shall be issued and submitted via email or fax to the following:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
c/o EXIGIS LLC
support@exigis.com
Fax: 646-755-3327

11. NOTICES

- 11.1. Any written notice, demand, or request required or authorized in connection with this Agreement (Notice) shall be deemed properly given if delivered in person or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the person specified below:

If to PG&E: Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Attention: Electric Generation Interconnection - Contract
Management
245 Market Street
Mail Code N7L
San Francisco, California 94105-1702

If to Producer:

Producer Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
Phone: () _____
FAX: () _____

- 11.2. A Party may change its address for Notices at any time by providing the other Party Notice of the change in accordance with Section 11.1.
- 11.3. The Parties may also designate operating representatives to conduct the daily communications, which may be necessary or convenient for the administration of this Agreement. Such designations, including names, addresses, and phone numbers may be communicated or revised by one Party's Notice to the other.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

12. REVIEW OF RECORDS AND DATA

- 12.1. PG&E shall have the right to review and obtain copies of Producer's operations and maintenance records, logs, or other information such as, unit availability, maintenance outages, circuit breaker operation requiring manual reset, relay targets and unusual events pertaining to Producer's Generating Facility or its interconnection with PG&E's Distribution System.
- 12.2. Producer authorizes to release to the California Energy Commission (CEC) information regarding Producer's facility, including customer name, location, size, and operational characteristics of the unit, as requested from time to time pursuant to the CEC's rules and regulations.

13. ASSIGNMENT

Producer shall not voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement without PG&E's written consent. Any assignment or delegation Producer makes without PG&E's written consent shall not be valid. PG&E shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to Producer's assignment of this Agreement.

14. NON-WAIVER

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by a Party unless such waiver is given in writing. The failure of a Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to take advantage of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions or the relinquishment of any such rights for the future, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

15. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION, INCLUSION OF PG&E's TARIFF SCHEDULES AND RULES

- 15.1. This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California without giving effect to choice of law provisions that might apply to the law of a different jurisdiction.
- 15.2. This Agreement shall, at all times, be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as it may from time to time direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.
- 15.3. The interconnection and services provided under this Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Tariff Schedules and Rules applicable to the electric service provided by, PG&E, which Tariff Schedules and Rules are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
- 15.4. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application for change in rates, charges, classification, service, tariff or rule or any agreement relating thereto.



**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

16. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement can only be amended or modified in writing, signed by both Parties.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including any incorporated Tariff Schedules and rules, contains the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties, their agents, and employees as to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party also represents that in entering into this Agreement, it has not relied on any promise, inducement, representation, warranty, agreement or other statement not set forth in this Agreement or in the incorporated tariff schedules and rules.

18. SIGNATURES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused two originals of this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives. This Agreement is effective as of the last date set forth below.

BY:

	PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
_____ (Producer's Company Name)	
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)
_____ (Print Name)	_____ (Print Name)
_____ (Title)	_____ (Title)
_____ (Date)	_____ (Date)



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX A

DESCRIPTION OF GENERATING FACILITY
AND SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM,
(Provided by Producer)



**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX B

RULES “2” AND “21”

Note: PG&E’s electric Rules “2” and “21” may be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as the Commission may, from time to time, direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction. PG&E’s tariffs, including Rules “2” and “21” can be accessed via the PG&E website at www.pge.com/tariffs. Upon request, PG&E can provide copies to Producer of Rules “2” and “21.”)



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX C (If Applicable)

RULE 21 "SPECIAL FACILITIES" AGREEMENT
(Formed between the Parties)



**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX D

**PRODUCER WARRANTY THAT IT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS
FOR AN ELIGIBLE RENEWABLE GENERATING FACILITY
PURSUANT TO SECTION 2830 OF THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC
UTILITIES CODE**

Identify the Type of Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

☐ biomass	☐ geothermal	☐ municipal solid waste
☐ solar thermal	☐ fuel cell	☐ landfill gas
☐ small hydroelectric generation	☐ ocean wave	☐ digester gas
☐ ocean thermal	☐ tidal current	

RES-BCT Producer declares that its Generating Facility:

- (1) meets the requirements of an "Eligible Renewable Generating Facility", as defined in Section 2830(a)(4) of the California Public Utilities Code and
- (2) satisfies the definitions of the renewable resource for the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility in the latest version of the California Energy Commission's (CEC's) Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) Eligibility Guidebook and the Overall Program Guidebook.¹ (Eligibility Requirements).

Included in these eligibility requirements (check as applicable) pursuant to Public Utilities Code section 2830(a)(4) and Public Resource Code Section 25741 paragraph 1(a):

☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a fuel cell, or otherwise uses renewable biogas or otherwise, Eligible Producer warrants that the fuel cell is powered solely with renewable fuel.

☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a Small hydroelectric generating facility, customer warrants that it will not cause an adverse impact on instream beneficial uses, nor cause a change in the volume or timing of streamflow).

If the Customer uses biogas or a renewable fuel as the fuel for their Renewable Electric Generation Facility:

☐ Eligible Producer warrants that the Renewable Generation Facility is powered solely with renewable fuel.

¹ The RPS Guidebooks can be found at: <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/renewables-portfolio-standard>



**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

Eligible Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, Eligible Producer and the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Eligible Producer or the Generating Facility ceases to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Eligible Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines, at its sole discretion, that Eligible Producer or Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Eligible Producer to provide evidence that Eligible Producer and/or Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Eligible Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements. If PG&E determines at its sole judgment that Eligible Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Eligibility Status shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Eligible Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that Eligible Producer meets the requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and/or the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Eligible electrical generating facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Eligible Producer of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its sole discretion that the Eligible Producer and/or Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Eligible Producer for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Eligible Producer's representations that Eligible Producer and/or Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the provisions of PG&E's Schedule RES-BCT.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Eligible Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Eligible Producer's receipt of such invoice.

Unless otherwise ordered by the CPUC, this Agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the CPUC may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

I certify the above is true and correct,

Producer Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

APPENDIX E

**PRODUCER CERTIFICATION THAT IT MEETS THE DEFINITION OF
A LOCAL GOVERNMENT, AS DEFINED IN PUBLIC UTILITIES
SECTION 2830(A)**

The Producer certifies that it is a Local Government that meets the definition of a "Local Government" as defined in Public Utilities code (PU) Section 2830 (a) (6) and, where applicable, PU Section 2830 (a) (3).

PU Code § 2830 (a) (6) reads as follows:

"Local government" means a city, county, whether general law or chartered, city and county, special district, school district, political subdivision, or other local public agency, but shall not mean a joint powers authority, the state or any agency or department of the state, other than an individual campus of the University of California or the California State University.

And a campus is defined in PU Code 2830 (a) (3) as:

"Campus" means an individual community college campus, individual California State University campus, or individual University of California campus.

In addition applicant certifies that all of the service agreements listed on the submitted Rule 21 Generation Interconnection Application are accounts for this same Local Government.

I am duly authorized to make this certification on behalf of the Local Government submitting this RES-BCT Application.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____

Date _____



San Francisco, California

Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No. 49296-E
Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No. 49233-E

Sheet 1

Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification	(T)

(Continued)

<i>Submitted</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Effective</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Resolution</i>	



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection

for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating

Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy

Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage

with Power Control System Certification

IMPORTANT NOTES:

- Customers may not operate their Generating Facility while interconnected to the PG&E system until they receive written permission from PG&E.
- City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") owned generating facilities seeking Schedule NEMCCSF and participants in the Demand Response Programs below are not eligible to participate in NEM.
 - Scheduled Load Reduction Program (SLRP)
 - SmartRate
- Customers who participate in Direct Access and Community Choice Aggregation must contact their Energy Service Provider directly regarding their NEM program.

Part I – Generating Facility Information and Responsible Parties

A. Customer and Generating Facility Information (*as it appears on the PG&E bill):

NEM 30 kilowatts or Less Paired with Energy Storage: ☐ Single Account ☐ Multiple Aggregated Accounts

Note: Net Energy Metering Aggregation (NEMA) is a program that allows customers with multiple meters to use the renewable energy generated at one meter (up to 1MW) to be credited against other meters that are located on parcel(s) that is/are contiguous or adjacent to the parcel that has the renewable generator. Energy Storage system must be 10 kilowatts or less.

Customer Sector (check only one):

☐ Residential	☐ Educational
☐ Commercial	☐ Military
☐ Industrial	☐ Other Government
☐ Non-Profit	

Account Holder Name* (Individual or Company)	Electric Service Agreement ID *	Meter Number*
		CA
Service Address*	City*	State Zip*
Customer Phone Number	Email (if blank, Permission to Operate (PTO) letter will be mailed to mailing address on record)	

B. Meter Access Issues (if applicable, check all that apply and provide contact information to request access):

☐ Meter in building or behind locked gate ☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC Disconnect Switch ☐ Other: _____

Contact Name to Request Access (if access issues exist)	Contact Phone

Please complete this agreement in its entirety.

† Information collected on this form is used in accordance with PG&E's Privacy Policy.
The Privacy Policy is available at pge.com/privacy.
Automated Document, Preliminary Statement, Part A.

Page 1 of 8
Form 79-1193
Advice 6128-E
March 2021



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

C. Authorized Contact Information (required if Customer is authorizing a third party to act on Customer's behalf):

Company Name

Contact Person

Contact Phone Number

Email

- ☐ By checking this box and signing this Agreement, I (Customer) authorize PG&E to release my PG&E Electric Account information to the Company above limited to kilowatt hour (kWh) usage, operational characteristics, and other information related to my Generating Facility application. Company is also authorized to submit an Interconnection Request and act on my behalf with regard to the interconnection and receive copies of this executed Interconnection Agreement and the Permission to Operate Letter when issued.

Part II – NEM Generator System Size

A. Interconnection Study and Requirements

This Agreement covers the installed Generating Facility nameplate listed in the associated Interconnection Request.

The interconnection study will use the nameplate to determine if Interconnection Facilities or Distribution or Network Upgrades are required and the responsible party for the associated costs. If upgrades are required, this will increase the time it will take for PG&E to approve your interconnection.

In order for PG&E to approve your system, you will need to provide (1) this signed Agreement, (2) a valid Interconnection Request, and (3) a copy of the final signed jurisdiction approval (building permit) for your project.

NEM systems should be sized with an estimated annual production no larger than 100% of the Customer's total previous 12 months of usage (annual usage) and projected future increase. For customers on a Time-of-Use rate, sizing your system to offset 80%-85% of your average electricity usage could be an effective way to minimize your electricity bill. For customer who are not on a Time-of-Use rate, you might want to size your system larger (90-95% of your annual load), in order to minimize your electricity bill. Of course, individual circumstances may vary. Customers can obtain their usage data by following the instructions on www.pge.com on the page titled "[Access, download, or share usage data](#)." System sizing eligibility will be reviewed using the criteria below.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

B. Generator System Sizing

Please complete this section only if installing a new Solar or Wind system or modifying an existing Solar or Wind system. This section is not applicable if only adding energy storage to an existing previously interconnected Solar or Wind system.

The individual Solar CEC-AC KW and/or the Wind Turbine and/or Storage rating(s) calculated on the application cannot exceed 5% of the listed value(s) on this Agreement and Authorization.

Generator System Type: ☐ Solar ☐ Wind ☐ Both

Estimated Annual Production:

(1) Solar CEC-AC rating^A _____ (kW) X 1,500^B = _____ (kWh)
AND/OR (2) Wind Nameplate rating _____ (kW) X 2,190^C = _____ (kWh)
(3) Total Energy Production _____ (1) + (2) = _____ (kWh)

Estimated Annual Energy Usage:

(4) Recent annual usage _____ (kWh) X 1.0 = _____ (kWh)
OR (If 12 months usage not available) (5) Building size _____ (sq ft) X 3.00^D = _____ (kWh)
AND (6) I plan to increase my annual usage (kWh) by _____ (kWh)
(7) Total Energy Usage (2 or 3) + (4) = _____ (kWh)

Net Generation:

(8) Production - Usage (3) - (7) = _____ (kWh)*

*Positive number indicates that the system is estimated to generate more than the estimated usage. Please refer to Part IV, Section J to read the provisions around Net Surplus Compensation (NSC).

A Non-NEM Eligible Energy Storage System or an Energy Storage System with a Certified Power Control System (see Section R):

Energy Storage System Rating _____ kW

Does the energy storage system share an inverter with the NEM system? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If not, please provide:

Energy Storage Inverter Rating _____ kW

^A CEC-AC (kW) = California Energy Commission Alternating Current, refers to the inverter efficiency rating (Quantity of PV Modules x PTC Rating of PV Modules x CEC Inverter Efficiency Rating)/1000

^B 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.17123 solar capacity factor = 1,500

^C 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.25 wind capacity factor = 2,190

^D 2 watts/ sq ft x 1/1,000 watts x 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.17123 solar capacity factor = 3.00



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Part III – Rate Selection

A. Current Rate: Please identify your existing rate by reviewing your PG&E energy statement or by calling the phone number listed below.

Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for NEM Account: Select one rate from the category applicable to you. Visit www.pge.com/rateoptions or call (800)-PGE-5000 for rate information.

- ☐ Stay on existing rate
- ☐ Requested new rate _____

If your current rate is a closed rate, as identified in Footnote F, and you are now opting to move to a non-closed rate per the Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for NEM Account, please check the box below acknowledging that you are leaving the closed rate and will not be able to select the closed rate in the future.

- ☐ I acknowledge and consent to leaving my current rate that is a closed rate.

Part IV – Interconnection Agreement Provisions

A. Purpose

The purpose of this Net Energy Metering (NEM) Application and Interconnection Agreement for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less (Agreement) is to allow Customer to interconnect with Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E) Distribution System, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and PG&E's Electric Schedule Net Energy Metering (NEM). Customer has elected to interconnect and operate its solar and/or wind electric Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System to offset part or all of the Customer's own electrical requirements at this service point. Customer shall comply at all times with this Agreement as well as with all applicable laws, tariffs and requirements of the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC).

B. Applicability

This Agreement applies to Electric Schedule NEM Customer-Generators (Customer) who interconnect a solar and/or wind turbine electrical Generating Facility, or a hybrid system of both, with an aggregate capacity of 30 kilowatts or less that is located on Customer's premises and that operates in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System.

C. NEM Transition

Customers receiving service on the current NEM tariff prior to the date that PG&E reaches its NEM Cap or July 1, 2017, whichever is earlier, are subject to the NEM Transition Provisions outlined in Rate Schedule NEM. Please see Rate Schedule NEM at http://www.pge.com/tariffs/tm2/pdf/ELEC_SCHEDULES_NEM.pdf for more details.

D. Permission to Operate

Customer may not operate their generator while interconnected to the PG&E system until receiving written permission from PG&E. Unauthorized Parallel Operation could result in injury to persons and/or damage to equipment and/or property for which the Customer may be liable.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

E. Safety

Customer shall meet all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories and, where applicable, PG&E's Electric Rule 21, and other rules approved by the CPUC regarding safety and reliability. A Customer with a solar or wind-turbine electrical generating system, or a hybrid system of both, that meets those standards and rules shall not be required to install additional controls, perform or pay for additional tests, or purchase additional liability insurance.

F. Safe Operation of your Generating Facility

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if at any time PG&E determines that the Customer's Facility, or its operation, may endanger (a) the public, (b) PG&E personnel, or (c) the safe and reliable operation of PG&E's electrical system, PG&E shall have the right to disconnect the Facility from PG&E's system. Customer's Facility shall remain disconnected until such time as PG&E is satisfied that the unsafe condition(s) have been corrected.

G. AC Disconnect Switch

PG&E recommends that a customer installing an inverter-based generator consider also installing an AC Disconnect Switch to facilitate maintenance of the Customer's equipment (i.e. inverter, PV arrays, etc.). If an AC Disconnect Switch is not installed, the revenue meter may be temporarily removed by PG&E due to an emergency or maintenance on PG&E's system to isolate the Customer's generator from the electric distribution system. Removal of the revenue meter will result in loss of electrical service to the Customer's facility or residence. AC Disconnect Switch requirements are available in PG&E's Greenbook www.pge.com/greenbook.

H. Rate

Customer has confirmed their otherwise applicable rate schedule (OAS), establishing how Customer's monthly usage or net generation will be charged/credited when submitting this Agreement. Further Customer-initiated rate changes are governed in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 12.

I. NEM Billing

PG&E installs a "net meter" on a customer's property that measures the net energy, defined as the difference between the amount of electricity supplied by the energy service provider and the amount of electricity exported to the grid over the course of a month. The Customer's account is enrolled in the NEM program and put on an annual (12- billing months) true-up cycle.

The meter is read monthly and an amount is calculated based on the net energy recorded in kilowatt hours (kWh). If a customer exported more electricity than they drew from PG&E in a given billing cycle, the amount is deemed a surplus. If a customer received more electricity from PG&E than they exported, the amount is deemed a charge. The rate at which the charge or surplus is calculated is based on the customer's OAS which is requested by the Customer in this Agreement.

After 12 billing cycles, the corresponding charges and surpluses are reconciled in the annual true-up bill. Any remaining charges must be paid and any excess surpluses are typically zeroed out. More information about NEM billing is available at www.pge.com/nembilling.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

J. Net Surplus Compensation (NSC)

NSC payments are made to NEM customers who produce more electricity than they use during the Relevant Period. The payment rate is based on a rolling 12-month average of spot market prices and may fluctuate on a monthly basis. The historical range of the NSC rate at the time of this Advice Filing is approximately \$0.03 to \$0.04. A history of NSC rates is available at www.pge.com/nembilling. If a customer would like to opt out from receiving this payment, please visit www.pge.com/nscoptout to complete Form 79-1130. Participants in NEMA, please see provisions in Form 79-1153.

K. Limitation of Liability

PG&E's and Customer's (Individually Party or together Parties) liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this Agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

L. Governing Law

This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California.

M. Governing Authority

This Agreement shall at all times be subject to such changes or modification by the CPUC as said Commission may, from time to time, direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

N. Term of Agreement

This Agreement shall become effective as of the date of PG&E's issuance of the permission to operate letter after receipt of all applicable fees, required documents, and this completed Agreement. This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until terminated by either Party providing 30-days prior written notice to the other Party, or when a new Customer takes service with PG&E operating this approved generating facility. This new Customer will be interconnected subject to the terms and conditions as set forth in Schedule NEM.

O. Meter Access

The electric meter must be installed in a safe location easily accessible upon PG&E request.

P. Stale Agreements

If this agreement is still pending one year from the date it is received by PG&E and Customer has not met all of the requirements, PG&E will close this application and Customer will be required to submit a new Agreement and Application should Customer wish to take service on Schedule NEM.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Q. Smart Inverters

For Customer applications received on or after September 9, 2017, the Customer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Customer's inverter. Customer further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Customer understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Customer will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.

Solar inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.

Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Customer upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Customer has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Customer provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application^E no later than March 31, 2018, or
- (d) the Customer provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All "existing inverters" are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. Customer replacing an "existing inverter" certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged); or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

R. Power Control System Certification

By signing below, customer confirms that Energy Storage over 10 kW has received UL 1741 CRD for Power Control Systems (PCS) certification that will comply with either No Grid Charge or No Storage Export as defined in Schedule NEM2.

^E A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

- 1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required payments
- 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement
- 3. Evidence of the Customer final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Part V – Signature

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR CUSTOMERS – BE SURE TO READ THIS ENTIRE DOCUMENT BEFORE SIGNING – THIS IS A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT – READ IT CAREFULLY.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY AN EXISTING PG&E CUSTOMER.

Under Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E's) privacy policies, which can be found at [www.pge.com/about/company/privacy/customer], PG&E generally does not sell or disclose personal information about you, such as your name, address, phone number, or electric account and billing information, to third parties unless you expressly authorize us to do so. The purpose of this form is to allow you, the customer, to exercise your right to choose whether to disclose your personal electricity usage data and other personal information to a third party. Once you authorize a third party to access personal information about you, you are responsible for ensuring that the third party safeguards the personal information from further disclosure without your consent.

By signing below, I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that:

- 1) The information provided in this Agreement is true and correct.
- 2) By completing the fields and checking the box in Part I Section C, I authorize the identified third party (Company) to receive my information and act on my behalf, which includes submitting or revising my Interconnection Application.
- 3) I have completed and reviewed Part II to determine if my system is sized to meet no more than my projected energy usage.
- 4) I have read in its entirety and agree to all the terms and conditions in this Interconnection Agreement and agree to comply with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

(Print Customer Name as it appears on the PG&E Bill)

(Signature)

(Print name and title of signee, applicable if customer is a Company)
(e.g. John Doe, Manager)

(Date)

Note: PG&E will accept electronic signatures that are verified by qualified Third Parties such as, Adobe EchoSign, e-SignLive, and DocuSign for this Agreement if the Agreement is completed in its entirety before signing.

To confirm project approval, the Customer should retain a copy of this signed agreement and a copy of the Permission to Operate (PTO) letter from PG&E authorizing the Customer to operate the Generating Facility after PG&E deems satisfactory compliance with all NEM requirements.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1193-02

Sheet 1

Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or (T)
Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, (T)
or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Effective</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Resolution</i>	<u></u>



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

IMPORTANT NOTES:

- Customers may not operate their Generating Facility while interconnected to the PG&E system until they receive written permission from PG&E.
- City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") owned generating facilities seeking Schedule NEMCCSF or participants in the Demand Response Programs below are not eligible to participate in NEM2.
 - Scheduled Load Reduction Program (SLRP)
 - SmartRate
- Customers who participate in Direct Access and Community Choice Aggregation must contact their Energy Service Provider directly regarding their NEM2 program.

Part I – Generating Facility Information and Responsible Parties

A. Customer and Generating Facility Information (*as it appears on the PG&E bill):

Standard NEM2 Agreement Type: ☐ Single Account ☐ Multiple Aggregated Accounts

Note: Net Energy Metering Aggregation 2 (NEM2A) is a program that allows customers with multiple meters to use the renewable energy generated at one meter to be credited against other meters that are located on parcel(s) that is/are contiguous or adjacent to the parcel that has the renewable generator.

Customer Sector (check only one): ☐ Residential ☐ Educational
☐ Commercial ☐ Military
☐ Industrial ☐ Other Government
☐ Non-Profit

Account Holder Name* (Individual or Company) Electric Service Agreement ID * Meter Number*
CA
Service Address* City* State Zip*
Customer Phone Number Email (if blank, Permission to Operate (PTO) letter will be mailed to mailing address on record)

Is there an electric vehicle charging on site at the above service address? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes, please indicate how many electric vehicles _____

B. Meter Access Issues (if applicable, check all that apply and provide contact information to request access):

☐ Meter in building or behind locked gate ☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC Disconnect Switch ☐ Other: _____

Contact Name to Request Access (if access issues exist) Contact Phone

Please complete this agreement in its entirety

† Information collected on this form is used in accordance with PG&E's Privacy Policy.
The Privacy Policy is available at pge.com/privacy.
Automated Document, Preliminary Statement, Part A.

Page 1 of 8
Form 79-1193-02
Advice 6128-E
March 2021



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

C. Authorized Contact Information (required if Customer is authorizing a third party to act on Customer's behalf):

Company Name	Contact Person
Contact Phone Number	Email

- ☐ By checking this box and signing this Agreement, I (Customer) authorize PG&E to release my PG&E Electric Account information to the Company above limited to kilowatt hour (kWh) usage, operational characteristics, and other information related to my Generating Facility application. Company is also authorized to submit an Interconnection Request and act on my behalf with regard to the interconnection and receive copies of this executed Interconnection Agreement and the Permission to Operate Letter when issued.

Part II – NEM2 Generator System Size

A. Interconnection Study and Requirements

This Agreement covers the installed Generating Facility nameplate listed in the associated Interconnection Request.

The interconnection study will use the nameplate to determine if Interconnection Facilities or Distribution or Network Upgrades are required and the responsible party for the associated costs. If upgrades are required, this will increase the time it will take for PG&E to approve your interconnection.

In order for PG&E to approve your system, you will need to provide (1) this signed Agreement, (2) a **valid Interconnection Request**, and (3) a copy of the final signed jurisdiction approval (building permit) for your project.

NEM2 systems should be sized with an estimated annual production no larger than 100% of the Customer's total previous 12 months of usage (annual usage) and projected future increase. All NEM2 customers must take service on a Time-of-Use rate schedule and sizing your system to offset 80%-85% of your average electricity usage could be an effective way to minimize your electricity bill^A. Of course, individual circumstances may vary. Customers can obtain their usage data by following the instructions on www.pge.com on the page titled "[Access, download, or share usage data](#)."

^A Customers on rate schedules such as ET, ES, and ESR, which do not have a corresponding TOU Rate, are not required to switch to TOU rates, unless and until such a rate becomes available.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

B. Generator System Sizing

Please complete this section only if installing a new Solar or Wind system or modifying an existing Solar or Wind system. This section is not applicable if only adding energy storage to an existing previously interconnected Solar or Wind system.

The individual Solar CEC-AC KW and/or the Wind Turbine and/or Storage rating(s) calculated on the application cannot exceed 5% of the listed value(s) on this Agreement and Authorization.

Generator System Type: ☐ Solar ☐ Wind ☐ Both

Estimated Annual Production:

(1) Solar CEC-AC rating^B _____ (kW) X 1,500^C = _____ (kWh)
AND/OR (2) Wind Nameplate rating _____ (kW) X 2,190^D = _____ (kWh)
(3) Total Energy Production _____ (1) + (2) = _____ (kWh)

Estimated Annual Energy Usage:

(Solar systems ≤ 5 kW (CEC-AC) do not need to complete this section)

(4) Recent annual usage _____ (kWh) X 1.0 = _____ (kWh)
OR (If 12 months usage not available) (5) Building size _____ (sq ft) X 3.00^E = _____ (kWh)
AND (6) I plan to increase my annual usage (kWh) by _____ (kWh)
(7) Total Energy Usage _____ (4 or 5) + (6) = _____ (kWh)

Net Generation:

(8) Production – Usage _____ (3) – (7) = _____ (kWh)*

*Positive number indicates that the system is estimated to generate more than the estimated usage. Please refer to Part IV, Section H to read the provisions around Net Surplus Compensation (NSC).

A Non-NEM Eligible Energy Storage System or an Energy Storage System with a Certified Power Control System (see Section R):

Energy Storage Rating _____ kW

Does the energy storage system share an inverter with the NEM system? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If not, please provide:

Energy Storage Inverter Rating _____ kW

^B CEC-AC (kW) = California Energy Commission Alternating Current, refers to the inverter efficiency rating (Quantity of PV Modules x PTC Rating of PV Modules x CEC Inverter Efficiency Rating)/1000

^C 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.17123 solar capacity factor = 1,500

^D 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.25 wind capacity factor = 2,190

^E 2 watts/ sq ft x 1/1,000 watts x 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.17123 solar capacity factor = 3.00



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Part III – Rate Selection

A. Current Rate: Please identify your existing rate by reviewing your PG&E energy statement or by calling the phone number listed below.

Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for NEM2 Account: Select one rate from the category applicable to you. NEM2 residential customers must be an applicable time-of-use rate^F schedule. If you are currently on a rate that is no longer open to new customers and are opting to move to a different rate, by signing this Agreement and Customer Authorization you are acknowledging that you are leaving the current rate and will not be able to return to this rate in the future. Visit www.pge.com/rateoptions or call (800)-PGE-5000 for rate information.

☐ Stay on existing rate

☐ Requested new rate _____

Part IV – Interconnection Agreement Provisions

A. Applicability

This Agreement applies to Electric Schedule NEM2 Customer-Generators (Customer) who interconnect a solar and/or wind turbine electric Generating Facility, or a hybrid system of both, with an aggregate capacity of 30 kilowatts or less that is located on Customer's premises and that operates in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System.

B. Permission to Operate

Customer may not operate their generator while interconnected to the PG&E system until receiving written permission from PG&E. Unauthorized Parallel Operation could result in injury to persons and/or damage to equipment and/or property for which the Customer may be liable.

C. Safety

Customer shall meet all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories and, where applicable, PG&E's Electric Rule 21, and other rules approved by the CPUC regarding safety and reliability. A Customer with a solar or wind-turbine electric generating system, or a hybrid system of both, that meets

those standards and rules shall not be required to install additional controls, perform or pay for additional tests, or purchase additional liability insurance.

D. Safe Operation of your Generating Facility

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if at any time PG&E determines that the Customer's Facility, or its operation, may endanger (a) the public, (b) PG&E personnel, or (c) the safe and reliable operation of PG&E's electric

^F Schedules such as ES, ESR or ET, which have no available corresponding time-of-use rate, are not required to switch to time-of-use rates, unless and until such a rate becomes available.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

system, PG&E shall have the right to disconnect the Facility from PG&E's system. Customer's Facility shall remain disconnected until such time as PG&E is satisfied that the unsafe condition(s) have been corrected.

E. AC Disconnect Switch

PG&E recommends that a customer installing an inverter-based generator consider also installing an AC Disconnect Switch to facilitate maintenance of the Customer's equipment (i.e. inverter, PV arrays, etc.). If an AC Disconnect Switch is not installed, the revenue meter may be temporarily removed by PG&E due to an emergency or maintenance on PG&E's system to isolate the Customer's generator from the electric distribution system. Removal of the revenue meter will result in loss of electrical service to the Customer's facility or residence. AC Disconnect Switch requirements are available in PG&E's Greenbook www.pge.com/greenbook.

F. Rate

Customer has confirmed their otherwise applicable rate schedule (OAS) to establish how the Customer's monthly usage or net generation will be charged/credited when submitting this Agreement. Further Customer-initiated rate changes are governed in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 12.

G. NEM2 Billing

The Customer's meter separately measures exports and imports.

The meter is read monthly and an amount is calculated based on the net energy (kWh) and total energy(kWh) exports recorded in kilowatt hours (kWh). If a customer exported more electricity than they drew from the energy supplier in a given billing cycle, the amount is deemed a surplus. If a customer received more electricity from the energy supplier than they exported, the amount is deemed a charge. The rate at which the charge or surplus is calculated is based on the customer's OAS which is requested by the Customer in this Agreement.

Additionally, the Customer will be billed for non-bypassable charges on all imports from the grid, as describe in Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 2.

After 12 billing cycles, the corresponding charges and surpluses are reconciled in the annual true-up bill. Any remaining charges must be paid and any excess surpluses are typically zeroed out. More information about NEM2 billing is available at www.pge.com/nembilling.

H. Net Surplus Compensation (NSC)

NSC payments are made to NEM2 customers who produce more electricity than they use during the Relevant Period. The payment rate is based on a rolling 12-month average of spot market prices and may fluctuate on a monthly basis. The historical range of the NSC rate at the time of this Advice Filing is approximately \$0.03 to \$0.04. A history of NSC rates is available at www.pge.com/nembilling. If a customer would like to opt out from receiving this payment, please visit www.pge.com/nscoptout to complete Form 79-1130. Participants in NEM2A, please see provisions in *NEM2 Load Aggregation Appendix (Form 79-1153)*.

I. Limitation of Liability

PG&E's and Customer's (Individually Party or together Parties) liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this Agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

J. Governing Law

Please complete this agreement in its entirety



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California.

K. Governing Authority

This Agreement shall at all times be subject to such changes or modification by the CPUC as said Commission may, from time to time, direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

L. Term of Agreement

This Agreement shall become effective as of the date of PG&E's issuance of the permission to operate letter after receipt of all applicable fees, required documents, and this completed Agreement. This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until terminated by either Party providing 30-days prior written notice to the other Party, or when a new Customer takes service with PG&E operating this approved generating facility. This new Customer will be interconnected subject to the terms and conditions as set forth in Schedule NEM2.

M. Meter Access

The electric meter must be installed in a safe location easily accessible upon PG&E request.

N. Stale Agreements

If this agreement is still pending one year from the date it is received by PG&E and Customer has not met all of the requirements, PG&E will close this application and Customer will be required to submit a new Agreement and Application should Customer wish to take service on Schedule NEM2.

O. CEC Listed

In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer's Generating Facility, the applicant certifies that as a part its request for NEM2, that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.

P. Warranties or Service Agreements

Applicant certifies as a part of its interconnection request for NEM2 that:

- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
- (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Q. Smart Inverters

For Customer applications received on or after September 9, 2017, the Customer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Customer's inverter. Customer further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Customer understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Customer will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.

Solar inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.

Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Customer upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Customer has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Customer provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application^G no later than March 31, 2018, or
- (d) the Customer provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All "existing inverters" are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. A Customer replacing an "existing inverter" certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged); or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

R. Power Control System Certification

By signing below, customer confirms that Energy Storage over 10 kW has received UL 1741 CRD **for** Power Control Systems (PCS) certification that will comply with either No Grid Charge or No Storage Export as defined in Schedule NEM2.

^G A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

- 1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required payments
- 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement
- 3. Evidence of the Customer final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Part V – Signature

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR CUSTOMERS – BE SURE TO READ THE FULLY POPULATED DOCUMENT BEFORE SIGNING – THIS IS A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT – READ IT CAREFULLY. THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY THE EXISTING PG&E CUSTOMER LISTED IN PART I.

Under Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E's) privacy policies, which can be found at [www.pge.com/about/company/privacy/customer], PG&E generally does not sell or disclose personal information about you, such as your name, address, phone number, or electric account and billing information, to third parties unless you expressly authorize us to do so. The purpose of this form is to allow you, the customer, to exercise your right to choose whether to disclose your personal electricity usage data and other personal information to a third party. Once you authorize a third party to access personal information about you, you are responsible for ensuring that the third party safeguards the personal information from further disclosure without your consent.

By signing below, I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that:

- 1) The information provided in this Agreement is true and correct.
- 2) By completing the fields and checking the box in Part I Section C, I authorize the identified third party (Company) to receive my information and act on my behalf, which includes submitting or revising my Interconnection Application.
- 3) I have completed and reviewed Part II to determine if my system is sized to meet no more than my projected energy usage.
- 4) I have read in its entirety and agree to all the terms and conditions in this Interconnection Agreement and agree to comply with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

(Print Customer Name as it appears on the PG&E Bill)

(Signature)

(Print name and title of signee, applicable if customer is a Company)
(e.g. John Doe, Manager)

(Date)

Note: PG&E can request additional documentation to verify the authenticity of the externally signed Agreement and Customer Authorization.

To confirm project approval, the Customer should retain a copy of this signed agreement and a copy of the Permission to Operate (PTO) letter from PG&E authorizing the Customer to operate the Generating Facility after PG&E deems satisfactory compliance with all NEM2 requirements.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1198-02

Sheet 1

Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and
Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Effective</i>	<u>March 29, 2021</u>
<i>Resolution</i>	<u></u>



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

This *Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW* (Agreement)¹ is entered into by and between _____ (Customer-Generator), and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E), a California Corporation. Customer-Generator and PG&E are sometimes also referred to in this Agreement jointly as “Parties” or individually as “Party.” In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations stated in this Agreement and its attachments, the Parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

This Agreement provides for Customer-Generator to interconnect and operate a Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E’s Electric System to serve the electrical loads connected to the electric service agreement ID number that PG&E uses to interconnect Customer-Generator’s Generating Facility. Customer-Generator’s Generating Facility is intended primarily to offset part or all of the Customer-Generator’s own electrical requirements. Consistent with, and in order to effectuate, the provisions of Sections 2827, and 2827.7 of the California Public Utilities Code and PG&E’s electric rate Schedule NEM2 (NEM2), Parties enter into this Agreement. This Agreement applies to the Customer-Generator’s Generating Facilities identified below with the specified characteristics and generating capacity, and does not allow interconnection or operation of facilities different than those described.

2. SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION OF CUSTOMER-GENERATOR’S GENERATING FACILITY AND DESIGNATION OF OTHERWISE-APPLICABLE RATE SCHEDULE

- 2.1 A description of the Generating Facility, including a summary of its significant components and a single-line diagram showing the general arrangement of how Customer-Generator’s Generating Facility and loads are interconnected with PG&E’s Electric System, is attached to and made a part of this Agreement.
- 2.2 Generating Facility identification number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).
- 2.3 Customer-Generator’s electric service agreement ID number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).
- 2.4 Name and address used by PG&E to locate the electric service agreement ID number used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E’s Electric System:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Zip Code: _____

¹ Additional forms are available on PG&E’s website at <http://www.pge.com/gen>.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- 2.5 The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is: _____ kW.
- 2.6 The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is _____ kW.
- 2.7 The purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), Producer hereby declares that the portion of the Generating Facility that is generating in a combined heat and power mode ☐ does / ☐ does not meet the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code.
- 2.8 Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable rate schedule as of the execution of this Agreement _____.
- 2.9 The Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation is _____.
The expected date of Initial Operation shall be within two years of the date of this Agreement.
- 2.10 The Producer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities will upon receiving permission to operate from PG&E fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21 that is in effect at the time the application is received, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Customer-Generator's inverter. Customer-Generator further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Customer-Generator understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Customer-Generator will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.

(Solar Inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.)

Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Customer-Generator upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Customer-Generator has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Customer-Generator provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application² no later than March 31, 2018, or

² A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- (d) the Customer-Generator provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All “existing inverters” are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. Customer-Generator replacing an “existing inverter” certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged); or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

3. DOCUMENTS INCLUDED AND DEFINED TERMS

- 3.1 This Agreement includes the following exhibits that are specifically incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.

- Attachment A Additional Terms and Conditions for Projects Requiring Interconnection Facilities and/or Upgrades to PG&E’s Distribution and/or Transmission System
- Attachment B Final Study Report Including Description and Costs of the Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities, Metering Equipment, Distribution and/or Network Upgrades and Cost Responsibility
- Attachment C Expected Date of Initial Operation
- Attachment D NEM2V or NEM2VMSH Storage (when applicable)
- Attachment E NEM2 Load Aggregation Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located on Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel (when applicable)
- Attachment F Addendum for Net Energy Metering Multiple Tariff (when applicable)
- Attachment G Producer’s Warranty that the Generating Facility is a “Cogeneration Facility” Pursuant to Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)
- Attachment H Producer’s Warranty that the Generating Facility is an Eligible Biogas Electrical Generating Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.9 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)

payments,

- 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement,
- 3. Evidence of the Customer-Generator final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- Attachment I Schedule NEM2 Customer-Generator Warranty that it Meets the Requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and is an Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.1 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)
- Attachment J Operating Requirements for Energy Storage Device(s) (when applicable)
- Attachment K NEMFC Customer Agreement Starting January 1, 2017 Until California Air Resources Board Emission Standard is Established (when applicable)

In addition, PG&E Electric Tariff Rules and Rates, including but not limited to Electric Rules 2, 14, 15, 16, and 21, Schedule NEM2, and Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable rate schedule, available at PG&E's website at www.pge.com or by request, are specifically incorporated herein and made part of this Agreement.

- 3.2 When initially capitalized, whether in the singular or in the plural, the terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them either in this Agreement or in PG&E's Electric Rule 21, Section C.

4. CUSTOMER BILLING AND PAYMENT

Customer-Generator initially selected Pacific Gas and Electric Company's electric rate schedule referenced in Section 2.7 of this Agreement as its otherwise-applicable rate schedule. Customer-Generator understands that they will be billed according to the otherwise-applicable rate schedule and Schedule NEM2.

5. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 5.1 This Agreement shall become effective as of the last date entered in Section 17 below. The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earliest date that one of the following events occurs:
- (a) The Parties agree in writing to terminate the Agreement.
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, at 12:01 A.M. on the day following the date the electric service agreement ID number through which Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is interconnected to PG&E is closed or terminated.
 - (c) At 12:01 A.M. on the 61st day after Customer-Generator or PG&E provides written Notice pursuant to Section 10 below to the other Party of Customer-Generator's or PG&E's intent to terminate this Agreement.
- 5.2 Customer-Generator may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1(c) for any reason. PG&E may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1(c) for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) A change in applicable rules, tariffs, or regulations, as approved or directed by the Commission, or a change in any local, state or federal law, statute or regulation, either of which materially alters or otherwise affects PG&E's ability or obligation to perform PG&E's duties under this Agreement; or,



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- (b) Customer-Generator fails to take all corrective actions specified in PG&E's Notice that Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is out of compliance with the terms of this Agreement within the time frame set forth in such Notice; or,
 - (c) Customer-Generator abandons the Generating Facility. PG&E shall deem the Generating Facility to be abandoned if PG&E determines, in its sole opinion, the Generating Facility is nonoperational and Customer-Generator does not provide a substantive response to PG&E Notice of its intent to terminate this Agreement as a result of Customer-Generator's apparent abandonment of the Generating Facility affirming Customer-Generator's intent and ability to continue to operate the Generating Facility; or,
 - (d) Customer-Generator's Generating Facility ceases to meet all applicable safety and performance standards set out in Section 6.
- 5.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application to terminate this Agreement.
- 5.4 Any agreements attached to and incorporated into this Agreement shall terminate concurrently with this Agreement unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.

6. GENERATING FACILITY REQUIREMENTS

- 6.1 Customer-Generator's Generating Facility must meet all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories and, where applicable, rules of the Commission regarding safety and reliability including Rule 21.
- 6.2 Customer-Generator shall: (a) maintain the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities in a safe and prudent manner and in conformance with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to, Section 6.1, and (b) obtain any governmental authorizations and permits required for the construction and operation of the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities. Customer-Generator shall reimburse PG&E for any and all losses, damages, claims, penalties, or liability it incurs as a result of Customer-Generator's failure to obtain or maintain any governmental authorizations and permits required for construction and operation of Customer-Generator's Generating Facility.
- 6.3 Customer-Generator shall not commence parallel operation of the Generating Facility until PG&E has provided express written approval. Such approval shall normally be provided no later than thirty (30) business days following PG&E's receipt of: (1) a completed *Generating Facility Interconnection Application for Non-Export or Certain Net Energy Metered Generating Facilities* (Form 79-1174-02), including all supporting documents and payments as described in the Application; (2) a signed and completed *Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW* (Form 79-1198-02); and (3) a copy of the Customer-Generator's final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. PG&E shall have the right to have representatives present at the Commissioning Test as defined in Rule 21. Customer-Generator shall notify PG&E at least five (5) business days prior to the initial testing.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- 6.4 In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer Generating Facility, the Customer-Generator certifies that as a part of this interconnection request for NEM2, that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.
- 6.5 Customer-Generator certifies as a part of this interconnection request for NEM2 that
- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
 - (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.
- 6.6 Customers on this tariff must pay for the interconnection of their Generation Facilities as provided in Electric Rule 21, pursuant to Decision 16-01-044.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Each Party's liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

8. INSURANCE

Customer-Generator Facility is required to comply with standards and rules set forth in Section 6 and provide the following for insurance policies in place.

Customer-Generator shall furnish the required certificates and all endorsements to PG&E prior to Parallel Operation.

The certificate shall provide thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.

PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance.

- 8.1 If at any time during this agreement the Customer-Generator fails to meet the requirements in Section 6 and is not self-insured under Section 8.3, the following insurance shall apply:

Customer-Generator shall procure and maintain a commercial general liability insurance policy at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) commercial general liability coverage "occurrence" form; or, if Customer-Generator is an individual, then liability coverage with respect to premises and use at least as broad as the ISO homeowners' or personal liability Insurance occurrence policy form, or substitute, providing equivalent coverage no less than the following limits, based on generator size:

- (a) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is greater than one hundred (100) kW; or
- (b) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

Rating of the Generating Facility is greater than twenty (20) kW and less than or equal to one hundred (100) kW; or

- (c) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is twenty (20) kW or less;
- (d) Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is ten (10) kW or less and the Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E.

The insurance shall, by endorsement:

- (a) Add PG&E as an additional insured;
- (b) State that coverage provided is primary and is not in excess to or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by PG&E.
- (c) Contain a severability of interest clause or cross-liability clause.

8.2 If Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E and the requirement of Section 8.1 prevents Customer-Generator from obtaining the insurance required in this Section, then upon Customer-Generator's written Notice to PG&E in accordance with Section 10.1, the requirements of Section 8.1 may be waived.

8.3 Customer-Generator may self-insure with approval from PG&E. Evidence of an acceptable plan to self-insure, at least thirty (30) calendar days' prior to operations shall be submitted. Customer-Generators such as state agencies that self-insure under this section are exempt from Section 9.1.

If Customer-Generator ceases to self-insure to the level required hereunder, or if Customer-Generator is unable to provide continuing evidence of Customer-Generator's ability to self-insure, Customer-Generator agrees to immediately obtain the coverage required under agreement.

8.4 All required certificates, endorsements or letters of self-insurance shall be issued and submitted via email or fax to the following:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
c/o EXIGIS LLC
support@exigis.com
Fax: 646-755-3327

9. INDEMNITY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH INSURANCE PROVISIONS



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- 9.1 If Customer-Generator fails to comply with the insurance provisions of this Agreement, Customer-Generator shall, at its own cost, defend, save harmless and indemnify PG&E, its directors, officers, employees, agents, assignees, and successors in interest from and against any and all loss, liability, damage, claim, cost, charge, demand, or expense of any kind or nature (including attorney's fees and other costs of litigation) resulting from the death or injury to any person or damage to any property, including the personnel and property of the utility, to the extent that the utility would have been protected had Customer-Generator complied with all such insurance provisions. The inclusion of this Section 9.1 is not intended to create any expressed or implied right in Customer-Generator to elect not to provide any such required insurance.
- 9.2 The provisions of this Section 9 shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligations to pay any insurance claims in accordance with the provisions of any valid insurance policy.

10. NOTICES

- 10.1 Any written notice, demand, or request required or authorized in connection with this Agreement (Notice) shall be deemed properly given if delivered in person or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the person specified below:

If to PG&E: Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Attention: Electric Generation Interconnection - Contract Management
245 Market Street
Mail Code N7L
San Francisco, California 94105-1702

If to Customer-Generator:

Customer-Generator Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
Phone: (____) _____
FAX: (____) _____

- 10.2 A Party may change its address for Notices at any time by providing the other Party notice of the change in accordance with Section 10.1.
- 10.3 The Parties may also designate operating representatives to conduct the daily communications, which may be necessary or convenient for the administration of this Agreement. Such designations, including names, addresses, and phone numbers may be communicated or revised by one Party's Notice to the other.

11. REVIEW OF RECORDS AND DATA

- 11.1 PG&E shall have the right to review and obtain copies of Customer-Generator's operations and maintenance records, logs, or other information such as Generating Facility availability, maintenance outages, circuit breaker operation requiring manual reset, relay



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

targets and unusual events pertaining to Customer-Generator's Generating Facility or its interconnection to PG&E.

- 11.2 Customer-Generator authorizes to release to the California Energy Commission (CEC) information regarding Customer-Generator's facility, including customer name and Generating Facility location, size, and operational characteristics, as requested from time to time pursuant to the CEC's rules and regulations.

12. ASSIGNMENT

Customer-Generator shall not voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement without PG&E's written consent. Any assignment or delegation Customer-Generator makes without PG&E's written consent shall not be valid. PG&E shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to Customer-Generator's assignment of this Agreement.

13. NON-WAIVER

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by a Party unless such waiver is given in writing. The failure of a Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to take advantage of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions or the relinquishment of any such rights for the future, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

14. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION, INCLUSION OF PG&E's TARIFF SCHEDULES AND RULES

- 14.1 This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California without giving effect to choice of law provisions that might apply to the law of a different jurisdiction.
- 14.2 This Agreement shall, at all times, be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as it may from time to time direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.
- 14.3 The interconnection and services provided under this Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Tariff Schedules and Rules applicable to the electric service provided by PG&E, which Tariff Schedules and Rules are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
- 14.4 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application for change in rates, charges, classification, service, tariff or rule or any agreement relating thereto.

15. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement can only be amended or modified by a writing signed by both Parties.

16. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including any incorporated Tariff Schedules and Rules, contains the entire Agreement and understanding between the Parties, their agents, and employees as to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party also represents that in entering into this Agreement, it has



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

not relied on any promise, inducement, representation, warranty, agreement or other statement not set forth in this Agreement or in the incorporated Tariff Schedules and Rules.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

17. SIGNATURES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives. This Agreement is effective as of the last date set forth below.

_____ (Customer Generator's Name)	_____ PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)
_____ (Print Name)	_____ (Print Name)
_____ (Title)	_____ (Title)
_____ (Date)	_____ (Date)



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT A

Additional Terms and Conditions for Projects Requiring Interconnection Facilities and/or Upgrades to PG&E's Distribution and/or Transmission System

Section 1. Cost Responsibility for Interconnection Facilities and Distribution Upgrades

1.1. Interconnection Facilities

1.1.1. The Interconnection Customer shall pay for the cost of the Interconnection Facilities itemized in Attachment B of this Agreement. The Distribution Provider shall provide a best estimate cost, including overheads, for the purchase and construction of its Interconnection Facilities and provide a detailed itemization of such costs. Costs associated with Interconnection Facilities may be shared with other entities that may benefit from such facilities by agreement of the Interconnection Customer, such other entities, and the Distribution Provider.

1.1.2. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for its share of all reasonable expenses, including overheads, associated with (1) owning, operating, maintaining, repairing, and replacing its own Interconnection Facilities, and (2) operating, maintaining, repairing, and replacing the Distribution Provider's Interconnection Facilities.

1.2. Distribution Upgrades

The Distribution Provider shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Distribution Upgrades described in Attachment B of this Agreement. If the Distribution Provider and the Interconnection Customer agree, the Interconnection Customer may construct Distribution Upgrades that are located on land owned by the Interconnection Customer. The actual cost of the Distribution Upgrades, including overheads, shall be directly assigned to the Interconnection Customer.

Section 2. Cost Responsibility for Network Upgrades

2.1. Applicability

No portion of this Section 5 shall apply unless the interconnection of the Generating Facility requires Network Upgrades.

2.2. Network Upgrades

The Distribution Provider or the Distribution Owner shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Network Upgrades described in Attachment B of this Agreement. If the Distribution Provider and the Interconnection Customer agree, the Interconnection Customer may construct Network Upgrades that are located on land owned by the Interconnection Customer. Unless the Distribution Provider elects to pay for Network Upgrades, the actual cost of the Network Upgrades, including overheads, shall be borne by the Interconnection Customer unless Section 2.2.1 directs otherwise.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

2.2.1. Repayment of Amounts Advanced for Network Upgrades

To the extent that the CAISO Tariff provides for cash repayment to interconnection customers for contribution to the cost of Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to a cash repayment, equal to the total amount paid to the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator, if any, for Network Upgrades, including any tax gross-up or other tax-related payments associated with the Network Upgrades, and not otherwise refunded to the Interconnection Customer, to be paid to the Interconnection Customer on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the non-usage sensitive portion of transmission charges, as payments are made under the Distribution Provider's Tariff and Affected System's Tariff for transmission services with respect to the Generating Facility. Any repayment shall include interest calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. §35.19a(a)(2)(iii) from the date of any payment for Network Upgrades through the date on which the Interconnection Customer receives a repayment of such payment pursuant to this subparagraph. The Interconnection Customer may assign such repayment rights to any person. To the extent that the CAISO Tariff does not provide for cash repayment to interconnection customers for contribution to the cost of Network Upgrades, Interconnection Customer is not entitled to a cash repayment for amounts paid to the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator for Network Upgrades, and no cash repayment shall be made pursuant to this Agreement.

2.2.1.1. If the Interconnection Customer is entitled to a cash repayment

pursuant to Section 2.2.1, the Interconnection Customer, the Distribution Provider, and any applicable Affected System operators may adopt any alternative payment schedule that is mutually agreeable so long as the Distribution Provider and said Affected System operators take one of the following actions no later than five years from the Commercial Operation Date: (1) return to the Interconnection Customer any amounts advanced for Network Upgrades not previously repaid, or (2) declare in writing that the Distribution Provider or any applicable Affected System operators will continue to provide payments to the Interconnection Customer on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the non-usage sensitive portion of transmission charges, or develop an alternative schedule that is mutually agreeable and provides for the return of all amounts advanced for Network Upgrades not previously repaid; however, full reimbursement shall not extend beyond twenty (20) years from the commercial operation date.

2.2.1.2. If the Generating Facility fails to achieve commercial operation, but it

or another generating facility is later constructed and requires use of the Network Upgrades, the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator shall at that time reimburse the Interconnection Customer for the amounts advanced for the Network Upgrades if the Interconnection Customer is entitled to a cash repayment pursuant to Section 2.2.1. Before any such reimbursement can occur, the Interconnection Customer, or the entity that ultimately constructs the generating facility, if different, is responsible for identifying the entity to which reimbursement must be made.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

2.3. Rights Under Other Agreements

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, nothing herein shall be construed as relinquishing or foreclosing any rights, including but not limited to firm transmission rights, capacity rights, transmission congestion rights, or transmission credits, that the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to, now or in the future, under any other agreement or tariff as a result of, or otherwise associated with, the transmission capacity, if any, created by the Network Upgrades, including the right to obtain cash reimbursements or transmission credits for transmission service that is not associated with the Generating Facility.

Section 3. Billing, Payment, Milestones, and Financial Security

3.1. Billing and Payment Procedures and Final Accounting

- 3.1.1. The Distribution Provider shall bill the Interconnection Customer for the design, engineering, construction, and procurement costs, including any applicable taxes, of Interconnection Facilities and Upgrades contemplated by this Agreement on a monthly basis, or as otherwise agreed by the Parties. The Interconnection Customer shall pay each bill within 30 calendar days of receipt, or as otherwise agreed to by the Parties.
- 3.1.2. Within three months of completing the construction and installation of the Distribution Provider's Interconnection Facilities and/or Upgrades described in the Attachments to this Agreement, the Distribution Provider shall provide the Interconnection Customer with a final accounting report of any difference between (1) the Interconnection Customer's cost responsibility for the actual cost of such facilities or Upgrades, and (2) the Interconnection Customer's previous aggregate payments to the Distribution Provider for such facilities or Upgrades. If the Interconnection Customer's cost responsibility exceeds its previous aggregate payments, the Distribution Provider shall invoice the Interconnection Customer for the amount due and the Interconnection Customer shall make payment to the Distribution Provider within 30 calendar days. If the Interconnection Customer's previous aggregate payments exceed its cost responsibility under this Agreement, the Distribution Provider shall refund to the Interconnection Customer an amount equal to the difference within 30 calendar days of the final accounting report.

3.2. Expected Date of Initial Operation

Interconnection Customer may request Distribution Provider to construct, and Distribution Provider shall construct, using Reasonable Efforts to accommodate Interconnection Customer's Expected Date of Initial Operation. If a Party anticipates that it will be unable to meet a milestone for any reason other than a Uncontrollable Force Event, it shall immediately notify the other Party of the reason(s) for not meeting the milestone and propose the earliest reasonable alternate date by which it can attain this and future milestones.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

3.3. Financial Security Arrangements

For projects studied under the Fast Track Interconnection Review Process, no more than 120 Calendar Days after the Effective Date of this agreement, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Distribution Provider, at the Interconnection Customer's option, a guarantee, a surety bond, letter of credit or other form of security that is reasonably acceptable to the Distribution Provider and is consistent with the Uniform Commercial Code of the jurisdiction where the Point of Interconnection is located.

For projects studied under the Detailed Study Interconnection Review Process, The Interconnection Customer is obligated to provide all necessary Interconnection Financial Security required under Rule 21 Section F.4.

Regardless of Review Process, such security for payment shall be in an amount sufficient to cover the costs for constructing, designing, procuring, and installing the applicable portion of the Distribution Provider's Interconnection Facilities and Upgrades and shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis for payments made to the Distribution Provider under this Agreement during its term.

In addition:

- 3.3.1. The guarantee must be made by an entity that meets the creditworthiness requirements of the Distribution Provider, and contain terms and conditions that guarantee payment of any amount that may be due from the Interconnection Customer, up to an agreed-to maximum amount.
- 3.3.2. The letter of credit or surety bond must be issued by a financial institution or insurer reasonably acceptable to the Distribution Provider and must specify a reasonable expiration date.

Section 4. Taxes

4.1. Applicable Tax Laws and Regulation

The Parties agree to follow all applicable tax laws and regulations, consistent with CPUC policy and Internal Revenue Service requirements.

- 4.1.1 In the application of IRS Notice 2016-36, any Income Tax Component of Contribution (ITCC) for Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades (based on the enclosed estimates) will be billed to the Interconnection Customer and collected by the Distribution Provider as per Section 3.1.1. The Distribution Provider shall true-up the final ITCC charges based on actual final costs and will either refund any excess ITCC collected by the Distribution Provider or bill the Interconnection Customer the additional ITCC charges that are required.

4.2. Maintenance of Tax Status

Each Party shall cooperate with the other to maintain the other Party's tax status. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to adversely affect the Distribution Provider's tax exempt status with respect to the issuance of bonds including, but not limited to, local furnishing bonds.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

Section 5. Environmental Releases

Each Party shall notify the other Party, first orally and then in writing, of the release of any hazardous substances, any asbestos or lead abatement activities, or any type of remediation activities related to the Generating Facility or the Interconnection Facilities, each of which may reasonably be expected to affect the other Party. The notifying Party shall (1) provide the notice as soon as practicable, provided such Party makes a good faith effort to provide the notice no later than 24 hours after such Party becomes aware of the occurrence, and (2) promptly furnish to the other Party copies of any publicly available reports filed with any governmental authorities addressing such events.

Section 6. Subcontractors

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from utilizing the services of any subcontractor as it deems appropriate to perform its obligations under this Agreement; provided, however, that each Party shall require its subcontractors to comply with all applicable terms and conditions of this Agreement in providing such services and each Party shall remain primarily liable to the other Party for the performance of such subcontractor.

- 6.1 The creation of any subcontract relationship shall not relieve the hiring Party of any of its obligations under this Agreement. The hiring Party shall be fully responsible to the other Party for the acts or omissions of any subcontractor the hiring Party hires as if no subcontract had been made; provided, however, that in no event shall the Distribution Provider be liable for the actions or inactions of the Interconnection Customer or its subcontractors with respect to obligations of the Interconnection Customer under this Agreement. Any applicable obligation imposed by this Agreement upon the hiring Party shall be equally binding upon, and shall be construed as having application to, any subcontractor of such Party.
- 6.2 The obligations under this article will not be limited in any way by any limitation of subcontractor's insurance.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT B

Final Study Report Including Description and Costs of the Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities, Metering Equipment, Distribution and/or Network Upgrades and Cost Responsibility

Final study report includes equipment, including the Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities, and metering equipment itemized and identified as being owned by the Interconnection Customer, the Distribution Provider, or the Distribution Owner. The Distribution Provider will provide a best estimate itemized cost, including overheads, of its Interconnection Facilities and metering equipment, and a best estimate itemized cost of the annual operation and maintenance expenses associated with its Interconnection Facilities and metering equipment. Additionally, NEM program specific information relating to the Interconnection Customer's Generating Facility and any associated arrangements (i.e. NEM2, NEM2A, NEM2MT, NEM2V, NEM2VMSH (1 SDP), and NEMVMSH (DEV)) will be set forth in this attachment.

Final study report includes description of Upgrades and provides an itemized best estimate of the cost, including overheads, of the Upgrades and annual operation and maintenance expenses associated with such Upgrades. The Distribution Provider shall functionalize Upgrade costs and annual expenses as either transmission or distribution related.



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET
ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE
ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED
GREATER THAN 1,000 KW**

ATTACHMENT C

Expected Date of Initial Operation

Expected Date of Initial Operation: _____

For the Interconnection Customer _____ Date _____



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET
ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE
ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED
GREATER THAN 1,000 KW**

ATTACHMENT D

**NEM2V or NEM2VMSH Storage
(when applicable)**

Applicants adding storage pursuant to Schedules NEM2V or NEM2VMSH under the Special Condition for storage must include proper documentation per PG&E's Distribution Interconnection Handbook (DIH).



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

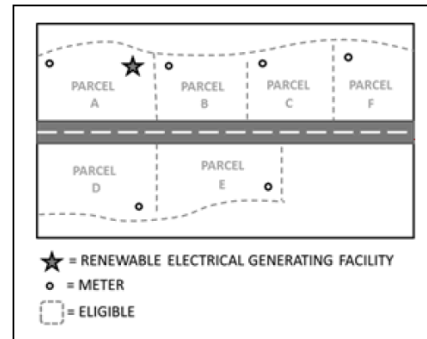
ATTACHMENT E

NEM Load Aggregation Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located on Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel (when applicable)

In accordance with Schedule NEM2, I, Customer-Generator represent and warrant under penalty of perjury that:

1. The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 100% of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters associated with the generator account, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator) and including any estimated additional future load; and
2. Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM2 generator account are located either:
 - a. on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
 - b. are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.

For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)



3. PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of item 2 above; and
4. Customer-Generator agrees to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the participating meters ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating; PG&E will require an updated Attachment and Declaration form; and
5. Upon request by PG&E, I agree to provide documentation that all aggregated meters meet the requirements of Rate Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 6 including but not limited to parcel maps and ownership records.

Customer Generator's Name

Signature

Date

Type/Print Name

Title

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT F

Addendum for Net Energy Metering Multiple Tariff (when applicable)

This Addendum represents mutual agreement between PG&E and Customer to provide for an interim arrangement to accommodate interconnection under Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater Than 1,000 kW consistent with the multiple tariff treatment provided in PG&E Schedule NEM, Special Condition 4 (NEMMT). The Parties enter into this Addendum pursuant to Rule 21 Section H.1.f.

1. MULTIPLE TARIFF GENERATING FACILITY DESCRIPTION

1.1. In addition to the requirements of Electric Rule 21 and the GIA, Customer will abide by the requirements in the interconnection and operation of its Generating Facility described below.

1.2. The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is:

1.2.1. Eligible Generator(s):

Biomass	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Digester gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Solar thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Municipal solid waste	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Photovoltaic	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Landfill gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Wind	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean wave	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Geothermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Fuel cell	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Tidal current	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Small hydroelectric generation	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

1.2.2. Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

1.2.3. Total Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility: _____ kW

1.3. The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is:

1.3.1. Eligible Generator(s):

Biomass	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Digester gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Solar thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Municipal solid waste	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Photovoltaic	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Landfill gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Wind	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean wave	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Geothermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Fuel cell	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Tidal current	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Small hydroelectric generation	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW

1.3.2. Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

1.3.3. Total Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility: _____ kW



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

1.4. The maximum level of power that may be exported by the Generating Facility to PG&E's Electric System is expected to be:

Biomass	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Digester gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Solar thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Municipal solid waste	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Photovoltaic	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Landfill gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Wind	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean wave	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Geothermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Fuel cell	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Tidal current	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Small hydroelectric generation	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW

1.4.1. Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

1.4.2. Total maximum level of power that may be exported by the Generating Facility:
_____ kW

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT G

Producer's Warranty that the Generating Facility is a "Cogeneration Facility" Pursuant to Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)

For the purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the PU Code, Producer hereby declares that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the PU Code (Cogeneration Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that its Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Cogeneration Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Cogeneration Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, then the Cogeneration status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Cogeneration facility (the Cogeneration Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Cogeneration Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Cogeneration Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Cogeneration Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer's electric service account through which the Generating Facility is Interconnected with PG&E's Electric System for Competition Transition Charges (CTCs) that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Cogeneration Requirements and therefore was eligible for the exemption from CTCs available under Section 372 of the PU Code.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT H

Producer's Warranty that the Generating Facility is an Eligible Biogas Electrical Generating Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.9 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)

Producer has declared that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for an Eligible Biogas Electrical Generating Facility, as defined in Section 2827.9 of the California Public Utilities Code (Eligibility Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that the Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Distributed Energy Resources Generation status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Distributed Energy Resources Generation facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the Net Energy Metering provisions of PG&E's Schedule NEM-BIO, Experimental Biogas Net Energy Metering.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT I

Schedule NEM2 Customer-Generator Warranty that it Meets the Requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and is an Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.1 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)

(This Affidavit needs to be completed and submitted to PG&E by the Customer-Generator every time a new NEM2 interconnection agreement for a Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is executed or whenever there is a change in ownership of the Generating Facility).

Check Type of Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

☐ biomass	☐ geothermal	☐ municipal solid waste
☐ solar thermal	☐ fuel cell	☐ landfill gas
☐ small hydroelectric generation	☐ ocean wave	☐ digester gas
☐ ocean thermal	☐ tidal current	☐ Storage/Batteries _____ amp hours _____ inverter kWh

NEM2 Customer-Generator (Customer) declares that:

- (1) It meets the requirements to be an “Eligible Customer-Generator” and it’s Generating Facility.
- (2) (a) meets the requirements of an “Renewable Electrical Generation Facility”, as defined in Section 2827(b)(5) of the California Public Utilities Code and
 (b) satisfies the definitions of the renewable resource for the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility in the latest version of the California Energy Commission’s (CEC’s) Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) Eligibility Guidebook and the Overall Program Guidebook. ³
 (Eligibility Requirements).

³ The RPS Guidebooks can be found at: <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/renewables-portfolio-standard>



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

Included in these eligibility requirements (check as applicable) pursuant to Public Utilities Code section 2827(b)(5) and Public Resource Code Section 25741 paragraph 1(a):

- ☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a fuel cell, or otherwise uses renewable biogas or otherwise, Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that the fuel cell is powered solely with renewable fuel.
- ☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a Small hydroelectric generating facility, customer warrants that it will not cause an adverse impact on instream beneficial uses, nor cause a change in the volume or timing of streamflow).

If the Customer uses biogas or a renewable fuel as the fuel for their Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

- ☐ Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is powered solely with renewable fuel.

Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, Eligible Customer-Generator and the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Eligible Customer-Generator or the Generating Facility ceases to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Eligible Customer-Generator shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines, at its reasonable discretion, that Eligible Customer-Generator or Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Eligible Customer-Generator to provide evidence, that Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, within 20 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Eligible Customer-Generator to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements – PG&E will provide a minimum of 10 business days notice to the Eligible Customer-Generator should PG&E decide an inspection is required. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Eligible Customer-Generator either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Eligibility Status shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Eligible Customer-Generator again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that Eligible Customer-Generator meets the requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and/or the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Eligible electrical generating facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Eligible Customer-Generator of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Eligible Customer-Generator for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Eligible Customer-Generator's representations that Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the Net Energy Metering provisions of PG&E's Schedule NEM2 Net Energy Metering Service for Eligible Customer-Generators.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Eligible Customer-Generator, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Eligible Customer-Generator's receipt of such invoice.

Unless otherwise ordered by the CPUC, this Agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the CPUC may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

I certify the above is true and correct,

Customer-Generator Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT J

Operating Requirements for Energy Storage Device(s) (when applicable)

The following Operating Requirement(s) apply to the charging functions of the Generating Facility:

- ☐ Producer's storage device(s) will not consume power from Distribution Provider's Distribution System at any time.
- ☐ Producer's storage device(s) will not cause the Host Load to exceed its normal peak demand. Normal peak demand is defined as the highest amount of power required from the Distribution System by Producer's complete facilities without the influence or use of the energy storage device(s).
- ☐ To avoid upgrades or other technical mitigation items identified in the interconnection process, Producer has chosen the following Generating Facility operating constraint(s):

For the annual period between _____ [Month/Day] and _____ [Month/Day]

And during the hours of _____

The storage device(s) will consume no more than a total of ____ kW from the Distribution System.

This operating constraint voids the need for the following specific mitigation scope:

No other charging function limitation is required for this Generating Facility except the requirements above. Producer will be responsible for the costs of the corresponding upgrades or other technical mitigations if at any time the Producer elects to forego or violates the operating requirement.

Consistent with current load service Rules, Distribution Provider is not required to reserve capacity for load. Producer is responsible to contact the utility for any modification to its equipment or change in operations that may result in increased load demand per Electric Rule 3.C.

If any operating requirement is specified above, Distribution Provider reserves the right to ask for data at the 15-minute interval level at any time to verify that the operating requirement is being met. Distribution Provider will make such request via a written notice no more than once per calendar quarter. Producer must provide such data within 30 Calendar Days of the written request.

If the Generating Facility fails to adhere to the operating requirements at any time, it will be disconnected immediately in accordance with Rule 21 Section D.9 and not reconnected until an approved mitigation (e.g., supervising controls) is in place as determined by Distribution Provider.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT K

NEMFC Customer Agreement Starting January 1, 2017 Until California Air Resources Board Emission Standard is Established (when applicable)

Starting January 1, 2017, Customer applying for Schedule NEMFC, as revised pursuant to Assembly Bill 1637 (2016), agree as follows:

That their Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generating Facility must meet the reduction in greenhouse gas emissions standard to be established as required by the California Public Utilities (PU) Code Section 2827.10.

Since the applicable standards are not yet released by the California Air Resources Board (ARB) and/or approved as may be needed by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), Customer agrees and understands that their approval for participation in NEMFC is contingent on their system meeting the new standard within three months of when the new standard becomes available. Specifically, I, Customer, understand and agree that if my fuel cell generator does not meet the ARB emission standard I will not be eligible for NEMFC.

Specifically, I will be responsible for the following:

1. Payment of all interconnection costs, including fees, studies, system upgrades, and any other pertinent interconnection costs.
2. Payment of the following nonbypassable charges on all departed load served by the fuel cell installed at my premises including but not limited to,
 - a. Public Purpose Program Charges;
 - b. Nuclear Decommissioning;
 - c. Department of Water Resources Bond Charges; and
 - d. Competition Transition Charge;
 - e. Other charges that the CPUC determines are to be charged on departed load and for which there is no exception for fuel cells pursuant to Schedule E-DCG.
3. I understand that I may be required to take service on standby tariff pursuant to Schedule S or Schedule SB and pursuant to PU Code Section 2827.10(f)(2)(A).
4. I further understand that I will not be eligible for Rate Schedule NEMFC and will no longer receive any credit for any exports to the grid.

(Company Name)

(Signature)

(Print Name)

(Title)

(Date)



Electric Sample Form No. 79-978-02

Sheet 1

Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or
Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 1,000 Kilowatts or Less, Other than Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or
Less

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

This Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 1,000 kW or Less, Other Than Facilities of 30 kW or Less (Agreement)¹ is entered into by and between _____ (Customer-Generator), and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E), a California Corporation. Customer-Generator and PG&E are sometimes also referred to in this Agreement jointly as "Parties" or individually as "Party." In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations stated in this Agreement and its attachments, the Parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

This Agreement provides for Customer-Generator to interconnect and operate a Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E's Electric System to serve the electrical loads connected to the electric service agreement ID number that PG&E uses to interconnect Customer-Generator's Generating Facility. Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is intended primarily to offset part or all of the Customer-Generator's own electrical requirements. Consistent with, and in order to effectuate, the provisions of Sections 2827, 2827.7 and 2827.8 of the California Public Utilities Code and PG&E's electric rate Schedule NEM2 (NEM2), Parties enter into this Agreement. This Agreement applies to the Customer-Generator's Generating Facilities identified below with the specified characteristics and generating capacity, and does not allow interconnection or operation of facilities different than those described.

2. SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION OF CUSTOMER-GENERATOR'S GENERATING FACILITY AND DESIGNATION OF OTHERWISE-APPLICABLE RATE SCHEDULE

2.1 A description of the Generating Facility, including a summary of its significant components and a single-line diagram showing the general arrangement of how Customer-Generator's Generating Facility and loads are interconnected with PG&E's Electric System, is attached to and made a part of this Agreement. (This description is supplied by Customer-Generator as Appendix A).

2.2 Generating Facility identification number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.3 Customer-Generator's electric service agreement ID number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.4 Name and address used by PG&E to locate the electric service agreement ID number used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Electric System:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Zip Code: _____

¹ Additional forms are available on PG&E's website at <http://www.pge.com/gen>.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

- 2.5 The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is: _____ kW.
- 2.6 The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is _____ kW.
- 2.7 Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable rate schedule as of the execution of this Agreement _____.
- 2.8 The Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation is _____.
The expected date of Initial Operation shall be within two years of the date of this Agreement.
- 2.9 Smart Inverters - For Customer-Generator applications received on or after September 9, 2017, the Customer-Generator certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21, including configuration of protective settings **and default settings**, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Customer-Generator's inverter. Customer-Generator further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Customer-Generator understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Customer-Generator will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.

(Solar Inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.)

Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Customer-Generator upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Customer-Generator has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Customer-Generator provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application² no later than March 31, 2018, or

² A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

- 1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required payments,
- 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement,
- 3. Evidence of the Customer-Generator final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

- (d) the Customer-Generator provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All “existing inverters” are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. Customer-Generator replacing an “existing inverter” certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged);
or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

3. DOCUMENTS INCLUDED AND DEFINED TERMS

- 3.1 This Agreement includes the following exhibits that are specifically incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.

Appendix A	Description of Generating Facility and Single-Line Diagram (Supplied by Customer-Generator).
Appendix B	A Copy of <i>PG&E's Agreement for Installation or Allocation of Special Facilities</i> (Forms 79-255, 79-280, 79-702) or <i>Agreements to Perform Any Tariff Related Work</i> (62-4527), if applicable (Formed by the Parties).
Appendix C	NEM2 Load Aggregation Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located On Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel

In addition, PG&E Electric Tariff Rules and Rates, including but not limited to Electric Rules 2, 14, 15, 16, and 21, Schedule NEM2, and Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable rate schedule, available at PG&E's website at www.pge.com or by request, are specifically incorporated herein and made part of this Agreement.

- 3.2 When initially capitalized, whether in the singular or in the plural, the terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them either in this Agreement or in PG&E's Electric Rule 21, Section C.

4. CUSTOMER BILLING AND PAYMENT

Customer-Generator initially selects Pacific Gas and Electric Company's electric rate schedule referenced in Section 2.7 of this Agreement as its otherwise-applicable rate schedule. Customer-Generator understands that they will be billed according to the otherwise-applicable rate schedule and Schedule NEM2.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

5. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 5.1 This Agreement shall become effective as of the last date entered in Section 18 below. The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earliest date that one of the following events occurs:
- (a) The Parties agree in writing to terminate the Agreement.
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, at 12:01 A.M. on the day following the date the electric service agreement ID number through which Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is interconnected to PG&E is closed or terminated.
 - (c) At 12:01 A.M. on the 61st day after Customer-Generator or PG&E provides written Notice pursuant to Section 11 below to the other Party of Customer-Generator's or PG&E's intent to terminate this Agreement.
- 5.2 Customer-Generator may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1(c) for any reason. PG&E may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1(c) for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) A change in applicable rules, tariffs, or regulations, as approved or directed by the Commission, or a change in any local, state or federal law, statute or regulation, either of which materially alters or otherwise affects PG&E's ability or obligation to perform PG&E's duties under this Agreement; or,
 - (b) Customer-Generator fails to take all corrective actions specified in PG&E's Notice that Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is out of compliance with the terms of this Agreement within the time frame set forth in such Notice; or,
 - (c) Customer-Generator abandons the Generating Facility. PG&E shall deem the Generating Facility to be abandoned if PG&E determines, in its sole opinion, the Generating Facility is nonoperational and Customer-Generator does not provide a substantive response to PG&E Notice of its intent to terminate this Agreement as a result of Customer-Generator's apparent abandonment of the Generating Facility affirming Customer-Generator's intent and ability to continue to operate the Generating Facility; or,
 - (d) Customer-Generator's Generating Facility ceases to meet all applicable safety and performance standards set out in Section 6.
- 5.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application to terminate this Agreement.
- 5.4 Any agreements attached to and incorporated into this Agreement shall terminate concurrently with this Agreement unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

6. GENERATING FACILITY REQUIREMENTS

- 6.1 Customer-Generator's Generating Facility must meet all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories and, where applicable, rules of the Commission regarding safety and reliability including Rule 21.
- 6.2 Customer-Generator shall: (a) maintain the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities in a safe and prudent manner and in conformance with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to, Section 6.1, and (b) obtain any governmental authorizations and permits required for the construction and operation of the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities. Customer-Generator shall reimburse PG&E for any and all losses, damages, claims, penalties, or liability it incurs as a result of Customer-Generator's failure to obtain or maintain any governmental authorizations and permits required for construction and operation of Customer-Generator's Generating Facility.
- 6.3 Customer-Generator shall not commence parallel operation of the Generating Facility until PG&E has provided express written approval. Such approval shall normally be provided no later than thirty (30) business days following PG&E's receipt of: (1) a completed *Generating Facility Interconnection Application for Non-Export or Certain Net Energy Metered Generating Facilities* (Form 79-974-02), including all supporting documents and payments as described in the Application; (2) a signed and completed *Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or Wind Electric Generating Facilities, Other Than Facilities of 30 KW or Less* (Form 79-978-02); and (3) a copy of the Customer-Generator's final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. PG&E shall have the right to have representatives present at the Commissioning Test as defined in Rule 21. Customer-Generator shall notify PG&E at least five (5) business days prior to the initial testing.
- 6.4 In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer Generating Facility, the Customer-Generator certifies that as a part of this interconnection request for NEM2, that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.
- 6.5 Customer-Generator certifies as a part of this interconnection request for NEM2 that
- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
 - (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.
- 6.6 Customers on this tariff must pay for the interconnection of their Generation Facilities as provided in Electric Rule 21, pursuant to Decision 16-01-044.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

7. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES

- 7.1 Customer-Generator and/or PG&E, as appropriate, shall provide Interconnection Facilities that adequately protect PG&E's Electric System, personnel, and other persons from damage or injury, which may be caused by the operation of Customer-Generator's Generating Facility.
- 7.2 Customer-Generator shall be solely responsible for the costs, design, purchase, construction, permitting, operation, and maintenance of the Interconnection Facilities that Customer-Generator owns.
- 7.3 If the provisions of PG&E's Electric Rule 21, or any other tariff or rule approved by the Commission, require PG&E to own and operate a portion of the Interconnection Facilities, Customer-Generator and PG&E shall promptly execute an Special Facilities Agreement that establishes and allocates responsibility for the design, installation, operation, maintenance, and ownership of the Interconnection Facilities. This Special Facilities Agreement shall be attached to and made a part of this Agreement as Appendix B.

8. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Each Party's liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

9. INSURANCE

Customer-Generator Facility is required to comply with standards and rules set forth in Section 6 and provide the following for insurance policies in place.

Customer-Generator shall furnish the required certificates and all endorsements to PG&E prior to Parallel Operation.

The certificate shall provide thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.

PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance.

- 9.1 If at any time during this agreement the Customer-Generator fails to meet the requirements in Section 6 and is not self-insured under Section 9.3, the following insurance shall apply:

Customer-Generator shall procure and maintain a commercial general liability insurance policy at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) commercial general liability coverage "occurrence" form; or, if Customer-Generator is an individual, then liability coverage with respect to premises and use at least as broad as the ISO homeowners' or personal liability Insurance occurrence policy form, or substitute, providing equivalent coverage no less than the following limits, based on generator size:

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

- (a) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is greater than one hundred (100) kW; or
- (b) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is greater than twenty (20) kW and less than or equal to one hundred (100) kW; or
- (c) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is twenty (20) kW or less;
- (d) Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is ten (10) kW or less and the Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E.

The insurance shall, by endorsement:

- (a) Add PG&E as an additional insured;
 - (b) State that coverage provided is primary and is not in excess to or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by PG&E.
 - (c) Contain a severability of interest clause or cross-liability clause.
- 9.2 If Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E and the requirement of Section 9.1 prevents Customer-Generator from obtaining the insurance required in this Section, then upon Customer-Generator's written Notice to PG&E in accordance with Section 11.1, the requirements of Section 9.1 may be waived.
- 9.3 Customer-Generator may self-insure with approval from PG&E. Evidence of an acceptable plan to self-insure, at least thirty (30) calendar days' prior to operations shall be submitted. Customer-Generators such as state agencies that self-insure under this section are exempt from Section 10.1.

If Customer-Generator ceases to self-insure to the level required hereunder, or if Customer-Generator is unable to provide continuing evidence of Customer-Generator's ability to self-insure, Customer-Generator agrees to immediately obtain the coverage required under agreement.

- 9.4 All required certificates, endorsements or letters of self-insurance shall be issued and submitted via email or fax to the following:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
c/o EXIGIS LLC
support@exigis.com
Fax: 646-755-3327

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

10. INDEMNITY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH INSURANCE PROVISIONS

- 10.1 If Customer-Generator fails to comply with the insurance provisions of this Agreement, Customer-Generator shall, at its own cost, defend, save harmless and indemnify PG&E, its directors, officers, employees, agents, assignees, and successors in interest from and against any and all loss, liability, damage, claim, cost, charge, demand, or expense of any kind or nature (including attorney's fees and other costs of litigation) resulting from the death or injury to any person or damage to any property, including the personnel and property of the utility, to the extent that the utility would have been protected had Customer-Generator complied with all such insurance provisions. The inclusion of this Section 10.1 is not intended to create any expressed or implied right in Customer-Generator to elect not to provide any such required insurance.
- 10.2 The provisions of this Section 10 shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligations to pay any insurance claims in accordance with the provisions of any valid insurance policy.

11. NOTICES

- 11.1 Any written notice, demand, or request required or authorized in connection with this Agreement (Notice) shall be deemed properly given if delivered in person or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the person specified below:

If to PG&E: Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Attention: Electric Generation Interconnection - Contract
Management
245 Market Street
Mail Code N7L
San Francisco, California 94105-1702

If to Customer-Generator:

Customer-Generator Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
Phone: (____) _____
FAX: (____) _____

- 11.2 A Party may change its address for Notices at any time by providing the other Party notice of the change in accordance with Section 11.1.
- 11.3 The Parties may also designate operating representatives to conduct the daily communications, which may be necessary or convenient for the administration of this Agreement. Such designations, including names, addresses, and phone numbers may be communicated or revised by one Party's Notice to the other.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

12. REVIEW OF RECORDS AND DATA

- 12.1 PG&E shall have the right to review and obtain copies of Customer-Generator's operations and maintenance records, logs, or other information such as Generating Facility availability, maintenance outages, circuit breaker operation requiring manual reset, relay targets and unusual events pertaining to Customer-Generator's Generating Facility or its interconnection to PG&E.
- 12.2 Customer-Generator authorizes to release to the California Energy Commission (CEC) information regarding Customer-Generator's facility, including customer name and Generating Facility location, size, and operational characteristics, as requested from time to time pursuant to the CEC's rules and regulations.

13. ASSIGNMENT

Customer-Generator shall not voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement without PG&E's written consent. Any assignment or delegation Customer-Generator makes without PG&E's written consent shall not be valid. PG&E shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to Customer-Generator's assignment of this Agreement.

14. NON-WAIVER

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by a Party unless such waiver is given in writing. The failure of a Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to take advantage of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions or the relinquishment of any such rights for the future, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

15. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION, INCLUSION OF PG&E's TARIFF SCHEDULES AND RULES

- 15.1 This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California without giving effect to choice of law provisions that might apply to the law of a different jurisdiction.
- 15.2 This Agreement shall, at all times, be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as it may from time to time direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.
- 15.3 The interconnection and services provided under this Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Tariff Schedules and Rules applicable to the electric service provided by PG&E, which Tariff Schedules and Rules are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
- 15.4 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application for change in rates, charges, classification, service, tariff or rule or any agreement relating thereto.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

16. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement can only be amended or modified by a writing signed by both Parties.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including any incorporated Tariff Schedules and Rules, contains the entire Agreement and understanding between the Parties, their agents, and employees as to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party also represents that in entering into this Agreement, it has not relied on any promise, inducement, representation, warranty, agreement or other statement not set forth in this Agreement or in the incorporated Tariff Schedules and Rules.

18. SIGNATURES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives. This Agreement is effective as of the last date set forth below.

	<u>PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</u>
_____ (Customer Generator's Name)	
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)
_____ (Print Name)	_____ (Print Name)
_____ (Title)	_____ (Title)
_____ (Date)	_____ (Date)

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

APPENDIX A

DESCRIPTION OF GENERATING FACILITY AND SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM

(Provided by Customer-Generator)

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

APPENDIX B (If Applicable)

Any Rule 2 or Rule 21 Agreements for the Installation or
Allocation of Special Facilities (Forms 79-255, 79-280, 79-702) or
Agreements to Perform Any Tariff Related Work (62-4527)
(Formed between the Parties)

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

Appendix C

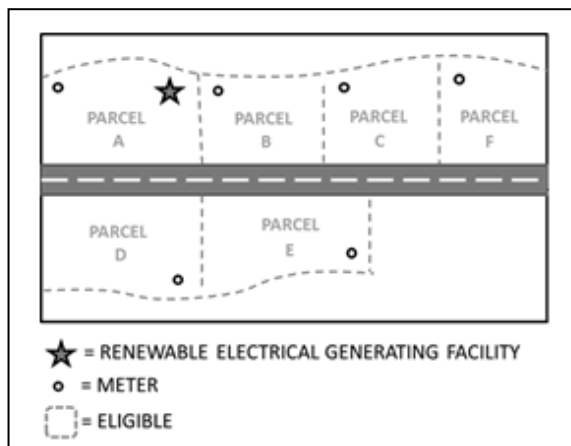
NEM LOAD AGGREGATION APPENDIX

(If Applicable)

Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located On Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel

In accordance with Schedule NEM2, I, Customer-Generator represent and warrant under penalty of perjury that:

- 1) The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 100% of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters within the arrangement, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator), and including any estimated future additional load; and
- 2) Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM2 generator account are located either:
 - (i) on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
 - (ii) are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator.



For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)

- 3) PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of 2) above; and

- 4) Customer-Generator agrees to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the participating meters ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating; PG&E will require an updated Appendix and Declaration form; and

- 5) Upon request by PG&E, I agree to provide documentation that all aggregated meters meet the requirements of Rate Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 6 including but not limited to parcel maps and ownership records.

Customer Generator's Name

Signature

Date

Type/Print Name

Title



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SCHEDULE	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.
Title Page		49300-E (T)
Rate Schedules.....	48262,48263,48264,48265,48266,48267,47616,44177,48268-E	
Preliminary Statements.....	48269,48064,48075,41723,47619,48076,48077-E	
Rules	48066,48875,48369-E	
Maps, Contracts and Deviations	37960-E	
Sample Forms.....	47207,37631, 49301,49302, 49303,49304,	(T)
.....	49305,49306,49307,49308,49309,49310,49311-E	(T)

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 24

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.
Sample Forms		
Rule 20 Replacement of Overhead with Underground Electric Facilities		
79-1113	Agreement to Perform Tariff Schedule Related Work, Rule 20A Electric Panel Service Conversions.....	48602-E
Sample Forms		
Rule 21 Generating Facility Interconnections		
79-280	Agreement for Installation or Allocation of Special Facilities for Parallel Operation of Nonutility Owned Generation and/or Electrical Standby Service (Electric Rule 2 and 21)	48684-E
79-702	Agreement for Installation or Allocation of Special Facilities for Parallel Operation of Nonutility-Owned Generation and/or Electrical Standby Service (Electric Rule 2 and 21) – Appendix A, Detail of Special Facilities Charges.....	48686-E
79-973	Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement	48703-E
79-988	Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement Third Party Non-Exporting	48706-E
79-992	Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement Third Party Generation or Premise Non-Exporting	48707-E
79-1070	Addendum to Form 79-973 – Export Addendum for Generators Sized 2 Megawatts or Less	48582-E
79-1100	Electric Rule 21 – Agreement to Install Applicant Requested NGOM Special Facilities for Solar Performance Metering.....	48592-E
79-1136	PG&E Interconnection Agreement For An Existing Small Generating Facility Interconnecting to the Distribution System Under Rule 21	48619-E
79-1145	Rule 21 Exporting Generator Interconnection Request.....	48626-E
79-1162	Rule 21 Detailed Study Agreement.....	48645-E
79-1174	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application.....	49265-E
79-1174_A	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment A	49281-E
79-1174_B	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment B	49282-E
79-1174_C	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment C	49283-E
79-1174_D	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment D	49284-E
79-1174_E	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment E	49285-E
79-1174_F	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment F	49286-E
79-1174_G	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment G	49287-E
79-1174_H	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment H	49288-E
79-1174_I	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment I.....	49289-E
79-1174_J	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment J.....	49290-E
79-1174_K	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment K	49291-E
79-1174_L	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment L.....	49292-E
79-1174_M	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment M.....	49293-E
79-1174_N	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment N	49294-E

(T)
|
(L)
|
(L)

(Continued)



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 25

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.
Sample Forms		
Rule 21 Generating Facility Interconnections (Cont'd)		
79-1174-02	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application.....	49266-E (T)/(L)
79-1174-02A	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment A	49267-E (T)
79-1174-02B	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment B	49268-E
79-1174-02C	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment C	49269-E
79-1174-02D	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment D	49270-E
79-1174-02E	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment E	49271-E
79-1174-02F	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment F	49272-E
79-1174-02G	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment G	49273-E
79-1174-02H	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment H	49274-E
79-1174-02I	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment I.....	49275-E
79-1174-02J	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment J.....	49276-E
79-1174-02K	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment K	49277-E
79-1174-02L	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment L.....	49278-E
79-1174-02M	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment M.....	49279-E
79-1174-02N	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application – Attachment N	49280-E
79-1175	Rule 21 Consent to Assignment Form for Non-NEM Projects.....	48657-E
79-1181	Rule 21 Pre-Application Report Request	48663-E (T)
79-1191	Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement For Local Government Renewable Energy Self- Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES-BCT).....	49295-E (T)/(L)
79-1197	Local Government Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES-BCT) Re- Allocation Request	48676-E (L)
79-1198-02	Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW	49298-E (T)/(L)
79-1199	Agreement and Customer Authorization Non-Export Standalone Energy Storage of 30 Kilowatts or Less	48678-E (L)
79-1200	Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Agreement for Exporting Generating Facilities	48679-E
79-1204	Pilot Pedestal Program Application	48680-E (L)

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 26

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.	(L)
	Sample Forms		
	Rule 22 Direct Access Services and Electric Rule 22.1 Direct Access Switching Exemption Rules		
79-948	Electric Service Provider (ESP) Service Agreement	48696-E	
79-1011	Notice to Return to PG&E Bundled Service	48563-E	
79-1014	Direct Access Customer Relocation Declaration	48565-E	
79-1116	Customer Assignment Notification	48604-E	
79-1117	Six Month Notice to Transfer to Direct Access Service	48605-E	
79-1148	Direct Access Customer Replacement Declaration	49227-E	
	Sample Forms		
	Rule 24 Direct Participation Demand Response		
79-1152	Customer Information Service Request For DRP (CISR-DRP)	48634-E	
79-1160	Demand Response Provider (DRP) Service Agreement	48644-E	
	Sample Forms		
	Rule 27.1 Access to Energy Usage and Usage-Related Data While Protecting Privacy of Personal Data		
79-1166	Non-Disclosure Agreement	48648-E	
79-1167	Local Governments Terms of Service Acceptance Agreement	48649-E	
	Sample Forms		
	Rule 28 Mobilehome Park Conversion Utility Program		
79-1164	Mobilehome Park Utility Conversion Program Application	48646-E	
79-1165	Mobilehome Park Utility Conversion Program Agreement	48647-E	(L)

(Continued)



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 27

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.
	Sample Forms	(L)
	Residential Family Electric Rate Assistance	
62-0672	CARE/FERA Program Application for Sub-Metered Residential Customers (English/Chinese)	46615-E
62-0673	CARE/FERA Program Application for Sub-Metered Residential Customers (English/Vietnamese)	46616-E
62-0919	CARE/FERA Program Application for Residential Customers (Pre-Printed Application)	46617-E
62-0939	CARE/FERA Program Application for Residential Customers (Pre-Printed Application Instruction)	46618-E
62-0940	CARE Program Renewal Instructions - Residential Customers	46619-E
62-0972	CARE/FERA Program Application for Residential Customers (English/Chinese)	46620-E
62-0973	CARE/FERA Program Application for Residential Customers (English/Vietnamese)	46621-E
62-1509	CARE Program Renewal Application – Residential Customers	46623-E
79-1051	CARE/FERA Program Application for Residential Customers (English) Large Print Application	46624-E
79-1052	CARE/FERA Program Application for Residential Customers (Spanish) – Large Print Application	46625-E
79-1053	CARE/FERA Program Application for Residential Customers (Chinese) – Large Print Application	46626-E
79-1054	CARE/FERA Program Application for Residential Customers (Vietnamese) – Large Print Application	46627-E
79-1055	CARE/FERA Program Application for Sub-Metered Residential Customers (English) – Large Print Application	46628-E
79-1056	CARE/FERA Program Application for Sub-Metered Residential Customers (Spanish) – Large Print Application	46629-E
79-1057	CARE/FERA Program Application Sub-Metered Residential Customers (Chinese) – Large Print Application	46630-E
79-1058	CARE/FERA Program Application for Sub-Metered Residential Customers (Vietnamese) – Large Print Application	46631-E
79-1059	CARE/FERA Program Income Guidelines – Large Print	46632-E
79-1072	FERA Program Renewal Instructions – Residential Customers	46633-E
79-1073	FERA Program Renewal Application – Residential Customers	46634-E (L)

(Continued)



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 28

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.	(L)
	Sample Forms		
	Net Energy Metering		
79-978	Interconnection Agreement for NEM of Solar or Wind Electric Generating Facilities 1,000 kW or less, other than Residential or Small Commercial Facilities of 10 kW or Less	48704-E	
79-978-02	Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 1,000 Kilowatts or Less, Other than Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less	49299-E	(L)
79-997	Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering of Biogas Digester Generating Facilities	48709-E	(L)
79-999	Agreement for Limited Optional Remote Metering Service	48710-E	
79-1002	Customer Generation Departing Nonbypassable Charge	48556-E	
79-1010	Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering of Fuel Cell Generating Facilities	48562-E	
79-1069	Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Eligible/Non-Eligible Net Generating Facility Export)	49223-E	(L)
79-1069-02	Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT)	49264-E	(T)/(L)
79-1109	Net Energy Metering Application and Interconnection Agreement for the Building Owner of a Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Facility with a Solar Generating Facility of 1 Megawatt or Less	48598-E	(L)
79-1109-02	NEM2VMSH Virtual NEM Application and Interconnection Agreement for the Building Owner of Multifamily Affordable Housing with a Solar Generating Facility of 1 Megawatt or Less	48599-E	
79-1114	NEM 2010 Early True-up Request Form	48603-E	
79-1124	Eligible Low Income Development Virtual NEM Application and Interconnection Agreement for Multi- Family Affordable Housing with Solar Generation Totaling 1 Megawatt or Less	48609-E	
79-1124-02	Eligible Low Income Development Virtual NEM (NEM2VMSH) Application and Interconnection Agreement for Multifamily Affordable Housing with Solar Generation Totaling 1 MW or Less	48610-E	
79-1125	NEM / NEMVMASH Inspection Report	48611-E	
79-1130	Customer Request Form not to Receive Net Surplus Compensation	48616-E	
79-1131	NEMV Application and Interconnection Agreement for an Eligible Generating Facility of 1MW or Less Serving Multiple Tenants	48617-E	
79-1131-02	NEM2V Application and Interconnection Agreement for a Solar (PV) or Wind Generating Facility of 1 MW or Less	48618-E	
79-1137	Interconnection Agreement for Net Metering for a Renewable Electrical Generation Facility of 1,000 Kilowatts or Less	48620-E	
79-1137-02	Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2/NEM2V) for a Renewable Electricity Generation Facility of 1,000 Kilowatts or Less, Except Solar or Wind	48621-E	
79-1142	NEMV Interconnection Application for a Renewable Electrical Generation Facility of 1 Megawatt or Less	48624-E	
79-1151A	Agreement and Customer Authorization – Net Energy Metering Interconnection For Solar And/Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities Of 30 Kilowatts Or Less	49228-E	
79-1151A-02	Agreement And Customer Authorization - Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection For Solar And/Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities Of 30 Kilowatts Or Less	49229-E	
79-1151B	Application – Net Energy Metering Interconnection For Solar And/Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities Of 30 Kilowatts Or Less	48632-E	
79-1151B-02	Application - Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection For Solar And/Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities Of 30 Kilowatts Or Less	48633-E	
79-1153	NEM Load Aggregation Appendix	48635-E	
79-1153-02	NEM2A Load Aggregation Appendix	49230-E	
79-1155	Schedules NEM, NEMV, NEMVMASH, NSE Renewable Energy Credits Compensation	48638-E	
79-1155-02	Schedules NEM2, NEM2V, NEM2VMSH, Net Surplus Electricity (NSE) Renewable Energy Credits Compensation	48639-E	
79-1189	Eligible Low Income Development Virtual Net Energy Metering (NEM2VMSH) Interconnection Agreement for Multifamily Affordable Housing with Solar Generation Totaling 1 MW or Less	48667-E	(L)

(Continued)



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 29

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.	
	Sample Forms		(L)
	Net Energy Metering		
79-1190	Virtual Net Energy Metering (NEM2V) Interconnection Agreement for a Solar (PV) or Wind Generating Facility of 1 MW or Less.....	49232-E	
79-1192	Interconnection Agreement for Non-Export Storage Generating Facilities 500KW or Less.....	48670-E	(L)
79-1193	Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less Paired with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less.....	49296-E	(T)/(L)
79-1193-02	Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less Paired with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less	49297-E	(T)/(L)
79-1195	Eligible Low Income Development Virtual Net Energy Metering (NEMVMASH) Interconnection Agreement for Multifamily Affordable Housing with Solar Generation Totaling 1 MW or Less.....	48674-E	(L)
79-1196	Virtual Net Energy Metering (NEMV) Interconnection Agreement for Solar (PV) or Wind Generation Totaling 1 MW or Less.....	48675-E	
79-1202	Load Aggregation Appendix	49235-E	
79-1206-02	Eligible Low-Income Development Virtual Net Energy Metering(NEM2VSOM) Interconnection Agreement For The Solar On Multifamily Affordable Housing(SOMAH) Program w/ Solar Generation Totaling 1 Mw Or Less	48682-E	
	Sample Forms		
	Street, Highway, and Area Lighting		
79-938	Customer-Owned Streetlights Pacific Gas and Electric Company Pole Contract Agreement.....	48695-E	
79-1007	Request to Install or Energize Street Light Schedule: LS-1, LS-2 and OL-1. Energy Billing Information for Initial and Subsequent Installations	48560-E	
79-1008	Request to De-Energize or Remove Street Light Schedule: LS-1, LS-2 and OL-1 Energy Billing Information	48561-E	
79-1048	Agreement for Unmetered Low Wattage Equipment Connected to Customer-Owned Street Light Facilities	48577-E	
79-1048A	Agreement for Unmetered Low Wattage Equipment Connected to Customer-Owned Street Light Facilities	45534-E	
79-1078	Attachment A to Agreement for Unmetered Electric Service to Wireless Devices Energized by Connection to Pacific Gas and Electric Company Street Light Facilities	49225-E	
79-1105	Agreement for Unmetered Electric Service to Seasonal Lighting Loads Connected to Festoon Outlets on Pacific Gas and Electric Company's Street Light Facilities	49226-E	
79-1129	Special Contract for Unmetered Service Agreement for Energy Use Adjustments for Network Controlled Dimmable Streetlights Limited Pilot Program	48615-E	
79-1177	Special Contract for Unmetered Service Agreement for Energy Use Adjustments for Network Controlled Dimmable Streetlights - 2014 Pilot Program	48659-E	
	Sample Forms		
	Commercial, Industrial, and Agricultural		
79-759	Supplemental Agreement for As-Available Capacity	48688-E	
79-1111	Optimal Billing Period Service Election Form	48601-E	
79-1154	Agreement for Economic Development Rate on Electric Service	48637-E	(L)

(Continued)



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 30

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.
	Sample Forms	
	Standby	
79-285	Special Agreement for Electrical Standby Service (Schedule S)	48685-E (L)
79-726	Electric Standby Service Log Sheet (Schedule S)	48687-E
79-1110	Reactive Demand Charge Exemption Form (Schedule S)	48600-E
79-1188	Special Agreement for Retail Storage Station Service for In Front of the Meter Applications	48666-E
	Sample Forms	
	Miscellaneous	
62-0562	Gas & Electric Facilities Transfer Agreement – Declaration	48543-E
62-0579	Design / Construction Change Order Request	48544-E
62-4501	Abolving Service Agreement	48553-E
62-4527	Agreement to Perform Tariff Schedule Related Work	48554-E
62-4778	Cancellation of Contract	48555-E
79-847	Transmission Load Operating Agreement	48689-E
79-861	Electric Data Interchange (EDI) - Trading Partner Agreement	48691-E
79-936	Deed of Conveyance	48693-E
79-937	Assignment Agreement	48694-E
79-954	Departing Load Competition Transition Charge Agreement	48697-E
79-955	Amendment to PG&E's Departing Load Competition Transition Charge Agreement for Subsequently Obtained CTC Exemption	48698-E
79-957	Electric Distribution Service Line Lease Agreement	48699-E
79-961	Dual Socket Metering Agreement	48700-E
79-966	Agreement for Schedule E-OBMC	48701-E
79-995	Agreement for Customers Taking Service on Schedule E-31	48708-E
79-1006	Transferred Municipal Departing Load Nonbypassable Charge Statement	48559-E
79-1013	New Municipal Departing Load Nonbypassable Charge Statement	48564-E
79-1024	Dual Supply Customer Authorizing Agreement	48566-E
79-1029	Community Choice Aggregator (CCA) Service Agreement	48568-E
79-1030	Declaration by Mayor or Chief County Administrator Regarding Investigation Pursuit or Implementation of Community Choice Aggregation	48569-E
79-1031	Community Choice Aggregator Non-Disclosure Agreement	48570-E
79-1039	Rate Schedule Selection Customer Agreement	48572-E
79-1040	Non-Disclosure and Use of Information Agreement	48573-E
79-1042	APS/Auto Pay Customer Application	48575-E
79-1050	Contract for Customer Provision of Physically Assured Load Reduction	48579-E
79-1075	Notice to Add or Delete Customers Participating in the Capacity Bidding Program	49224-E
79-1076	Agreement for Aggregators Participating in the Capacity Bidding Program	48584-E
79-1079	Agreement for Aggregators Participating in the Base Interruptible Program	48586-E
79-1080	Notice to Add or Delete Customers Participating in the Base Interruptible Program	48587-E
79-1102	Section 399.20 Power Purchase Agreement	48593-E
79-1103	Small Renewable Generator Power Purchase Agreement	48594-E
79-1104	Bill Calculation Service Agreement	48595-E
79-1106	Transferred Municipal Departing Load Nonbypassable Charge Statement	47385-E
79-1118	General Off-Bill and On-Bill Financing Loan Agreement	48606-E

(L)

(Continued)



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 31

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.
	Sample Forms Miscellaneous (Cont'd)	(L)
79-1120	Standard Contract for Eligible CHP Facilities	48607-E
79-1121	Power Purchase and Sales Agreement - Contract For Eligible CHP Facilities with Net Output of Not Greater Than 5 MW	48608-E
79-1126	Off-Bill and On-Bill Financing Loan Agreement for Self-Installed Projects	48612-E
79-1127	Agreement to Perform Tariff Schedule Related Work, Rule 20A General Conditions	48612-E
79-1128	Affidavit in Support of Customer Claim as Qualifying as a Small Business Customer under Government Code Section 14837*	48614-E
79-1138	Power Purchase and Sale Agreement - Contract For Eligible CHP Facilities with Power Rating of Less Than 500 KW	48622-E
79-1141	Agreement for Schedule A-15 Fixed Usage Estimate	48623-E
79-1143	California State Government Customers On-Bill Financing Loan Agreement...	48625-E
79-1147	Authorization or Revocation of Authorization to Receive Customer Usage Information	42826-E
79-1149	Election to Withdraw From the Capacity Bidding Program Form	48628-E
79-1150	Renewable Market Adjusting Tariff Power Purchase Agreement.....	48629-E
79-1156	Authorization To Add Loan Charges To Utility Bill (Residential)	48640-E
79-1157	Authorization To Add Loan Charges To Utility Bill (Non-Residential).....	48641-E
79-1158	Electric Vehicle Submetering Meter Data Management Agent (MDMA) Registration Agreement	49231-E
79-1159	Electric Vehicle Submetering Pilot (Phase 1) Customer Enrollment Agreement	48643-E
79-1170	Authorization to Add MCE Loan Charges to Utility Bill	48651-E
79-1171	Authorization to Add MCE Storage Charges to Utility Bill.....	48652-E
79-1172	Bioenergy Market Adjusting Tariff Power Purchase Agreement	48653-E
79-1173	Energy Efficiency Financing Pilot Programs Authorization or Revocation of Authorization to Release Customer Information	48654-E
79-1176	Green Tariff Shared Renewables (GTSR) Community Renewables (CR) Program Project Development Tariff Rider and Amendment	48658-E
79-1178	Plug-In Electric Vehicle Submetering Pilot Phase 2 Submeter MDMA Registration Agreement.....	48660-E
79-1179	Plug-In Electric Vehicle Submetering Pilot Phase 2 Single Customer-of-Record Enrollment Agreement	48661-E
79-1180	Plug-In Electric Vehicle Submetering Pilot Phase 2 Multiple Customer-of-Record Enrollment Agreement	48662-E
79-1186	Share My Data Customer Authorization or Revocation of Authorization Form ...	48664-E
79-1187	Bioenergy Market Adjusting Tariff Program (BioMAT Program) - Fuel Resource Attestation	48665-E
79-1194	Local Agency And District Customers On-Bill Financing Loan Agreement.....	48673-E
79-1205	PG&E Gift Payment Form	48681-E

(L)

(Continued)



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 32

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.	(L)
	Sample Forms Experimental		
79-1122	Agreement for Economic Development Incentive on Electric Service	32149-E	
	Sample Forms Bills and Statements		
01-6630	Energy Statement - Central Mailing	40665-E	
61-4019	Energy Statement - Summary Billing	14320-E	
BackofBill	Energy Statement -- Back of Bill	47387-E	
	Sample Forms Credit Forms and Notices		
62-0401	Notice Form	46808-E	
62-4042	Surety Bond / Bill Guaranty	48552-E	
79-1041	Notice of Bill Guarantee Termination	48574-E	
79-1043	Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit	48576-E	
	Sample Forms Collection Notices		
79-800	Discontinuance of Service Notice	35245-E	
79-858	ID Theft Affidavit	48690-E	
79-1025	Third Party Notification - Bill Insert.....	48567-E	
79-1027	Third-Party Notification Letter of Unpaid Charges (15-Days Notice).....	32131-E	
79-1028	Third-Party Notification Letter of Unpaid Charges (48 Hours Notice)	32132-E	
79-1119	Tenant Rights Letter	40668-E	(L)

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021



ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sheet 33

FORM

TITLE OF SHEET

**CAL P.U.C.
SHEET NO.**

**Sample Forms
Operations Notices**

62-3010	Hazard Notice.....	32518-E	(L)
62-3531	Service Report.....	43277-E	(L)



**ELECTRIC TABLE OF CONTENTS
SAMPLE FORMS**

Sheet 34

FORM	TITLE OF SHEET	CAL P.U.C. SHEET NO.	(L)
Sample Forms Bills and Statements			
01-6630	Energy Statement - Central Mailing	32170-E	
61-4019	Energy Statement - Summary Billing	14320-E	
Sample Forms Credit Forms and Notices			
62-0401	Notice Form	32171-E	
62-4042	Surety Bond / Bill Guaranty	32109-E	
79-1041	Notice of Bill Guarantee Termination	32133-E	
79-1043	Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit	32134-E	
Sample Forms Collection Notices			
62-3799	Third Party Notification	22728-E	
79-800	Discontinuance of Service Notice	35245-E	
79-858	ID Theft Affidavit	36057-E	
79-1025	Third Party Notification - Bill Insert.....	22729-E	
79-1027	Third-Party Notification Letter of Unpaid Charges (15-Days Notice).....	32131-E	
79-1028	Third-Party Notification Letter of Unpaid Charges (48 Hours Notice)	32132-E	
79-1119	Tenant Rights Letter	35246-E	

(L)

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

March 29, 2021
March 29, 2021

Attachment 2

Redline Tariff Revisions

For convenience of the reader, PG&E has included redline revisions in Attachment 2.

PG&E has provided comments in the right margin of the redlines to notate language that has been previously approved in another advice letter.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1069-02
Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT)

Sheet 1

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

This *Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT)* (Agreement) is entered into by and between _____ (Producer), and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) a California Corporation. Producer and PG&E are sometimes also referred to in this Agreement jointly as “Parties” or individually as “Party.” In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations stated in this Agreement and its attachments, the Parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

This Agreement provides for Producer to interconnect and operate a Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E’s Electric System to serve the electrical loads at the location identified in Section 2.4 (or for the qualifying energy where permitted under Section 218 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC). The Generating Facility must be a combination of generators, but must include at least one NEM2 “Eligible customer-generator.” (as defined in PG&E’s Schedule NEM2). “Eligible customer-generator” may also include other eligible customer-generators such as NEM2 Renewable Electrical Generation Facility(ies), Renewable Electrical Generation Facility(ies) (as defined in PG&E’s Schedule NEM) or Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generating Facility(ies) (as defined in PG&E’s Schedule NEMFC), as allowed under Special Condition 4 of Schedule NEM2.

- 1.1. This Agreement provides for Producer to operate the Eligible Generator(s) pursuant to the provisions of Section 2827.1 et seq. of the PU Code and the applicable PG&E tariffs for net energy metering. This Agreement also provides for Producer to operate its Non-Eligible Generator(s). This Agreement does not provide for retail electrical service by PG&E to Producer. Such arrangements must be made separately between PG&E and Producer.
- 1.2. This Agreement does not address Producer’s account billing and payment for energy consumption. For the Generating Facility as specified in Section 2 of this Agreement, please refer to the applicable PG&E net-energy-metered (NEM and/or NEM2) tariff schedules for billing and payment protocol.

2. SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCER’S GENERATING FACILITY

- 2.1 A description of the Generating Facility, including a summary of its significant components and a single-line diagram showing the general arrangement of how Producer’s Generating Facility and loads are interconnected with PG&E’s Electric System, are attached to and made a part of this Agreement. (Supplied by Producer as Appendix A).

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

2.2 Generating Facility identification number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.3 Producer's electric service agreement ID number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.4 Name and address used by PG&E to locate the electric service account used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Electric System:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Zip Code: _____

2.5 The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is:

2.5.1 Eligible Generator(s):

biomass _____ kW	digester gas _____ kW
solar thermal _____ kW	municipal solid waste _____ kW
photovoltaic _____ kW	landfill gas _____ kW
wind _____ kW	ocean wave _____ kW
geothermal _____ kW	ocean thermal _____ kW
fuel cell _____ kW	tidal current _____ kW
small hydroelectric generation _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW

2.5.2 Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

2.5.3 **Total Gross** Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility: _____ kW

2.6 The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is:

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

2.6.1 Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Generator(s):

biomass _____ kW	digester gas _____ kW
solar thermal _____ kW	municipal solid waste _____ kW
photovoltaic _____ kW	landfill gas _____ kW
wind _____ kW	ocean wave _____ kW
geothermal _____ kW	ocean thermal _____ kW
fuel cell _____ kW	tidal current _____ kW
small hydroelectric generation _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW

2.6.2 Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

2.6.3 **Total Net** Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility: _____ kW

2.7 The maximum level of power that may be exported by the Generating Facility to PG&E's Electric System is expected to be:

2.7.1 Eligible Generator(s):

biomass _____ kW	digester gas _____ kW
solar thermal _____ kW	municipal solid waste _____ kW
photovoltaic _____ kW	landfill gas _____ kW
wind _____ kW	ocean wave _____ kW
geothermal _____ kW	ocean thermal _____ kW
fuel cell _____ kW	tidal current _____ kW
small hydroelectric generation _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW

2.7.2 Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

2.7.3 **Total maximum level of power** that may be exported
by the Generating Facility: _____ kW

2.8 the purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), Producer hereby declares that the portion of the Generating Facility that is generating in a combined heat and power mode
☐ does / ☐ does not meet the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code.

2.9 The Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation is _____. The expected date of Initial Operation shall be within two years of the date of this Agreement.

2.10 For the purpose of securing certain tariff charge exemptions available under the PU Code, Producer hereby declares the following for each Generator technology of the Generating Facility:

Requirements for Distributed Energy Resource Generation as such term is used in Section 353.1 of the PU Code.

biomass	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐	digester gas	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐
solar thermal	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐	municipal solid waste	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐
photovoltaic	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐	landfill gas	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐
wind	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐	ocean wave	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐
geothermal	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐	ocean thermal	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐
fuel cell	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐	tidal current	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐
small hydroelectric generation	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐	biogas digester (under NEMBIO)	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐
fuel cell (under NEMFC)	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐	other technology	are met _____ ☐ are not met _____ ☐

2.11 Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable-rate schedule as of the execution of this Agreement is: _____

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

3. DOCUMENTS INCLUDED; DEFINED TERMS

- 3.1 This Agreement includes the following exhibits which are specifically incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.
- Appendix A - Description of Generating Facility and Single-Line Diagram (Supplied by Producer).
 - Appendix B - Web-site references to Rules 2 and 21 and other selected rules and tariffs of PG&E (Supplied by PG&E).
 - Appendix C - A Copy of *PG&E's Agreement for Installation or Allocation of Special Facilities for Parallel Operation of Nonutility-Owned Generation and/or Electrical Standby Service* (Form 79-280) (Special Facility Agreement), if applicable, (Formed by the Parties).
 - Appendix D - Producer's warranty that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Cogeneration facility pursuant to Section 216.6 of the PU Code (when applicable).
 - Appendix E - Producer's warranty that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for Distributed Energy Resources Generation as defined in Section 353.1 of the PU Code (when applicable).
 - Appendix F - NEM2 Load Aggregation Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located On Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel
 - Appendix G - Producer's warranty that it meets the requirements for an Eligible Biogas Digester Electrical Generating Facility, (applicable Generator(s) only) as defined in Section 2827.9 of the PU Code (when applicable).
 - Appendix H - Schedule NEM and/or NEM2 Customer-Generator Warranty that it Meets the Requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and is an Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.1 of the California Public Utilities Code.
 - Appendix I -Operating Requirements for Energy Storage Device(s) (when applicable).
 - Appendix J - NEMFC Customer Agreement Starting January 1, 2017 Until California Air Resources Board Emission Standard is Established.
- 3.2 When initially capitalized, whether in the singular or in the plural, the terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them either in this Agreement or in PG&E's Rule 21 Section C.

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

4. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 4.1 This Agreement shall become effective as of the last date entered in Section 16, below. The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earliest date that one of the following events occurs:
- (a) The Parties agree in writing to terminate the Agreement, or
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, at 12:01 A.M. on the day following the date the electric service account through which Producer's Generating Facility is interconnected to PG&E's Electric System is closed or terminated, or
 - (c) At 12:01 A.M. on the 61st day after Producer or PG&E provides written Notice pursuant to Section 9 below to the other Party of Producer's or PG&E's intent to terminate this Agreement.
- 4.2 Producer may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1(c) for any reason. PG&E may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1(c) for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) A change in applicable rules, tariffs, and regulations, as approved or directed by the California Public Utilities Commission "Commission," or a change in any local, state or federal law, statute or regulation, either of which materially alters or otherwise affects PG&E's ability or obligation to perform PG&E's duties under this Agreement; or,
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Parties, Producer fails to take all corrective actions specified in PG&E's Notice that Producer's Generating Facility is out of compliance with the terms of this Agreement within the time frame set forth in such Notice; or,
 - (c) Producer fails to interconnect and operate the Generating Facility per the terms of this Agreement prior to 120 days after the date set forth in Section 2.9, above, as the Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation; or,
 - (d) Producer abandons the Generating Facility. PG&E shall deem the Generating Facility to be abandoned if PG&E determines, in its reasonable opinion, the Generating Facility is non-operational and Producer does not provide a substantive response to PG&E Notice of its intent to terminate this Agreement as a result of Producer's apparent abandonment of the Generating Facility affirming Producer's intent and ability to continue to operate the Generating Facility.
 - (e) Producer makes a change to the physical configuration of the Generating Facility, as declared in Section 2 and Appendix A of this Agreement.

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

- 4.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application to terminate this Agreement.
- 4.4 Any agreements attached to and incorporated into this Agreement shall terminate concurrently with this Agreement unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.

5. GENERATING FACILITY AND OPERATING REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1 Except for that energy delivered to PG&E's Electric System, electric energy produced by Producer's Generating Facility shall be used solely to serve electrical loads connected to the electric service account that PG&E uses to interconnect Producer's Generating Facility (or, where permitted under Section 218 of the PUC, the electric loads of an on-site or neighboring party lawfully connected to Producer's Generating Facility through Producer's circuits). Producer shall not use the Generating Facility to serve electrical loads that will cause Producer to be considered an "electrical corporation" as such term is used in Section 218 of the California Public Utilities Code.
- 5.2 Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the Parties, this Agreement does not provide for, nor otherwise require PG&E to purchase, transmit, distribute, or store the electrical energy produced by Producer's Generating Facility.
- 5.3 Producer is responsible for operating the Generating Facility in compliance with all of PG&E's tariffs, including but not limited to PG&E's Rule 21 and applicable NEM-2 tariff schedules, and applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electric Code, Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories, rules of the Commission regarding safety and reliability, and any other regulations and laws governing the Interconnection of the Generating Facility.
- 5.4 Producer shall: (a) maintain the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities in a safe and prudent manner and in conformance with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to, Section 5.3, and (b) obtain any governmental authorizations and permits required for the construction and operation of the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities. Producer shall reimburse PG&E for any and all losses, damages, claims, penalties, or liability it incurs as a result of Producer's failure to obtain or maintain any governmental authorizations and permits required for construction and operation of Producer's Generating Facility.
- 5.5 Producer shall not commence parallel operation of the Generating Facility until PG&E has provided express written approval. Such approval shall normally be provided per the timelines established by the applicable PUC 2827 section, or by Rule 21. Such approval will be provided after PG&E's receipt of: (1) a completed Generating Facility Interconnection Application (Form 79-1174-02),

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

including all supporting documents and payments as described in the Application; (2) any required NEM supplemental application forms; (3) a signed and completed Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (Multiple Tariff NEM2MT) (Form 79-1069-02); (4) a copy of the Producer's final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility; and (5) submission of all applicable payments for reviews, studies, Interconnection Facilities, and Electric System Modifications. Such approval will not be unreasonably withheld. PG&E shall have the right to have representatives present at the Commissioning Test as defined in Rule 21. Producer shall notify PG&E at least five (5) business days prior to the initial testing.

- 5.6 In no event shall the delivery of the maximum electric power to PG&E's Electric System exceed the amount or other limitations specified in Section 2 and Appendix A of this Agreement. If Producer does not regulate its Generating Facility in compliance with the limitations set forth in this Agreement, PG&E may require Producer to disconnect its Generating Facility from PG&E's Electric System until Producer demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that Producer has taken adequate measures to regulate the output of its Generating Facility and control its deliveries of electric power to PG&E. Further, should PG&E determine that Producer's operation of the Generating Facility is causing an unsafe condition or is adversely affecting PG&E's ability to utilize its Electric System in any manner, even if Producer's deliveries of electric power to PG&E's Electric System are within the limitations specified in this Agreement, PG&E may require Producer to temporarily or permanently reduce or cease deliveries of electric power to PG&E's Electric System. Alternatively, the Parties may agree to other corrective measures so as to mitigate the effect of electric power flowing from the Generating Facility to PG&E's Electric System. Producer's failure to comply with the terms of this Section shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement and PG&E may initiate termination in accordance with the terms of Section 4.2(b).
- 5.7 Producer shall not deliver reactive power to PG&E's Electric System unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.
- 5.8 The Generating Facility shall be operated with all of Producer's Protective Functions in service whenever the Generating Facility is operated in parallel with PG&E's Electric System. Any deviation from these requirements may occur only when the Parties have agreed to such deviations in writing.
- 5.9 If Producer declares that its Generating Facility meets the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the PUC (or any successor definition of Cogeneration (Cogeneration Requirements)), Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet such Cogeneration Requirements, per Appendix D of this Agreement.

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

- 5.10 In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer Generating Facility, the applicant certifies that as a part of each interconnection request for a NEM and/or NEM2 Generating Facility, that all major solar system components (if any) are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.
- 5.11 Producer certifies as a part of each interconnection request for a NEM and/or NEM2 Eligible Generating Facility that
- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
 - (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed “agreement” has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.
- 5.12 Producers on this tariff must pay for the interconnection of their NEM2 Generation Facilities as provided in Electric Rule 21, pursuant to Decision 16-01-044.
- 5.13 If Producer’s Generating Facility includes any energy storage device(s), Distribution Provider may provide requirements that must be met by the Producer prior to initiating Parallel Operation with PG&E’s Distribution System and throughout the term of this Agreement, including but not limited to the requirements set forth in Appendix I of this Agreement.
- 5.14 Smart Inverters
- For Producer applications received on or after September 9, 2017, the Producer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.
- Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Producer’s inverter. Producer further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Producer understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Producer will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.
- (Solar inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at:
-
- Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Producer upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E’s Electric Rule 21.

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

An “existing inverter” is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Producer has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Producer provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application¹ no later than March 31, 2018, or
- (d) the Producer provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All “existing inverters” are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. Producer replacing an “existing inverter” certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged); or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

6. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES

- 6.1 Producer and/or PG&E, as appropriate, shall provide Interconnection Facilities that adequately protect PG&E’s Electric System, personnel, and other persons from damage or injury, which may be caused by the operation of Producer’s Generating Facility.
- 6.2 Producer shall be solely responsible for the costs, design, purchase, construction, operation, and maintenance of the Interconnection Facilities that Producer owns.
- 6.3 If the provisions of PG&E’s Rule 21, or any other tariff or rule approved by the Commission, requires PG&E to own and operate a portion of the Interconnection Facilities, Producer and PG&E shall promptly execute an Special Facilities Agreement that establishes and allocates responsibility for the design, installation, operation, maintenance, and ownership of the

¹ A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

- 1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required payments,
- 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement,
- 3. Evidence of the Producer final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

Interconnection Facilities. This Special Facilities Agreement shall be attached to and made a part of this Agreement as Appendix C.

- 6.4 The Interconnection Facilities may include Net Generation Output Metering for determination of standby charges and applicable non-bypassable charges, and/or other meters required for PG&E's administration and billing pursuant to PG&E's tariffs for net energy metering.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Each Party's liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

8. INSURANCE

- 8.1 In connection with Producer's performance of its duties and obligations under this Agreement, Producer shall maintain, during the term of this Agreement, general liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than:

- (a) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is greater than one hundred (100) kW;
- (b) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is greater than twenty (20) kW and less than or equal to one hundred (100) kW; and
- (c) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is twenty (20) kW or less.
- (d) Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is ten (10) kW or less and Producer's Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E.

Such general liability insurance shall include coverage for "Premises-Operations, Owners and Contractors Protective, Products/Completed Operations Hazard, Explosion, Collapse, Underground, Contractual Liability, and Broad Form Property Damage including Completed Operations."

- 8.2 The general liability insurance required in Section 8.1 shall, by endorsement to the policy or policies, (a) include PG&E as an additional insured; (b) contain a severability of interest clause or cross-liability clause; (c) provide that PG&E shall not by reason of its inclusion as an additional insured incur liability to the insurance carrier for payment of premium for such insurance; and (d) provide

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

for thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.

- 8.3 If Producer's Generating Facility employs solely of Renewable Electrical Generation Facilities the requirements of Section 8.1 shall be waived. However, to the extent that Producer has currently in force Commercial General Liability or Personal (Homeowner's) Liability insurance, Producer agrees that it will maintain such insurance in force for the duration of this Agreement in no less than amounts currently in effect. PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance prior to commencing operations. Such insurance shall provide for thirty (30) calendar days written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.
- 8.4 Evidence of the insurance required in Section 8.2 shall state that coverage provided is primary and is not in excess to or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by PG&E.
- 8.5 Producer agrees to furnish the required certificates and endorsements to PG&E prior to Initial Operation. PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance.
- 8.6 If Producer is self-insured with an established record of self-insurance, Producer may comply with the following in lieu of Sections 8.1 through 8.4:
- (a) Producer shall provide to, PG&E, at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of Initial Operation, evidence of an acceptable plan to self-insure to a level of coverage equivalent to that required under Section 8.1.
 - (b) If Producer ceases to self-insure to the level required hereunder, or if Producer are unable to provide continuing evidence of Producer's ability to self-insure, Producer agrees to immediately obtain the coverage required under Section 8.1.
- 8.7 All insurance certificates, statements of self-insurance, endorsements, cancellations, terminations, alterations, and material changes of such insurance shall be issued and submitted via email or fax to the following:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
c/o EXIGIS LLC
support@exigis.com
Fax: 646-755-3327

9. NOTICES

- 9.1 Any written notice, demand, or request required or authorized in connection with this Agreement (Notice) shall be deemed properly given if delivered in



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

person or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the address specified below:

If to PG&E:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Attention: Electric Generation Interconnection - Contract
Management
245 Market Street
Mail Code N7L
San Francisco, California 94105-1702

If to ~~Producer~~ Customer-Generator:

Customer-Generator Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
Phone: (____) _____
FAX: (____) _____

Commented [KELM]: Approved in AL 5634-E-A.

9.2 A Party may change its address for Notices at any time by providing the other Party Notice of the change in accordance with Section 9.1.

9.3 The Parties may also designate operating representatives to conduct the daily communications, which may be necessary or convenient for the administration of this Agreement. Such designations, including names, addresses, and phone numbers may be communicated or revised by one Party's Notice to the other.

10. REVIEW OF RECORDS AND DATA

10.1 PG&E shall have the right to review and obtain copies of Producer's operations and maintenance records, logs, or other information such as, unit availability, maintenance outages, circuit breaker operation requiring manual reset, relay targets and unusual events pertaining to Producer's Generating Facility or its interconnection with PG&E's Electric System.

10.2 Producer authorizes to release to the California Energy Commission (CEC) information regarding Producer's facility, including customer name, location, size, and operational characteristics of the unit, as requested from time to time pursuant to the CEC's rules and regulations.

11. ASSIGNMENT

Producer shall not voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement without PG&E's written consent. Any assignment or delegation Producer makes without PG&E's written consent shall not be valid. PG&E shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to Producer's assignment of this Agreement.

GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

12. NON-WAIVER

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by a Party unless such waiver is given in writing. The failure of a Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to take advantage of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions or the relinquishment of any such rights for the future, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

13. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION, INCLUSION OF PG&E's TARIFF SCHEDULES AND RULES

13.1 This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California without giving effect to choice of law provisions that might apply to the law of a different jurisdiction.

13.2 This Agreement shall, at all times, be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as it may from time to time direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

13.3 The interconnection and services provided under this Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Tariff Schedules and Rules applicable to the electric service provided by, PG&E, which Tariff Schedules and Rules are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.

13.4 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application for change in rates, charges, classification, service, tariff or rule or any agreement relating thereto.

14. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement can only be amended or modified in writing, signed by both Parties.

15. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including any incorporated Tariff Schedules and rules, contains the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties, their agents, and employees as to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party also represents that in entering into this Agreement, it has not relied on any promise, inducement, representation, warranty, agreement or other statement not set forth in this Agreement or in the incorporated tariff schedules and rules.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

16. SIGNATURES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused two originals of this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives. This Agreement is effective as of the last date set forth below.

	PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
_____ (Company Name)	_____
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)
_____ (Print Name)	_____ (Print Name)
_____ (Title)	_____ (Title)
_____ (Date)	_____ (Date)

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix A**

APPENDIX A

**DESCRIPTION OF GENERATING FACILITY
AND SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM
(Provided by Producer)**

(Note: The Description of the Generating Facility should include, but not limited to, for each of the technology types of generation: spatial configuration, net and gross nameplate ratings, manufacturer, if the generators are certified under Rule 21, protection equipment, and intended mode of operation [i.e. non-export: export up to 2 seconds; inadvertent export: export between 2 seconds and 60 seconds; and continuous export: export greater than 60 seconds]. Additionally points of interconnection with PG&E, as well as locations and type of protection equipment and disconnect switches should be identified.)

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix B**

APPENDIX B

RULES “2” AND “21”

(Note: PG&E’s electric Rules “2” and “21” may be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as the Commission may, from time to time, direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction. PG&E’s tariffs, including Rules “2” and “21” can be accessed via the PG&E website at www.pge.com/tariffs. Upon request, PG&E can provide copies to Producer of Rules “2” and “21.”)



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)**

Appendix C

APPENDIX C (If Applicable)

**RULE 21 “SPECIAL FACILITIES” AGREEMENT
(Formed between the Parties)**

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix D**

APPENDIX D (When applicable)

**PRODUCER'S WARRANTY THAT THE GENERATING FACILITY IS A
"COGENERATION FACILITY" PURSUANT TO SECTION 216.6 OF THE
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE**

For the purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the PU Code, Producer hereby declares that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the PU Code (Cogeneration Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that its Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Cogeneration Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Cogeneration Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, then the Cogeneration status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Cogeneration facility (the Cogeneration Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Cogeneration Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Cogeneration Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Cogeneration Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer's electric service account through which the Generating Facility is Interconnected with PG&E's Electric System for Competition Transition Charges (CTCs) that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Cogeneration Requirements and therefore was eligible for the exemption from CTCs available under Section 372 of the PU Code.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix E**

APPENDIX E (When applicable)

**PRODUCER'S WARRANTY THAT THE GENERATING FACILITY IS A
"DISTRIBUTED ENERGY RESOURCES GENERATION" FACILITY
PURSUANT TO SECTION 353.1 OF THE
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE**

For the purpose of securing the tariff charge exemption available under Section 353.3 of the PU Code, Producer hereby declares that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for Distributed Energy Resources Generation as such term is used in Section 353.1 of the PU Code (DERG Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet the DERG Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that the Generating Facility has ceased to meet the DERG Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the DERG Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the DERG Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the DERG Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the DERG Requirements, then the Distributed Energy Resources Generation status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Distributed Energy Resources Generation facility (the DERG Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the DERG Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the DERG Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the DERG Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the DERG Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer electric service account through which the Generating Facility is Interconnected with PG&E's Electric System for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the DERG Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the DERG Requirements and therefore was eligible for the exemption from tariff charges available under Section 353.3 of the PU Code.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix F**

APPENDIX F (When applicable)

**NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION APPENDIX (If Applicable)
CUSTOMER-GENERATOR DECLARATION WARRANTING NEM2 AGGREGATION IS
LOCATED ON SAME OR ADJACENT OR CONTIGUOUS PROPERTY TO GENERATOR
PARCEL**

In accordance with Schedule NEM2, I, Customer-Generator represent and warrant under penalty of perjury that:

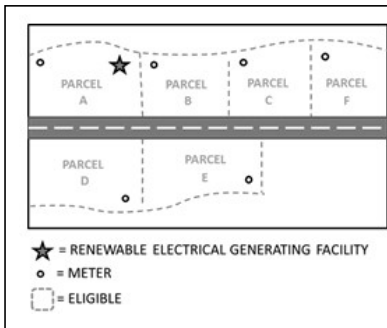
1) The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 100% of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters within the arrangement, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator), and including any estimated future additional load; and

Commented [KELM]: Approved in AL 5634-E-A.

~~The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 110% (for solar and/or wind systems equal to or less than 30 kW) or 100% (for all other technologies and solar and/or wind systems greater than 30 kW) of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters associated with the generator account, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator); and~~

2) Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM2 generator account are located either:

- (i) on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
- (ii) are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.



For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)

3) PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of 2) above; and

4) Customer-Generator agrees to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the participating meters ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating; PG&E will require an updated Appendix and Declaration form; and

5) Upon request by PG&E, I agree to provide documentation that all aggregated meters meet the requirements of Rate Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 6 including but not limited to parcel maps and ownership records.

Customer Generator's Name

Signature

Date

Type/Print Name



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix F**

Title

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix G**

APPENDIX G (When applicable)

**PRODUCER'S WARRANTY THAT THE GENERATING FACILITY IS AN
ELIGIBLE BIOGAS ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY PURSUANT
TO SECTION 2827.9 OF THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE**

Producer has declared that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for an Eligible Biogas Electrical Generating Facility, as defined in Section 2827.9 of the California Public Utilities Code (Eligibility Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that the Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Distributed Energy Resources Generation status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Distributed Energy Resources Generation facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the Net Energy Metering provisions of PG&E's Schedule NEM-BIO, Experimental Biogas Net Energy Metering.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix H**

Appendix H

**SCHEDULE NEM2 CUSTOMER-GENERATOR WARRANTY THAT IT
MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS FOR AN ELIGIBLE CUSTOMER-
GENERATOR AND IS AN ELIGIBLE RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL
GENERATION FACILITY PURSUANT TO SECTION 2827.1 OF THE
CALIFORNIA PUBLIC UTILITIES CODE**

(This Affidavit needs to be completed and submitted to PG&E by the Customer-Generator every time a new NEM2 interconnection agreement for a Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is executed or whenever there is a change in ownership of the Generating Facility).

Check Type of Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

☐ biomass	☐ geothermal	☐ municipal solid waste
☐ solar thermal	☐ fuel cell	☐ landfill gas
☐ small hydroelectric generation	☐ ocean wave	☐ digester gas
☐ ocean thermal	☐ tidal current	☐ Storage/Batteries _____ amp hours _____ inverter kWh

NEM2 Customer-Generator (Customer) declares that

- (1) it meets the requirements to be an “Eligible Customer-Generator” and its Generating Facility.
- (2) (a) meets the requirements of an “Renewable Electrical Generation Facility”, as defined in Section 2827(b)(5) of the California Public Utilities Code and (b) satisfies the definitions of the renewable resource for the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility in the latest version of the California Energy Commission’s (CEC’s) Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) Eligibility Guidebook and the Overall Program Guidebook. ² (Eligibility Requirements).

² The RPS Guidebooks can be found at: <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/renewables-portfolio-standard>



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT (MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)

Appendix H

Included in these eligibility requirements (check as applicable) pursuant to Public Utilities Code section 2827(b)(5) and Public Resource Code Section 25741 paragraph 1(a):

- ☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a fuel cell, or otherwise uses renewable biogas or otherwise, Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that the fuel cell is powered solely with renewable fuel.
- ☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a Small hydroelectric generating facility, customer warrants that it will not cause an adverse impact on instream beneficial uses, nor cause a change in the volume or timing of streamflow).

If the Customer uses biogas or a renewable fuel as the fuel for their Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

- ☐ Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is powered solely with renewable fuel.

Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, Eligible Customer-Generator and the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Eligible Customer-Generator or the Generating Facility ceases to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Eligible Customer-Generator shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines, at its reasonable discretion, that Eligible Customer-Generator or Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Eligible Customer-Generator to provide evidence, that Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, within 20 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Eligible Customer-Generator to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements – PG&E will provide a minimum of 10 business days notice to the Eligible Customer-Generator should PG&E decide an inspection is required. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Eligible Customer-Generator either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Eligibility Status shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Eligible Customer-Generator again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that Eligible Customer-Generator meets the requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and/or the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Eligible electrical generating facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

Commented [KELM]: Approved in AL 5634-E-A.



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix H**

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Eligible Customer-Generator of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Eligible Customer-Generator for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Eligible Customer-Generator's representations that Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the Net Energy Metering provisions of PG&E's Schedule NEM2 Net Energy Metering Service for Eligible Customer-Generators.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Eligible Customer-Generator, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Eligible Customer-Generator's receipt of such invoice.

Unless otherwise ordered by the CPUC, this Agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the CPUC may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

I certify the above is true and correct,

Customer-Generator Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)**

Appendix I

APPENDIX I

(If Applicable)

**OPERATING REQUIREMENTS FOR ENERGY STORAGE
DEVICE(S)**

The following Operating Requirement(s) apply to the charging functions of the Generating Facility:

- ☐ Producer's storage device(s) will not consume power from Distribution Provider's Distribution System at any time.
- ☐ Producer's storage device(s) will not cause the Host Load to exceed its normal peak demand. Normal peak demand is defined as the highest amount of power required from the Distribution System by Producer's complete facilities without the influence or use of the energy storage device(s).
- ☐ To avoid upgrades or other technical mitigation items identified in the interconnection process, Producer has chosen the following Generating Facility operating constraint(s):

For the annual period between _____ [Month/Day] and _____ [Month/Day]

And during the hours of _____

The storage device(s) will consume no more than a total of ____ kW from the Distribution System.

This operating constraint voids the need for the following specific mitigation scope:

No other charging function limitation is required for this Generating Facility except the requirements above. Producer will be responsible for the costs of the corresponding upgrades or other technical mitigations if at any time the Producer elects to forego or violates the operating requirement.

Consistent with current load service Rules, Distribution Provider is not required to reserve capacity for load. Producer is responsible to contact the utility for any modification to its equipment or change in operations that may result in increased load demand per Electric Rule 3.C.

If any operating requirement is specified above, Distribution Provider reserves the right to ask for data at the 15-minute interval level at any time to verify that the operating requirement is being met. Distribution Provider will make such request via a written notice no more than once per calendar quarter. Producer must provide such data within 30

**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)
Appendix I**

Calendar Days of the written request.

If the Generating Facility fails to adhere to the operating requirements at any time, it will be disconnected immediately in accordance with Rule 21 Section D.9 and not reconnected until an approved mitigation (e.g., supervising controls) is in place as determined by Distribution Provider.



**GENERATING FACILITY
INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT
(MULTIPLE TARIFF NEM2MT)**

Appendix J

NEMFC Customer Agreement Starting January 1, 2017 Until California Air Resources Board Emission Standard is Established and Approved by the CPUC as Needed.

Starting January 1, 2017, Customer applying for Schedule NEMFC, as revised pursuant to Assembly Bill 1637 (2016), agree as follows:

That their Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generating Facility must meet the reduction in greenhouse gas emissions standard to be established as required by the California Public Utilities (PU) Code Section 2827.10.

Since the applicable standards are not yet released by the California Air Resources Board (ARB) and/or approved as may be needed by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), Customer agrees and understands that their approval for participation in NEMFC is contingent on their system meeting the new standard within three months of when the new standard becomes available. Specifically, I, Customer, understand and agree that if my fuel cell generator does not meet the ARB emission standard I will not be eligible for NEMFC.

Specifically, I will be responsible for the following:

1. Payment of all interconnection costs, including fees, studies, system upgrades, and any other pertinent interconnection costs.
2. Payment of the following nonbypassable charges on all departed load served by the fuel cell installed at my premises including but not limited to,
 - a. Public Purpose Program Charges;
 - b. Nuclear Decommissioning;
 - c. Department of Water Resources Bond Charges; and
 - d. Competition Transition Charge;
 - e. Other charges that the CPUC determines are to be charged on departed load and for which there is no exception for fuel cells pursuant to Schedule E-DCG.
3. I understand that I may be required to take service on standby tariff pursuant to Schedule S or Schedule SB and pursuant to PU Code Section 2827.10(f)(2)(A).
4. I further understand that I will not be eligible for Rate Schedule NEMFC and will no longer receive any credit for any exports to the grid.

(Company Name)

(Signature)

(Title)

(Print Name)

(Date)



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application

Sheet 1

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

Part I - Introduction and Overview

A. Applicability: This Generating Facility Interconnection Application (Application) is used to request the interconnection to Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E) Distribution System (over which the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) has jurisdiction) one or more of the following¹ tariffs:

- (1) Non-Exporting Generating Facilities;
- (2) NEM Solar (PV) (other than PV 30 kW or less)²; or RPS eligible (up to 1 MW) Generating Facilities
- (3) NEM California Dept. of Corrections & Rehabilitation
- (4) NEMA – NEM Load Aggregation (under Schedule NEM)
- (5) NEMMT- generating facilities subject to multiple tariff treatment
- (6) RES-BCT (Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer) Generating Facilities;
- (7) NEMFC / NEMFCA Net Energy Metering for Fuel Cells
- (8) NEMV – Virtual Net Energy Metering
- (9) NEMVMASH (on a single Service Delivery Point, or for a Low Income Development)

Refer to PG&E's Electric Rule 21 and program tariffs to determine the specific requirements for interconnecting a Generating Facility. Capitalized terms used in this Application, and not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings as defined in PG&E's Rule 21 and Rule 1.

Except as noted in the next paragraph, this Application may be used for any Generating Facility to be operated by, or for, a Customer and/or Interconnection Customer to supplement or serve part or all of its electric energy requirements that would otherwise be provided by PG&E, including distributed generation, cogeneration, emergency, backup, standby generation, and certain Net Energy Metered Generating Facilities. While Customers operating Generating Facilities isolated from PG&E's Distribution System are not obligated to enter into an Interconnection Agreement with PG&E, parts of this Application will still need to be completed to satisfy PG&E's notice requirements for operating an isolated Generating Facility as specified in the California Health and Safety Code Section 119085 (b).

This Application may not be used to apply for interconnecting Generating Facilities used to participate in transactions where all, or a portion of, the electrical output of the Generating Facility is scheduled with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO). Such transactions may be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and require a different application available from PG&E.

This Application is not applicable for incentives and/or rebates offered by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission (CEC), the CPUC or any other entity. Please contact those agencies directly or on their respective websites:

www.energy.state.ca.us www.energy.ca.gov and www.cpuc.ca.gov.

¹ Also when included with Energy Storage (e.g., batteries), or when operating under the provisions of PU Code 218, where permitted.

² For Net Energy Metering Customers with Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities less than 30 kW that are not paired with Energy Storage, simpler, shorter forms are available from PG&E (i.e., Forms 79-1151A and B). These forms are available on PG&E's website at <http://www.pge.com/gen>.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

B. Guidelines and Steps for Interconnection: This Application must be completed and sent to PG&E along with the additional information indicated in Part II below to initiate PG&E's interconnection review of the proposed Generating Facility. When applicable per Rule 21, unless exempted by CPUC Decision, a non-refundable \$800 Interconnection Request fee shall be invoiced and must be paid by Interconnection Customer. Pursuant to PG&E's Rule 21, there may be additional study and other costs; see PG&E's Rule 21, Sections E.2.c and E.3., for more information regarding interconnection of a generator to PG&E's Distribution System.

This document is only an Application. Upon acceptance of the Generating Facilities, PG&E will prepare an Interconnection Agreement for execution by the Interconnection Customer, the party that will be responsible for the Generating Facility. PG&E may also require an inspection and testing of the Generating Facility and installation of any related Interconnection Facilities prior to giving the Interconnection Customer written authorization to operate in parallel. **Unauthorized Parallel Operation may be dangerous and may result in injury to persons and/or may cause damage to equipment and/or property for which a Interconnection Customer/Customer may be liable!**

Please note, other approvals may need to be acquired, and/or other agreements may need to be formed with PG&E or regulatory agencies, such as the Air Quality Management Districts and local governmental building and planning commissions, prior to operating a Generating Facility. PG&E's authorization to operate in parallel does not satisfy the need for an Interconnection Customer to acquire such other approvals.

Part II – Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

Required Documents: Each of the following documents are required to be submitted before this application will be processed. Drawings must conform to accepted engineering standards and must be legible. Electronic documents are preferred.

1. A **Single-line drawing** showing the electrical relationship and descriptions of the significant electrical components such as the primary switchgear, secondary switchboard, protective relays, transformers, generators, circuit breakers, with operating voltages, capacities, and protective functions of the Generating Facility, the Customer's loads, and the interconnection with PG&E's Distribution System. Please show the location of all required net generation electric output meter(s) and the A.C. manual operated disconnect switch on the single line drawing, when required.
2. **Site plans and diagrams** showing the physical relationship of the significant electrical components of the Generating Facility such as generators, transformers, primary switchgear/secondary switchboard, and control panels, the Customer's loads and the interconnection with PG&E's Distribution System. Please show the location of all required net generation electric output meter(s) and the A.C. manual operated disconnect switch on the site plans, when required.
3. **Disconnect Switch Specification Sheet** - as required in Rule 21 Section H.1.d, along with the disconnect switch specification sheet.

PG&E allows only one AC Disconnect for a generating facility but does make exceptions upon review and approval. Please provide a Variance Letter explaining why multiple AC disconnect switches are needed. This Variance Request will be reviewed in parallel with the Engineering Review.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

4. **Variance Request** - A variance request will be required for anything outside Electric Rule 21³, PG&E's Greenbook⁴, or PG&E's Distribution or Transmission Interconnection Handbooks^{5,6} stated requirements. (See links below)
5. **Transformer nameplate information** - Provide **transformer nameplate information** (voltages, capacity, winding arrangements, connections, impedance, et cetera), if transformers are used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Distribution System,
6. **Transfer switch/scheme documentation** - If used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E Distribution System, Documentation shall include component descriptions, capacity ratings, and a technical description of how the transfer scheme is intended to operate.
7. **Protective relay documentation** If used to control the interconnection, documentation shall include protection diagrams or elementary drawings showing relay wiring and connections, proposed relay settings, and a description of how the protection scheme is intended to function.

Part III Application Appendices

Application Instructions: Complete this application for the complete Generating Facility and enter this information into PG&E's web-based form. (PG&E strongly recommends preparing all information and materials before starting the online application.) The online web-based form can be found at:

https://www.pge.com/en_US/for-our-business-partners/interconnectionrenewables/interconnections-renewables.page?ctx=large-business

<http://www.pge.com/mybusiness/customerservice/nonpgeutility/generateownpower/distributedgeneration/generationrule21/>

Questions concerning PG&E's Online Application process can be directed to the Electric Generation Interconnection Department at rule21gen@pge.com.

For each new generating facility you are applying to interconnect, please complete and submit the applicable appendices.

³ Rule 21 can be found at: https://www.pge.com/tariffs/assets/pdf/tariffbook/ELEC_RULES_21.pdf
http://www.pge.com/tariffs/tm2/pdf/ELEC_RULES_21.pdf

⁴ PG&E's Greenbook can be found at: <http://www.pge.com/greenbook/>

⁵ Distribution Interconnection Handbook (DIH) can be found at: https://www.pge.com/en_US/large-business/services/alternatives-to-pge/distribution-handbook.page
<http://www.pge.com/en/mybusiness/services/nonpge/generateownpower/distributedgeneration/interconnectionhandbook/index.page>

⁶ Transmission Interconnection Handbook (TIH) can be found at: https://www.pge.com/en_US/large-business/services/alternatives-to-pge/third-party-electricoptions/electric-transmission-services/transmission-interconnection-handbooks.page
<http://www.pge.com/en/mybusiness/services/nonpge/electrictransmission/contracttariffs/handbook/index.page>

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

Part IV Attachments / On-Line Form - Overview

Table 1 below summarizes the attachment to this form.

		Attachment	Project Type
EXPORT	1	~~INFOA~~	Customer Project Information
	2	~~NXB~~	Non Export
	3	~~EXC~~	Export
TECHNOLOGY	4	~~T1D~~	Solar (PV) Only
	5	~~T2E~~	Wind Only
	6	~~T3F~~	Machine-Based Only
	7	~~T4G~~	Fuel Cell
	8	~~T5H~~	Energy Storage Only
TARIFF PROGRAM	9	~~P1I~~	RES-BCT
	10	~~P2J~~	NEMA
	11	~~P3K~~	NEMFCA
	12	~~P4L~~	NEMV
	13	~~P5M~~	NEMVMASH
	14	~~P6N~~	NEMVMASH Development

Table 2 below summarizes which attachments to this form will be required for each tariffed program.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

Table 2 – New Application Form/Attachments as they Apply to PG&E's Various Tariffed Programs

Category			Non-Export	NEMEXP	RES-BCT	NEMA	NEMFC	NEMV	NEMVMASH
	Main (79-1184)	Customer info							
	~~INFOA~~	Customer & Project info							
Rule 21 - must complete one of these Attachments	~~NXB~~	Non-export							
	~~EXC~~	Export							
Each generating facility must complete one corresponding to technology	~~T4D~~	Solar							
	~~T2E~~	Wind							
	~~T3F~~	Machine		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
	~~T4G~~	Fuel Cell		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
	~~T5H~~	Storage		(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)		
Complete Attachment that corresponds to tariff program for a generating facility	~~P4I~~	RES-BCT							
	~~P2J~~	NEMA							
	~~P3K~~	Fuel Cell Aggregation							
	~~P4L~~	NEMV							
	~~P5M~~	NEMVMASH Single building							
	~~P6N~~	NEMVMASH development							

Black – must be complete.

Grey – at least one option in category must be selected

Note (1) – must be fueled with a renewable (RPS-Eligible) fuel.

Note (2) – may be fueled with a non-renewable fuel.

Note (3) – treatment consistent with Decision 14-05-033, if NEM paired.

If an applicant's project has multiple generating facilities, they would need to complete all forms/screens relevant for each generating facility in technology and tariff program (e.g. for NEMMT).



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_A
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment A

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	_____
<i>Effective</i>	_____
<i>Resolution</i>	_____



FORM 79-1174 - ATTACHMENT A – INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION - CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

Part I - Selecting the Study Process¹

This Application is not applicable for incentives and/or rebates offered by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission (CEC), the CPUC or any other entity. Please contact those agencies directly or on their respective websites:

www.energy.ca.gov and www.cpuc.ca.gov.

Please check one:

- ☐ Fast Track Process.
- ☐ Detailed Study (not typical)
- Will be either an Independent Study Process, Distribution Group Study Process or Transmission Cluster Study Process, dependent upon the Electrical Independence Tests.

Part II – Identifying the Generating Facility Location and Responsible Parties

Project Name:

A. Generating Facility Account Information (What electric service will the Generating Facility be interconnected for parallel operation with PG&E? For aggregated electric accounts provide the primary account and meter information).

Name shown on PG&E service account	Electric Service Agreement ID number - 10-digits	Electric Badge (Meter) Number - 6-10 digits (alpha numeric)

NOTE: Customer Electric account must match the customer's utility bill account information.

		CA	
Meter Location Street Address	City	State	Zip - 5-digits

Please check all that apply:

- ☐ A New Generating Facility interconnection (at an existing service).
- ☐ Physical Changes to an interconnected Generating Facility with previous approval by PG&E (adding PV panels, adding energy storage as an addition or enhancement, changing inverters/turbines or changing load and/or operations).
- ☐ A New interconnection in conjunction with a new service.
- An **Application for Service** must be completed. Additional fees may be required if a service or line extension is required (in accordance with PG&E Electric Rules 15 and 16). Please contact PG&E at 1-800-PGE-5000 or Rule21Gen@pge.com.
- ☐ An Interconnection under Direct Access (DA).

¹ For selection of Study Process for Exporting Generating Facilities, please complete the Rule 21 Exporting Generating Facility Interconnection Request Form 79-1145.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT ~~AINFO~~

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

- Customers applying for interconnection who are served under Direct Access by an Electric Service Provider (ESP) must contact their ESP directly for information regarding the options available under their Direct Access contract.
- ☐ An Interconnection under Community Choice Aggregation Service (CCA Service).
 - Customers applying for interconnection who are served under Community Choice Aggregation Service (CCA Service) by a Community Choice Aggregator (CCA) must contact their CCA directly for information regarding the options available under their CCA Service Program.
- ☐ An interconnected non-exporting Generating Facility (load always exceeds generation).

B. Customer Account Contact Information -

Mailing Address			
City	State	Zip - 5-digits	
() - Business Phone	() - Home Phone	Fax	Email

C. Contractor Information (Must be completed even if Contractor will not serve as a PG&E contact).

Contact		Company Name	
Mailing Address			
City	State	Zip - 5-digits	
() - Business Phone	() - Fax	Email	
☐ Yes ☐ No			
Does Installer have Contractors State License Board (CSLB) Number?		Contractors State License Board Number	

D. Project Contact Information (Who is the project manager for this Generating Facility?)

Contact		Company Name	
Mailing Address			
City	State	Zip - 5-digits	



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT ~~AINFO~~

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

() -	() -	
Business Phone	Fax	Email

What is the maximum 3-phase fault current that will be contributed by the Generating Facility to a 3-phase fault at the Point of Common Coupling (PCC)? (If the Generating Facility is single phase in design, please provide the contribution for a line-to-line fault).	_____ Amps
Please indicate the short circuit interrupting rating of the host Customer facility's service panel:	_____ Amps

Refer to PG&E's Rule 21, Section G, for significance and additional information. To determine this value, any transformers and/or significant lengths of interconnecting conductor used between each of the Generators (if there are more than one) that make up the Generating Facility and the PCC must be taken into account. The details, impedance, and arrangement of such transformers and interconnecting conductors should be shown on the single-line diagram that is provided. Consult an electrical engineer or the equipment supplier if assistance is needed in answering this question.

It is expected that most Applicants will want to reserve the flexibility to operate any or all of their Generators in parallel. If the design of the proposed Generating Facility limits the amount of generation that may be interconnected at any time to PG&E's Distribution System, please describe the assumptions used in calculating the maximum fault current contribution value.

E. Customer Impacted by a Natural or Man-Made Disaster

Customers who were taking service on the NEM tariff prior to the total or partial destruction of their system have the option to resume service on the same NEM tariff if a request for reapplication is received within two years from the date of destruction. To be eligible for this provision, all the following must be true:

1. You are the same PG&E customer of record pre-system destruction
2. You are now reapplying with a system that is sized to your most recent 12 months usage, or estimated usage that is determined by building size² (if applicable)
3. You are not operating the new (either completely new or partially new) system without written permission from PG&E
4. Your NEM Transition Period has not expired at the time of reapplication (see NEM Tariff)

Based on the above, select the appropriate box (check one):

- ☐ I am a Customer who was impacted by a Natural or Man-Made Disaster as described in the NEM Tariffs and the above statements are true. I will submit my application online at <https://www.egi-pge.com/> and will include the complete system currently onsite on the single line diagram. If my previous system was destroyed, I will also state this on the single line diagram.
- ☐ I am either ineligible for this provision or this provision does not apply to my application. In either case, I will submit my application online at <https://www.egi-pge.com/>.

² Building Size Calculation: Sq Ft X 3.23. Note: 2 watts/sq ft x 1/1,000 watts x 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.19 solar capacity factor = 3.32



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_B
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment B

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **BNX**

NON-EXPORT

Interconnection Agreement Type

Please select one option below:

- ☐ Non-Export A Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement that provides for parallel operation of the Generating Facility, but does not provide for exporting power to PG&E's Distribution System. This non-export agreement, however does allow the occasional and uncompensated export of energy to PG&E's Distribution System for less than 2 seconds in duration.
- ☐ Uncompensated Export A Generating Facility Interconnection Export Addendum that provides for parallel operation of the Generating Facility and the occasional, continuous, non-compensated, export of generator facilities sized 2 MW or less to PG&E's Distribution System. Continuous export is export greater than 60 seconds in duration. This addendum must be executed in concert with the generating facility interconnection agreement.

Third Party Generating Facility Ownership

☐ Third Party Owned Generating Facility A Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement that provides for parallel operation of the 3rd Party owned Generating Facility, but does not provide for exporting energy to PG&E's Distribution System; as well as a Customer Generation Agreement that defines the relationship between the Customer whose name appears on PG&E's electric service account. If this option is chosen, please complete the Third Party Generating Facility Ownership section below.

Customer Generation Agreement (CGA) (for 3rd Party Generator on Premises) Information (Please identify the PG&E Customer of Record where Generating Facility will be installed). CGA is not applicable to Net Energy Metering (NEM) Applicants because PG&E and the Customer, not the 3rd Party if any, must enter into the Net Energy Metering Interconnection Agreement.

Company Name to be entered on CGA	Legal Title of Host Facility to be entered on CGA	
Person Executing the CGA	Title of Person Executing the CGA	
	() ____ - ____	
Mailing Address	Phone	E-Mail

Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (GFIA) for 3rd Party Owner – GFIA Information

☐ Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (GFIA) for 3rd Party Owner will be executed by Contractor

Please identify the Party that will own the Generating Facility.

This Section is not applicable to Net Energy Metering (NEM) Applicants because PG&E and the Customer, not the 3rd Party if any, must enter into the Net Energy Metering Interconnection Agreement.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT ~~BNX~~

NON-EXPORT

Company Name to be entered on GFIA	Legal Title of Company to be entered on GFIA	
	() ____ - ____	
Mailing Address	Phone	E-Mail

Part II – Generating Facility Operational Details

Operating Modes:

- ☐ **Parallel Operation:** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate “in parallel” with PG&E’s Distribution System for more than one (1) second.

Please supply all of the information requested for the Generating Facility. Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the protective relays that will be used to detect faults or abnormal operating conditions on PG&E’s Distribution System.

☐ **Inadvertent Export:** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate, providing unscheduled and uncompensated export of real power for a duration exceeding two (2) seconds but fewer than sixty (60) seconds. The expected frequency of “inadvertent export” occurrences should be less than two occurrences per 24-hour period. Protective Functions, technical requirements and operational limitations are described in Rule 21, Section M.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the switching device or scheme that will be used to limit the parallel operation period to one second or less. Please also describe the back up or protective device and controls that will trip the Generating Facility should the transfer switch or scheme not complete the transfer in one second or less.

- ☐ **Momentary Parallel Operation (MP):** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate on a “momentary parallel” basis with PG&E’s Distribution System for a duration of one (1) second or less through transfer switches or operating schemes specifically designed and engineered for such operation.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the switching device or scheme that will be used to limit the parallel operation period to one second or less. Please also describe the back up or protective device and controls that will trip the Generating Facility should the transfer switch or scheme not complete the transfer in one second or less.

- ☐ **Isolated Operation (I):** The Generating Facility will be “isolated” and prevented from becoming interconnected with PG&E’s Distribution System through a transfer switch or operating scheme specifically designed and engineered for such operation.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the isolating switching device or scheme that will be used to prevent the Generating Facility from operating in parallel with PG&E’s Distribution System.

Parallel and Inadvertent Export Options

NON-EXPORT

- ☐ A **reverse-power protection device** will be installed to measure any export of power and trip the Generating Facility or open an intertie breaker to isolate the Generating Facility if limits are exceeded.
- ☐ An **under-power protection device** will be installed to measure the inflow of power and trip or reduce the output of the Generating Facility if limits are not maintained.
- ☐ The Generating Facility Interconnection Facility equipment has been **certified as non-islanding and the incidental export of power will be limited by the design of the interconnection**. If this option is to be used, the nominal ampere rating of the service entrance equipment (service panel rating) that is used by the host Customer facility is: _____.
- ☐ The **Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility will not exceed 50% of the host Customer facility's minimum electrical load over the past 12 months**. If this option is to be used, the minimum load of the host Customer facility must be stated in the space provided above.

The Generating Facility **completely offset their facility load** by being (a) optimally sized to meet their peak demand with load following functionality on the Generator controls and (b) ensuring conditional (inadvertent) export of electric power from the Generation Facility to Distribution Provider's Distribution or Transmission System occurs no more frequently than twice in any 24 hour period and the exports are greater than 2 seconds but no more than more than 60 seconds.

With the approval of PG&E, a Producer that wishes to retain the option to export power from a Generating Facility to PG&E's Distribution System may use a different protection scheme that provides for the detection of faults and other abnormal operating conditions.

Please indicate

- ☐ Standby / Emergency / Backup - Where the Generating Facility will normally be operated only when PG&E's electric service is not available.
- ☐ Qualifying Facility (QF) Status will be obtained from the FERC for this Generating Facility.

Instructions and Notes: Parties operating Generating Facilities (QF) complying with all of the requirements for qualification as either a small power production facility or cogeneration facility pursuant to the regulations of the FERC (18 Code of Federal Regulations Part 292, Section 292.203 et seq.) implementing the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C.A. Section 796, et seq.), or any successor requirements for Qualifying Facilities, may seek certification from FERC to have the Generating Facility designated as a Qualifying Facility or "QF." In summary, QFs are Generating Facilities using renewable or alternative fuels as a primary energy source or facilities that utilize the thermal energy given off by the generation process for some other useful purpose. QFs enjoy certain rights and privileges not available to non-QF Generating Facilities.

QF status is not required to interconnect and operate in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_C
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment C

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	_____
<i>Effective</i>	_____
<i>Resolution</i>	_____

Describing the Export Operation

Interconnection Service Requirements: (Please select one box below)

- ☐ Existing Service (currently metered PG&E service)
- ☐ New Generation-only Service (no load other than ancillary required for Generating Facility)
NEMVMASH participants must select either this option or the next
- ☐ New Generation-only Meter Tap (at location of existing service)
NEMV applicants must select this option

If new generation-only service is needed, please indicate the requested voltage level: (Please select one box below)

- ☐ Secondary (up to 480V)
- ☐ Primary (up to 59 kV)
- ☐ Transmission (60 kV and up)

Power Export:

Generator Nameplate¹ Export (kW) _____

Maximum Expected Facility Net Export (kW) _____

Applications to interconnect systems located in San Francisco or Oakland may require additional analysis to determine whether or not their proposed installation is on PG&E's networked secondary system. Networked secondary systems are in place to provide heightened levels of reliability in densely populated areas and may affect the ability of PG&E to interconnect NEM customers.

- ☐ Is the proposed installation is in San Francisco where the zip code is 94102, 94103, 94104, 94105, 94107, 94108, 94109, 94111 or 94133 or in Oakland where the zip code is 94607 or 94612?

¹ Please note that for Generating Facilities larger than 1 MW interconnecting to existing secondary voltage services, the revenue meter may require power loss adjustment.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_D
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment D

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Part IV Cont'd - Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

For other solar generation technologies not utilizing inverters please use attachment F.

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Inverter	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Modules.	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
K - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)	Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps)
Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
L - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

Part II Solar Statistics Data Fields

Per Appendix A of CPUC D. 14-11-001, the following data fields must all be completed, in their entirety, in order to initiate PG&E's interconnection review of the proposed Generating Facility. *Only complete Part II if the solar generating facility is serving as part of a Net Energy Metering (NEM) arrangement..*

A. Customer Sector (Check one)

- ☐ Residential
 ☐ Educational
 ☐ Industrial
☐ Commercial
 ☐ Military
 ☐ Non-Profit
☐ Other Government

B. Are Performance Monitoring and Reporting Services (PMRS) being utilized?

- ☐ Yes
 ☐ No

If yes, please indicate who is receiving the data? (check all that apply)

- ☐ Customer
☐ 3rd Party (list name) _____

C. Are there electric vehicles charging on site at the above generating facility address?

- ☐ Yes
 ☐ No

If yes, please indicate how many electric vehicles _____

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY**D. System Ownership and Financing****i. System Owner** (check one):☐ PG&E Customer Owned

If PG&E Customer Owned, please answer the following:

Indicate the System Cost paid by Customer: \$ _____

Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) Financed?

☐ Yes☐ No

If Yes, PACE financed by which entity? _____

☐ Third Party Owned

If Third Party Owned, please answer the following:

Claimed Federal Investment Tax Credit (ITC) Cost Basis: \$ _____

Name of Developer at the time of sale: _____

Contract Type: ☐ PPA ☐ Lease ☐ Pre-Paid Lease ☐ Other _____**ii. Rebate Information:**Did you participate in a California rebate program? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Please indicate the rebate program that you participated in: _____

Rebate Amount: \$ _____

E. Additional Generating Facility Information (Solar PV Only)**i. Mounting Method:** ☐ Rooftop ☐ Ground ☐ Mixed**ii. Tracking Type:** ☐ Fixed ☐ Single-Axis ☐ Dual-Axis ☐ Mixed

If fixed, please indicate: Tilt: _____ degrees Azimuth: _____ degrees



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_E
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment E

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms
M - Induction Generators Only: Locked Rotor Current: _____ (Amps) Stator Resistance: _____ (%) Stator Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) Rotor Resistance: _____ (%) Rotor Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) If the Generator is of an induction design, please provide the “locked rotor current” value supplied by the manufacturer. If this value is not available, the stator resistance, stator leakage reactance, rotor resistance, rotor leakage reactance values supplied by the manufacturer may be used to determine the locked rotor current. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Distribution System.	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)
N - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)
O - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ___ Yes ___ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ___ Yes ___ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ___ Yes ___ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) ___ Yes ___ No
P - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	___ Yes ___ No	___ Yes ___ No	___ Yes ___ No	___ Yes ___ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_F
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment F

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms
M – <i>Synchronous Generators Only</i>: If the Generator is of a synchronous design, please provide the synchronous reactance, transient reactance, and subtransient reactance values supplied by the manufacturer. This information is necessary to determine the short circuit contribution of the Generator and as data in load flow and short circuit computer models of PG&E's Distribution System. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Distribution System.				
Synchronous Reactance: _____ (Xd %) Transient Reactance: _____ (Xd %) Subtransient Reactance: _____ (Xd %)	_____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %)	_____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %)	_____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %)	_____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %) _____ (Xd %)
N - <i>Induction Generators Only</i>: Locked Rotor Current: _____ (Amps) Stator Resistance: _____ (%) Stator Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) Rotor Resistance: _____ (%) Rotor Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) If the Generator is of an induction design, please provide the "locked rotor current" value supplied by the manufacturer. If this value is not available, the stator resistance, stator leakage reactance, rotor resistance, rotor leakage reactance values supplied by the manufacturer may be used to determine the locked rotor current. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Distribution System.	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
O - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)
P – For Generators that are Started as a “Motor” Only: This information is needed only for Generators that are started by “motoring” the generator. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Sections L.3.d. and L.7.b. for significance and additional information. If this question was answered in Part IV, question C of this Application, it need not be answered here. 1. In-Rush Current: 2. Host Customer’s Service Entrance Panel (Main Panel) Continuous Current Rating:	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)
Q – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
R - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps) <u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps) <u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps) <u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps) <u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No
S - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	<u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No	<u> </u> Yes <u> </u> No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_G
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment G

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Part IV Cont'd - Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer "Yes" only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye
Generator Information	Existing	Existing	New	New

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

	Generator type 1	Generator type 2	Generator type 1	Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms
M - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)	<u> </u> (Amps)
N – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
O - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps)	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps)	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps)	<u> </u> Manufacturer <u> </u> Model # <u> </u> Rating (amps)
Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
P - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_H
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment H

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
# Please indicate the number of each “type” and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one “type” are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Is the Generator Certified by a Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory (NRTL) according to Rule 21? Answer “Yes” only if the Generator manufacturer can or has provided certification data. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Energy Storage Electrical Source Function (in addition, please complete section: "Additional Information Required for Energy Storage") Max kWh Capacity: _____ Rated kW Discharge: _____ Max kW Discharge: _____ List (if any) device(s) used to limit discharge (Inverter, Power Control, etc.) _____ _____ _____ _____	Max kWh Capacity: _____ Rated kW Discharge: _____ Max kW Discharge: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Max kWh Capacity: _____ Rated kW Discharge: _____ Max kW Discharge: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	Max kWh Capacity: _____ Rated kW Discharge: _____ Max kW Discharge: _____ _____ _____ _____ _____	
H - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
I - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
J - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
K - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
L - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye
M - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms
N - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)
O – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT ~~HT5~~

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
P - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ Yes _____ No
Q - Energy Storage (ES) System (For important sizing information related to DC-Coupled configurations, see sizing note below).	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Quantity of Units	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Quantity of Units	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Quantity of Units	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Quantity of Units
R - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.Com for more information.	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY**Energy Storage Charging Function:**

Rated Charge Demand (Load): _____ kW

Estimated annual Net Energy Usage* of the energy storage device(s): _____ kWh

*Net Energy usage = (kWh input, including charging, storage device auxiliary loads and losses) – (kWh output including discharging)

Will the Distribution System be used to charge the storage device: ☐ Yes ☐ No**If no:** Provide technical description of control systems including (e.g. Nationally-certified piece of equipment, Relays/metering):

Source of energy for Charging: _____

Mechanism to prevent charging from the Distribution System: _____

If Yes: Will charging the storage device(s) increase the host facility's existing peak load demand:☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes: Provide the following loading information:

Amount of added peak demand: _____ kW

If no: Provide technical description of controls systems including:

Charging periods: _____

Mechanism to prevent charging from the Distribution System during host facility peak:

Expedited Interconnection Process Selection for Non-Export Energy Storage:☐ This project meets the requirements identified in Rule 21 Section N and this process is being selected for expedited interconnection.**Note on Sizing (DC-Coupled Configurations)**

The size of the storage system in DC-coupled NEM-eligible generator plus storage systems is the lesser of the shared inverter's (or inverters') nameplate capacity (capacities summed) and the storage device's (devices') maximum continuous discharge capacity (capacities summed) listed on the device's (devices') technical specifications sheets. A storage device's maximum continuous discharge capacity may be listed on technical specification sheets using different terminology. Note: PG&E will use common sense to determine whether a device's technical specification sheet includes the appropriate metric for purposes of determining system size, regardless of the terminology used. If that metric is not included, PG&E may rely on the inverter's nameplate rating.

For example:

- What is the maximum continuous discharge capability for each storage unit?

____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = .
total _____

- What is each inverter's nameplate rating?

____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = .
total _____



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_I
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment I

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **IP1**

RES- BCT

Part I – Applicability and Purpose

This *LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPLICATION FOR AN ARRANGEMENT TO TAKE SERVICE ON RATE SCHEDULE RES-BCT WITH INTERCONNECTED ELIGIBLE RENEWABLE GENERATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5 MEGAWATTS* ("RES-BCT Application") allows for a Local Government, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, to apply for an Arrangement, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, to take service on PG&E's electric Rate Schedule *RES-BCT NET ENERGY METERING SERVICE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REMOTE RENEWABLE SELF GENERATION*.

For the Local Government's Arrangement (as defined in the RES-BCT tariff), this Application allows a Local Government to:

- Elect one or more Generating Accounts with Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, where each interconnected Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities at the Arrangement, has a capacity of 5 megawatts (5,000 kW) ("Generating Facility") or less; and
- Interconnect and operate the Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities under the provisions of PG&E's Electric Rule 21;
- Elect one or more, but no more than 50, Benefiting Account to receive the Bill Credit, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT from the Generating Accounts in (a); and
- Elect Bill Credit Allocation Percentages for each of the Generating and Benefiting Accounts.

Local Government has elected to apply for service for its Arrangement on Rate Schedule RES-BCT, which involves the interconnection and operation of its Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities in parallel with PG&E's Electric System, primarily to offset part or all of the Arrangement's own electrical requirements at the affiliated Generating and Benefiting Accounts as listed in Appendix A.

Part II – Designation of Bill Credit Allocation Percentages to RES-BCT Arrangement Accounts

A. Section 1 Instructions

- Complete the section below.

Local Government Name	Address	Date
Name:		
Contact Name:		
Contact Title:		

- Is this application for a new Arrangement or a reallocation for an existing Arrangement? (For an existing Arrangement, Local Governments may not change the Credit Allocation Percentages more frequently than once in any 12 month period.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT IP1**RES- BCT**

- ☐ This Appendix A to the RES-BCT Application is for an allocation for the initial new Arrangement.
- ☐ This Appendix A to the RES-BCT Application is for a reallocation for an existing Arrangement.
- Please use the attached Appendix A Section 2 page to list all Benefiting Accounts that are located in the Arrangement that will be taking service on RES-BCT. Include the Generating Account, and all Benefiting Accounts.
 - Please note for each row:
 - **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, Generating or Benefiting Account). There must be at least one Generating Account and one Benefiting Account listed. Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 2 boxes checked. *(Required)*. A Rule 21 Application and Interconnection Agreement as described in Section A of the RES-BCT Application will need to be submitted for the Generating Facility at each Generating Account listed below. In the "Designated Account..." column, designate the ONE account to which PG&E should apply any remaining true-up credit as described in the RES-BCT Special Condition 2(h). It may not be the generator account.
 - **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts. *(Required)*
 - **Name** - For Generating and Benefiting Accounts, the Account Holder's name must be entered. *(Required)*
 - **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number for all accounts. *(Required)*
 - **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** – Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all accounts. *(Required)*
 - **Bill Credit Allocation Percentage** – For each Generating and Benefiting Account listed, enter the Bill Credit Allocation Percentage to the nearest whole percentage. The total of all Bill Credit Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.
 - **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** – In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2 Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for these two instruction pages.) Note that no more than 50 Benefiting Accounts may be included in an Arrangement.

Local Governments are encouraged to not allocate more Bill Credit to an account than will be used annually. If any additional Bill Credit pursuant to RES-BCT Special Condition 2 (c),(d) and (g) remains, PG&E will review the true up bills for the Generating Account and Benefiting Accounts to determine if any charges for the generation component of the energy charge remain to be credited. If yes, PG&E will apply the remaining Bill Credit to the Designated Account. Local Governments are encouraged to not allocate more Bill Credit to an account than will be used annually.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT IP4
RES- BCT

B. Section 2

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)			Account Address (required field)	For Benefiting and Generating Account, List Name on Account,	(Required field for All Accounts)	(Required field for All Accounts)	(Required Field for All Accounts)
	Generator Account	Benefiting Account	Designated Account Check <u>only one</u> account <u>Must not be a generator account</u>			PG&E Service Agreement Number	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under RES-BCT	Bill Credit Allocation Percentage (to the nearest whole percentage)
1	☐	☐	☐					
2	☐	☐	☐					
3	☐	☐	☐					
4	☐	☐	☐					
5	☐	☐	☐					
6	☐	☐	☐					
7	☐	☐	☐					
8	☐	☐	☐					
9	☐	☐	☐					
10	☐	☐	☐					
11	☐	☐	☐					
12	☐	☐	☐					
13	☐	☐	☐					
14	☐	☐	☐					
15	☐	☐	☐					
Total Bill Credit Allocation Percentage for all accounts over all pages must equal 100% _____								

Note 1) The capacity of all Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities on each Generating Account in the Arrangement must not total more than 5 megawatts.
Note 2) There must be no more than 50 Benefiting Accounts in an Arrangement.
Note 3) The Monthly Billing Setup Recovery Charge for the Arrangement from the RES-BCT tariff will be billed to each Generating Account listed, unless otherwise note



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_J
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment J

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **JP2**

NEMFC LOAD AGGREGATION

As governed by Schedule NEMFC Special Condition 4, for purposes of determining if the eligible Fuel Cell Customer-Generator was a net consumer or a net producer of electricity during each Relevant Period PG&E will aggregate the load of the Fuel Cell Customer-Generator's accounts listed below where the Fuel Cell Customer Generator is the customer of record and the following requirements are met: (i) the accounts are on an applicable time-of-use rate schedule, and (ii) the accounts are located on the property where the Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generation Facility is located or on property adjacent or contiguous to that property as long as those properties are solely owned, leased, or rented by the Eligible Fuel Cell Customer-Generator; and (iii) all the accounts are served by the same electric commodity service provider. (i.e. the Eligible Fuel Cell Customer- Generator account and all aggregated accounts must all be on bundled service or all on CCA service, or all on DA service.)

	Meter (Badge) Number	Service Agreement ID	Rate Schedule	Address (Street, City, Zip Code)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_K
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment K

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT KP3

NEM LOAD AGGREGATION

Part I

This is an appendix to Form 79-1151A, 79-978, 79-1137 or 79-1069 as applicable. As governed by Schedule NEM Special Condition 7, PG&E will aggregate the load of the Customer-Generator's accounts listed below where the Customer-Generator is the customer of record and the accounts continue to meet the requirements of Special Condition 7 of PG&E's NEM tariff as outlined in the Customer Declaration below.

In accordance with this appendix:

- (i) Pursuant to Schedule NEM Special Condition 7 the electricity generated by the renewable electrical generation facility and exported to the grid shall be allocated to each of the aggregated meters in proportion to the electrical load served by those meters, and
- (ii) One time set up fee of \$25 is assessed for each account in the NEMA arrangement (not to exceed \$500). A \$5 monthly fee will be assessed for each aggregated account. These fees will be billed to the generating account.

Note these fees are subject to change from time to time. Additional monthly fees (for example, but not limited to, minimum charges, meter fees, demand charges) may also apply to each account, as described in that account's otherwise applicable rate schedule,, and

- (iii) Customer-Generator shall permanently be ineligible to receive Assembly Bill (AB) 920 net surplus electricity compensation (NSC), and PG&E shall retain any kilowatt hours in excess of the eligible Customer-Generator's electrical load as determined for each aggregated meter individually. (However, if an Aggregated Account that is not a Generating Account is separated from the Arrangement, and subsequently qualifies for NEM, it may be eligible for NSC.)

This agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the California Public Utilities Commission may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

Part II

In accordance with Schedule NEM, as Customer-Generator you will be required to represent and warrant under penalty of perjury on the interconnection agreement that:

- 1) The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 110% (for solar and/or wind systems equal to or less than 30 kW) or 100% (for all other technologies and solar and/or wind systems greater than 30 kW) of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters associated with the generator account, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator); and

NEM LOAD AGGREGATION

2) Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM generator account are located either

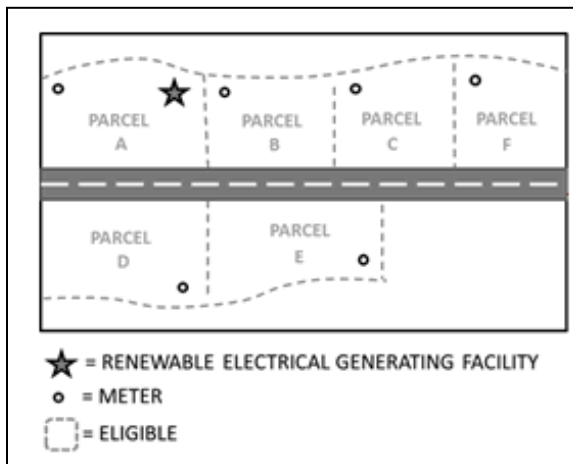
- (i) on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
- (ii) are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.

For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)

3) PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of 2) above; and

4) You agree to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the meters listed in this Appendix ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating PG&E will require an updated Appendix and Declaration form and

5) In the “Variations on Customer Generator Name” fields on the following table, you may provide all variations of your name. By signing the interconnection agreement you attest that as Customer-Generator, you have sole control of all the parcels establishing contiguity for the Arrangement listed on Page 3 of this Appendix.



Variations on Customer-Generator Name
1)
2)
3)
4)
5)

You will have to sign that you understand that “sole control” means that I solely own, lease or rent each parcel or that I have an irrevocable easement that grants me sole use and control of the entire parcel. I understand that other types of easements are not sufficient to establish contiguity for NEMA.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **KP3**

NEM LOAD AGGREGATION

Part III

A. Second Service For Generator

Requesting Second Service for Generator: ☐ Yes ☐ No

For Load Aggregation Arrangements Requesting an additional service for a Generator Account – Subject to all other applicable rules, an additional service may be allowed for the Generating Account if it has no load other than that associated directly with the Renewable Electric Generation Facility. However, a customer may not subsequently add load to that additional service, and if the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is removed, the additional service, may not be converted to a load account.

B. Minimum Number of Aggregated Load Accounts

A NEMA Arrangement must have at least two Aggregated Load Accounts. The generator account must have non-generator (existing) load to be counted as an Aggregated Load Account. Generator Accounts interconnected based on Part II A above, will not be counted as an Aggregated Load Account.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **KP3**

NEM LOAD AGGREGATION

NEM Load Aggregation Worksheet								
Accounts	PARCEL NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME ^{1 2}	SERVICE ADDRESS	ELECTRIC ACCOUNT NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC SERVICE AGREEMENT NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC METER NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC RATE SCHEDULE ²	ANNUAL KWH LOAD ³
Generator								
Load Acct 1								
Load Acct 2								
Load Acct 3								
Load Acct 4								
Load Acct 5								
Load Acct 6								
Load Acct 7								
Load Acct 8								
Load Acct 9								
Load Acct 10								
Total Annual kWh								
(For Standard NEM Solar/Wind less than 30kW) - 110% of Total Annual kWh								
Estimated Annual kWh Production			Solar = CEC-AC ⁴ rating X 1,664 ⁵ Wind = Total Inverter Nameplate Rating X 2,190 ⁶ Other Technologies = Total Inverter Nameplate Rating X 7,008 ⁷					

¹ If this is a new account, enter *NEW*.

² As listed on your Billing Statement

³ For previous twelve months from date of signature. Please also enter the annual kWh for generator account prior to the generator being installed; if none, enter zero.

⁴ CEC-AC (kW) = California Energy Commission Alternating Current, refers to inverter efficiency rating (Quantity of PV Modules x PTC Rating of PV Modules x CEC Inverter Efficiency Rating)/1000

⁵ Estimated Solar Production = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.19 solar capacity factor = 1,664

⁶ Estimated Wind Production = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.25 wind capacity factor = 2,190

⁷ Estimated Other Technologies = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.80 other technologies capacity factor = 7,008



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_L
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment L

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **LP4**

NEMV

Part I - General Facility

A. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

☐ Yes

If yes, specify what kind of generator _____

☐ No

B. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

☐ Yes If yes, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate

☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence

☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location

☐ Other (Please explain) _____

☐ No

C. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

Qualified Customers are eligible for the same demand response programs and solar tariffs as NEM customers. Demand response payments to Qualified Customers will be based on the Qualified Customer's metered usage disregarding any contributions from virtually net-metered generation. Similarly, any other demand response programmatic elements that are affected by a customer's load (e.g., program eligibility) should also exclude from consideration any impacts of NEMV generation.

☐ Yes

If yes, what program are you on? _____

☐ No.

D. Generator Interconnection Tie-in Point – Does your interconnection satisfy PG&E's Meter Standards?

☐ Yes

☐ No. Reason: _____

If after review of a customer's NEMV application PG&E determines a site assessment is essential, then PG&E may conduct a site assessment. Please note that entering PG&E sealed sections of their service panels is unsafe and not permitted without PG&E's supervision and express authorization.

E. Are you planning to meet the requirements specified in the PG&E Greenbook (current reference is "VNEM Installation Requirements", Utility Bulletin TD6999B-005, 02/06/2012)?

☐ Yes

☐ No. Reason: _____

F. Where are you planning to tie in? Can you provide Switchgear cutsheets, detailing the proposed point of connection and bussing modification / clearances, cutsheets of the NGOM socket, to clearly identify proposed tie-in point?

Location: _____

G. Is the currently proposed tie-in point a result of restrictions placed on altering the existing panel or equipment within, as imposed by the local authority having jurisdiction?

☐ Yes - What restriction? _____

☐ No.

H. Have you confirmed the Ampere Interrupting capacity (AIC) rating of the existing panel?

☐ Yes

☒ No. Reason: _____

☒

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT LP4

NEMV



I. Are there existing PG&E gas or other utility's facilities in the vicinity of the proposed point of interconnection?
(Note: Minimum clearances must be maintained from PG&E facilities, as specified in PG&E's Greenbook)

- ☐ Yes - Describe: _____
- ☐ No.

J. Are you going to require PG&E to arrange to de-energize the service panel for you to safely connect the generator to the service panel?

(Note: that the de-energizing process may be as simple as a PG&E Troublemaker opening a switch, or as involved as a PG&E crew performing switching, and rearrangement of service wires, and coordinating with neighboring customers that might be impacted by this de-energizing project. **PG&E requires ten (10) business days advance notice prior to performing such a request.**)

- ☐ Yes - Describe: _____
- ☐ No.

K. Can this de-energizing of the service panel be done during normal business hours?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No. If not, what time of the week and time of the day do you request this service disconnection to occur?

Mon Tues Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun
(circle day of week)

____:____ AM / ____ PM
(enter time & circle AM or PM)

Note- the time of de-energizing the service panel will also depend on whether other customers are impacted and their input to the process.

L. What is the duration of the service disconnection requested?

Duration _____

M. Do you need PG&E personnel to stand by while you perform your work?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

N. Will you need to obtain clearance from the local authority having jurisdiction prior to PG&E re-energizing the service panel?

(Note: Some cities/counties require that they have inspected the panel prior to reenergizing. You will need to provide proof of the local authority that your work will not require such approval, or be prepared to provide that to PG&E prior to PG&E re-energizing the panel).

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT LP4

NEMV

Part 2 - Designation of NEMV Generating Account and Benefitting Accounts and Their Respective Eligible Energy Credit Allocation

Section 1 Instructions

- a. Please ensure the information on the Customer and Project Information for account information represents the owner as per NEMV.
- b. Is this an application to establishing the Annual Eligible Energy Credit Allocation for a new NEMV Arrangement or for a change to the Allocation for an existing NEMV facility, as described in either NEMV Special Condition 2 or 3(g)?
- ☐ This application is for an allocation for the initial, new NEMV Arrangement:
- ☐ This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMV Arrangement:
- c. Please use the attached Appendix A, Section 2 page to list all Benefitting Accounts in the Arrangement that will be taking service on NEMV. Alternatively, an Applicant may fill out the table below in a digital format (i.e. spreadsheet) and supply that along with the application and agreement to NEMVGen@pge.com. The Benefitting Accounts must be associated with the same Generator Account and all must satisfy the applicable Service Delivery Point requirements in the NEMV Applicability Section to be Eligible for Schedule NEMV.

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** – (required) – The Generator Account row should be completed for the pertinent information for each column indicated; the Benefitting Account rows should be complete for the pertinent information for each column indicated. If there are more Benefitting Accounts than will fit on one page please use additional sheets as required and number pages accordingly.
- **Account Address** – (required) -- Provide an address, including unit / apartment number, for all Accounts (for the Generator Account you may use the street address of the building upon which the generator will be installed).
- **Occupant's / Owner's Name** – (required) - For the Generator Account enter the Owner's name; for all Benefitting accounts enter the name of the occupant or PG&E customer name for that location.
- **PG&E Meter Number** – (required) - Enter the PG&E Meter Numbers for the all benefiting accounts.
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** – required -- Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for the Generator Account and all Benefitting Accounts.
- **Eligible Allocation Percentage** – (required) -- For each Benefitting Account listed, enter the Eligible Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Eligible Energy Allocation Percentage for each Benefitting Account should be established so that the annual kilowatt hours allocated offsets no more than part or all of the customer's own annual electrical requirements. The total of all Benefitting Account Eligible Allocation Percentages in Appendix A for this NEMV Arrangement must equal exactly 100%. If Owner is changing the Eligible Allocation Percentage on an existing NEMV Arrangement, please list all allocations to confirm they add up to 100% and **circle** the changed allocations.
- **Designated Unallocated Credit Account** "system operator/qualified customer" has the option to designate the disposition of unallocated credits to either: the Common Area Account, or one Benefitting Account. In the NEMV tariff this is referred to as the "Default Account."
- **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** – In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2, Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for this instruction page. Also indicate on one of the pages if the allocation is for a new Arrangement or an existing Arrangement).

If Owner would like billing data from a Benefitting Account in order to verify the credit allocation they need the Benefitting Account customer's consent. To facilitate this process, here is a link to the *Authorization to Receive Customer Information or Act Upon a Customer's Behalf*: https://www.pge.com/tariffs/assets/pdf/tariffbook/ELEC_FORMS_79-1095.pdf - (Form 79-1095) that would need to be submitted to PG&E prior to release of the Benefitting Account customer's billing data to the Owner.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT LP4

NEMV

Section 2

Account Type	Account Address (required field) (for Generator Account use street address for building with generator account)	Occupant's Name, (Required field) (Generator Accounts should be under the Owner's Name Please use name listed on PG&E Account bill)	PG&E Meter Number (Required field)	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (Required field)	Eligible Allocation Percentage (required – to 2 decimal places, the sum of all Benefitting Account Allocation must total 100%. For changes to Existing NEMV Arrangements, list all percentages but circle all changed percentages)	Designated Unallocated Credit Account (optional – check one Common Area or Benefitting Account to receive unallocated credits)
Generator Account						
Benefitting Accounts						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

Is this a reallocation of an existing NEMV Arrangement? ☐ Yes ☐ No

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT ~~LP~~4

NEMV

Part 3 - Generator Interconnection Point Documentation

Applicant shall attach the following Documentation:

- the single line diagram to illustrate connection with the selected option provided in the Metering Standard
- the switchgear, switchboard, or main panel cut-sheets/shop drawings detailing the bussing, any modifications, clearances, and proposed point of interconnection. The proposal must include a signed PE stamp and modifications must be certified by the manufacturer or a qualified third party
- pictures of the point of interconnection (see safety "Note" below).
- the meter socket cut-sheets of the net generation output meter socket
- additional material as specified by PG&E

Note: If after review of a customer's NEMV application PG&E determines a site assessment is needed, then PG&E may conduct a site assessment. Owners are reminded that entering PG&E sealed sections of their service panels is unsafe and not permitted without PG&E's supervision and express authorization.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_M
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment M

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	_____
<i>Effective</i>	_____
<i>Resolution</i>	_____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **MP5**

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Part I - Incentives

If you are applying for a CSI rebate, please check the box for the rebate program under which your NEMVMASH project will receive incentives and understand that you will have to apply for rebates separately.

- ☐ MASH
☐ NSHP

Part II - General Facility

A. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

☐ Yes

If **yes**, specify what kind of generator _____

☐ No

B. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

☐ Yes If **yes**, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate	☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence
☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location	☐ Other (Please explain) _____

☐ No

C. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

(For more information on PG&E's demand response programs see: www.pge.com/demandresponse)

☐ Yes

If **yes**, what program are you on? _____

☐ No.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **MP5**

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Part I - Designation of Generator Accounts, and Their Associated Common Area Accounts and Residential Units With Their respective Solar Energy Credit Allocation

- 1) Is this application for a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility or a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH facility? (Existing NEMVMASH facility Owners may not reallocate the Solar Allocation Percentages for all Common Area Accounts and all Residential Unit Accounts for a period of 5 years after first being interconnected on NEMVMASH, even if there is a change in Owner. However, after 5 years a reallocation may be requested. Also, a reallocation of credits between the different Common Area Accounts is allowed, and similarly if a residential unit becomes uninhabitable under the terms described in the NEMVMASH tariff in Special Condition 2 g, the Owner may choose to reallocate credits to the other Residential Unit Accounts).

This application is for an allocation for the initial new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility: ☐

This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility: ☐

- 2) For a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility, if you applied for the Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Program (MASH), please enter the percentages in the space provided below from the MASH application.

Solar Allocation Percentage for All Common Area Account(s) Listed in the MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1c incentives):	Solar Allocation Percentage for All Residential Unit Accounts Listed in MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1d incentives):	Both Percentages Must Total 100%
%	%	= 100 %

- 3) Please use the Section 2 to list all accounts that are located in the Eligible Low Income Facility that will be taking service on NEMVMASH. Alternatively, an Applicant may complete the table below in a digital format (i.e. spreadsheet) and supply that along with the application and agreement to NEMVGen@pge.com. Include the Generator Account, all Common Area Accounts (if any) and all Residential Unit Accounts. The Common Area and Residential Unit Accounts must be associated with the same Generator Account and all must satisfy the applicable Service Delivery Point requirements if any, in the NEMVMASH Applicability Section to be Eligible for Schedule NEMVMASH.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT MP5

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, Common Area, Residential Unit or Generator Account). Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 3 boxes checked. *(Required)*
- **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts (for the Generator Account you may use the address of the nearest Common Area Account). *(Required)*
- **Name** - For Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account, the Owner's name must be entered. For Residential Unit Accounts, enter the name of the occupant, if it is known.
- **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number on all Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account. *(Required)*
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all Common Area Accounts and the desired Generator Account. *(Required)*.
- **Solar Allocation Percentage** - For each Common Area Account and Residential Unit Account listed (but not the Generator Account), enter the Solar Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for each Residential Unit Account must be in proportion to the relative size of each unit, consistent with the manner in which affordable housing rents are established. The total of all Solar Energy Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.
- **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** - In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2 Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for these two instruction pages).

If the Eligible Low Income Facility has been on the MASH program for less than 5 years, verify that: (for all pages included).

Total of Solar Allocation Percentages for all the Common Area Accounts (if any) _____.

Total of Solar Allocation Percentage for all the Residential Unit Accounts _____.

These numbers must match the percentages provided in number 3 above (if receiving MASH incentives), from Line 2, and must add up to 100%.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **MP5**

NEMVMASH

Section 2

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)			Account Address (required field) (for Generator Account use address of nearest common area account)	For Residential Units, Last Name of Occupant, if known	(Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	(Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	(Required Field for Common Area Accounts and Residential Accounts)
	Common Area	Residential Unit	Generator Account (only 1)		For Common Area and Generator Accounts, Owner's Name (Name on PG&E Account)	PG&E Meter Number	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under NEMVMASH	Solar Energy Allocation Percentage
1	☐	☐	☐					
2	☐	☐	☐					
3	☐	☐	☐					
4	☐	☐	☐					
5	☐	☐	☐					
6	☐	☐	☐					
7	☐	☐	☐					
8	☐	☐	☐					
9	☐	☐	☐					
10	☐	☐	☐					
11	☐	☐	☐					
12	☐	☐	☐					
13	☐	☐	☐					
14	☐	☐	☐					
15	☐	☐	☐					
Total Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for this page _____								



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174_N
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment N

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **NP6**

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Please note that this does not constitute an application for **rebate** and/or **incentive programs**. For more information on these programs and their specific applications, please contact PG&E by phone, or by email using the subject "solar energy" at smarter-energy@pge.com, 1-800-933-9555 (residential) or BusinessCustomerHelp@pge.com, 1-800-468-4743 (commercial/industrial).

For more information on the , Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing (MASH) or the New Solar Homes Partnership (NSHP) for affordable housing, please go to www.pge.com/csi where you will find information about the program, including the program handbook, reservation request forms with the program contract as well as a list of requirements, FAQ's and resources. For additional questions about the California Solar Initiative (CSI), MASH or the NSHP, contact PG&E at solar@pge.com.

If you are applying for a CSI rebate, please check the appropriate box below and continue with this application.

- ☐ I am also applying for a MASH rebate, and understand that I will have to apply for MASH rebates separately.
- ☐ I am also applying for a NSHP rebate, and understand that I will have to apply for the NSHP rebates separately.

Part 1 - General Facility

A. Expected **date** of Project Completion and PG&E Receipt of Final, Signed-Off Building Permit for Generating Facility?

Date: _____

B. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

- ☐ Yes
 If yes, specify what kind of generator _____
- ☐ No

C. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

- ☐ Yes **If yes**, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate	☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence
☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location	☐ Other (Please explain) _____

- ☐ No

D. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

(For more information on PG&E's demand response programs see: www.pge.com/demandresponse)

- ☐ Yes
 If yes, what program are you on? _____
- ☐ No.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **NP6**

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Part II - Designation of Generator Accounts, and Their Associated Common Area Accounts and Residential Units With Their respective Solar Energy Credit Allocation

Section 1 Instructions

- 1) Complete the section below (this information must match the Customer Electric Account Contact Information on the associated *Customer and Project Information (79-001)* for the same NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility.

Eligible Low Income Development Name		
Owner Name	Address	Date

- 2) Is this application for a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development or a reallocation for an existing Eligible Low Income Development? Existing NEMVMASH Development Owners may not reallocate the Solar Allocation Percentages for all Common Area Accounts and all Residential Unit Accounts for a period of 5 years after first being interconnected on NEMVMASH, even if there is a change in Owner. However, after 5 years a reallocation may be requested. Also, a reallocation of credits between the different Common Area Accounts is allowed, and similarly if a residential unit becomes uninhabitable under the terms described in the NEMVMASH tariff in Special Condition 2 g, the Owner may choose to reallocate credits to the other Residential Unit Accounts.

This application is for an allocation for the initial new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development: ☐

This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development: ☐

- 3) A NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development on NEMVMASH must either receive incentive funds from the Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Program (MASH), or the New Solar Homes Partnership (NSHP) for affordable housing, or be eligible to receive funds from the MASH program.

Is this Development receiving funds from either the MASH or NSHP program? Yes ☐ No ☐

If it is not receiving either MASH or NSHP incentives, is it eligible to receive MASH funds? Yes ☐ No ☐

- 4) For a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development, if you applied for MASH incentives, please enter the percentages in the space provided below from the MASH application.

Solar Allocation Percentage for All Common Area Account(s) Listed in the MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1c incentives):	Solar Allocation Percentage for All Residential Unit Accounts Listed in MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1d incentives):	Both Percentages Must Total 100%
		= 100 %

- 5) Please use Section 2 to list all accounts that are located in the Eligible Low Income Development that will be taking service on NEMVMASH.

On a building by building basis, please list all participating Generator Accounts, Common Area Accounts (if any) and all Residential Unit Accounts as specified in Section 2.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT NP6**NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT**

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, **Generator Account**, **Common Area** or **Residential Unit**). Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 3 boxes checked. *(Required)*. Additionally, Generator accounts must also list the CEC AC rating in the **Generator Capacity** column and be numbered, starting with "1" in the **Generator Number** column. The sum of all generators' capacities listed must not exceed 1 MW.
 - **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts (for Generator Accounts without an address please specify location in detail). *(Required)*
 - **Name** - For Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account, the Owner's name must be entered. For Residential Unit Accounts, enter the name of the occupant, if it is known.
 - **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number on all Common Area Accounts and Generator Accounts. *(Required)*.
 - **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all Common Area Accounts and desired Generator Accounts. *(Required)*.
 - **Total Solar Generation** (bottom of each page) - For each Generator Account total the CEC AC rating. The total of all rating of all Generator Accounts on all pages must equal no more than 1 MW.
 - **Solar Allocation Percentage** (bottom of the each page) - For each Common Area Account and Residential Unit Account listed (but not the Generator Account), enter the Solar Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for each Residential Unit Account must be in proportion to the relative size of each unit, consistent with the manner in which affordable housing rents are established. The total of all Solar Energy Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.
- 6) If the Eligible Low Income Development has been on the MASH program for less than 5 years, verify that: (for all pages included).

Total of Solar Allocation Percentages for all the Common Area Accounts (if any) _____.

Total of Solar Allocation Percentage for all the Residential Unit Accounts _____.

These numbers must match the percentages provided in number 3 above (if receiving MASH incentives), from Line 2, and must add up to 100%.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT **NP6**

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Section 2 Please list all participating on a building by building basis.

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)					Account Address (required field) (for Generator Accounts without an address please describe location in detail)	Owner's Name (For Residential Units, Last Name of Occupant, if known For Common Area and Generator Accounts. Use Name as shown on PG&E Account)	PG&E Meter Number (Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under NEMVMASH (Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	Solar Energy Allocation Percentage (up to 2 decimal places. Required Field for Common Area Accounts and Residential Accounts)
	Generator Account	Generator Number (must complete an Appendix B with a corresponding generator number)	Generator Capacity (must total to no more than 1 MW)	Common Area	Residential Unit					
1	☐			☐	☐					
2	☐			☐	☐					
3	☐			☐	☐					
4	☐			☐	☐					
5	☐			☐	☐					
6	☐			☐	☐					
7	☐			☐	☐					
8	☐			☐	☐					
9	☐			☐	☐					
10	☐			☐	☐					
11	☐			☐	☐					
12	☐			☐	☐					
13	☐			☐	☐					
14	☐			☐	☐					
15	☐			☐	☐					
Total Solar Generation this page							Total Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for this page			



**Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®**

U 39

San Francisco, California

Revised
Cancelling Revised

Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No.
Cal. P.U.C. Sheet No.

48656-E

Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application

Sheet 1

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

Advice
Decision

6128-E

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted
Effective
Resolution

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

Part I - Introduction and Overview

A. Applicability: This Generating Facility Interconnection Application (Application) is used to request the interconnection to Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E) Electric System (over which the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) has jurisdiction) one or more of the following¹ tariffs:

- (1) Non-Exporting Generating Facilities;
- (2) NEM2 Solar (PV) (other than PV 30 KW or less)²; or RPS Generating Facilities
- (3) NEM2 California Dept. of Corrections & Rehabilitation
- (4) NEM2A – NEM2 Load Aggregation (under Schedule NEM2)
- (5) NEM2MT- generating facilities subject to multiple tariff treatment
- (6) RES-BCT (Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer) Generating Facilities;
- (7) NEMFC / NEMFCA Net Energy Metering for Fuel Cells
- (8) NEM2V – Virtual Net Energy Metering
- (9) NEMVMASH (on a single Service Delivery Point, or for a Low Income Development)

Refer to PG&E's Electric Rule 21 and program tariffs to determine the specific requirements for interconnecting a Generating Facility. Capitalized terms used in this Application, and not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meanings as defined in PG&E's Rule 21 and Rule 1.

Except as noted in the next paragraph, this Application may be used for any Generating Facility to be operated by, or for, a Customer and/or Interconnection Customer to supplement or serve part or all of its electric energy requirements that would otherwise be provided by PG&E, including distributed generation, cogeneration, emergency, backup, standby generation, and certain Net Energy Metered Generating Facilities. While Customers operating Generating Facilities isolated from PG&E's Electric System are not obligated to enter into an Interconnection Agreement with PG&E, parts of this Application will still need to be completed to satisfy PG&E's notice requirements for operating an isolated Generating Facility as specified in the California Health and Safety Code Section 119085 (b).

This Application may not be used to apply for interconnecting Generating Facilities used to participate in transactions where all, or a portion of, the electrical output of the Generating Facility is scheduled with the California Independent System Operator (CAISO). Such transactions may be subject to the jurisdiction of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) and require a different application available from PG&E.

This Application is not applicable for incentives and/or rebates offered by the Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission (CEC), the CPUC or any other entity. Please contact those agencies directly or on their respective websites:

www.energy.ca.gov and www.cpuc.ca.gov.

¹ Also when included with Energy Storage (e.g., batteries), or when operating under the provisions of PU Code 218, where permitted.

² For Net Energy Metering Customers with Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities less than 30 kW that are not paired with Energy Storage, simpler, shorter forms are available from PG&E (i.e., Forms 79-1151-02 A and B). These forms are available on PG&E's website at <http://www.pge.com/gen>.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

B. Guidelines and Steps for Interconnection: This Application must be completed and sent to PG&E along with the additional information indicated in Part II below to initiate PG&E's interconnection review of the proposed Generating Facility. When applicable per Rule 21, unless exempted by CPUC Decision, a non-refundable Interconnection Request fee shall be invoiced and must be paid by Interconnection Customer. Pursuant to PG&E's Rule 21, there may be additional study and other costs; see PG&E's Rule 21, Sections E.2.c and E.3., for more information regarding interconnection of a generator to PG&E's Electric System.

This document is only an Application. Upon acceptance of the Generating Facilities, PG&E will prepare an Interconnection Agreement for execution by the Interconnection Customer, the party that will be responsible for the Generating Facility. PG&E may also require an inspection and testing of the Generating Facility and installation of any related Interconnection Facilities prior to giving the Interconnection Customer written authorization to operate in parallel. **Unauthorized Parallel Operation may be dangerous and may result in injury to persons and/or may cause damage to equipment and/or property for which a Interconnection Customer/Customer may be liable!**

Please note, other approvals may need to be acquired, and/or other agreements may need to be formed with PG&E or regulatory agencies, such as the Air Quality Management Districts and local governmental building and planning commissions, prior to operating a Generating Facility. PG&E's authorization to operate in parallel does not satisfy the need for an Interconnection Customer to acquire such other approvals.

Part II – Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

Required Documents: Each of the following documents **is required to be submitted** before this application will be processed. Drawings must conform to accepted engineering standards and must be legible. Electronic documents are preferred.

1. A **Single-line drawing** showing the electrical relationship and descriptions of the significant electrical components such as the primary switchgear, secondary switchboard, protective relays, transformers, generators, circuit breakers, with operating voltages, capacities, and protective functions of the Generating Facility, the Customer's loads, and the interconnection with PG&E's Electric System. Please show the location of all required net generation electric output meter(s) and the A.C. manual operated disconnect switch on the single line drawing, when required.
2. **Site plans and diagrams** showing the physical relationship of the significant electrical components of the Generating Facility such as generators, transformers, primary switchgear/secondary switchboard, and control panels, the Customer's loads and the interconnection with PG&E's Electric System. Please show the location of all required net generation electric output meter(s) and the A.C. manual operated disconnect switch on the site plans, when required.
3. **Disconnect Switch Specification Sheet** - as required in Rule 21 Section H.1.d, along with the disconnect switch specification sheet.

PG&E allows only one AC Disconnect for a generating facility but does make exceptions upon review and approval. Please provide a Variance Letter explaining why multiple AC disconnect switches are needed. This Variance Request will be reviewed in parallel with the Engineering Review.

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

4. **Variance Request** - A variance request will be required for anything outside Electric Rule 21³, PG&E's Greenbook⁴, or PG&E's Distribution or Transmission Interconnection Handbooks^{5,6} stated requirements. (See links below)
5. **Transformer nameplate information** - Provide **transformer nameplate information** (voltages, capacity, winding arrangements, connections, impedance, et cetera), if transformers are used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Electric System,
6. **Transfer switch/scheme documentation** - If used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E Electric System, Documentation shall include component descriptions, capacity ratings, and a technical description of how the transfer scheme is intended to operate.
7. **Protective relay documentation** If used to control the interconnection, documentation shall include protection diagrams or elementary drawings showing relay wiring and connections, proposed relay settings, and a description of how the protection scheme is intended to function.

Part III Application Appendices

Application Instructions: Complete this application for the complete Generating Facility and enter this information into PG&E's web-based form. (PG&E strongly recommends preparing all information and materials before starting the online application.) The online web-based form can be found at:

https://www.pge.com/en_US/for-our-business-partners/interconnection-renewables/interconnections-renewables.page?ctx=large-business

Questions concerning PG&E's Online Application process can be directed to the Electric Generation Interconnection Department at rule21gen@pge.com.

For each new generating facility you are applying to interconnect, please complete and submit the applicable appendices.

³ Rule 21 can be found at: https://www.pge.com/tariffs/assets/pdf/tariffbook/ELEC_RULES_21.pdf

⁴ PG&E's Greenbook can be found at: <http://www.pge.com/greenbook/>

⁵ Distribution Interconnection Handbook (DIH) can be found at:
https://www.pge.com/en_US/large-business/services/alternatives-to-pge/distribution-handbook.page

⁶ Transmission Interconnection Handbook (TIH) can be found at:
https://www.pge.com/en_US/large-business/services/alternatives-to-pge/third-party-electric-options/electric-transmission-services/transmission-interconnection-handbooks.page

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

Part IV Attachments / On-Line Form - Overview

Table 1 - Summary of the attachment to this form.

		Attachment	Project Type
EXPORT	1	~~INFOA~~	Customer Project Information
	2	~~NXB~~	Non Export
	3	~~EXC~~	Export
TECHNOLOGY	4	~~T1D~~	Solar (PV) Only
	5	~~T2E~~	Wind Only
	6	~~T3F~~	Machine-Based Only
	7	~~T4G~~	Fuel Cell
	8	~~T5H~~	Energy Storage Only
TARIFF PROGRAM	9	~~P1I~~	RES-BCT
	10	~~P2J~~	NEM2A
	11	~~P3K~~	NEMFCA
	12	~~P4L~~	NEM2V
	13	~~P5M~~	NEMVMASH
	14	~~P6N~~	NEMVMASH Development

RULE 21 GENERATOR INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

Table 2 below summarizes which attachments to this form will be required for each tariffed program.

Table 2 – New Application Form/Attachments as they apply to PG&E's Various Tariffed Programs

Category			Non-Export	NEMEXP	RES-BCT	NEM2A	NEMFC	NEM2V	NEMVMASH
	Main (79-1184)	Customer info							
	~~INFOA~~	Customer & Project info							
Rule 21 - must complete one of these Attachments	~~NXB~~	Non-export							
	~~EXC~~	Export							
Each generating facility must complete one corresponding to technology	~~T4D~~	Solar							
	~~T2E~~	Wind							
	~~T3F~~	Machine		(1)	(1)	(1)		(1)	
	~~T4G~~	Fuel Cell		(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)	(1)	
	~~T5H~~	Storage		(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)		
Complete Attachment that corresponds to tariff program for a generating facility	~~P4I~~	RES-BCT							
	~~P2J~~	NEM2A							
	~~P3K~~	Fuel Cell Aggregation							
	~~P4L~~	NEM2V							
	~~P5M~~	NEMVMASH Single building							
	~~P6N~~	NEMVMASH development							

Black – must be complete.

Grey – at least one option in category must be selected

Note (1) – must be fueled with a renewable (RPS-Eligible) fuel.

Note (2) – may be fueled with a non-renewable fuel.

Note (3) – treatment consistent with Decision 14-05-033, if NEM paired.

If an applicant's project has multiple generating facilities, they would need to complete all forms/screens relevant for each generating facility in technology and tariff program (e.g. for NEM2MT).



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02A
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment A

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

Part I - Selecting the Study Process

Please check one:

- ☐ Fast Track Process¹.
- ☐ Greater than 1 MW generation facility,
- ☐ Detailed Study (not typical)
 - Will be either an Independent Study Process, Distribution Group Study Process or Transmission Cluster Study Process, dependent upon the Electrical Independence Tests.

Part II – Identifying the Generating Facility Location and Responsible Parties

Project Name:

A. Generating Facility Account Information (What electric service will the Generating Facility be interconnected for parallel operation with PG&E? For aggregated electric accounts provide the primary account and meter information).

Name shown on PG&E service account

Electric Service
Agreement ID number -
10-digits

Electric Badge (Meter)
Number - 6-10 digits
(alpha numeric)

NOTE: Customer Electric account must match the customer's utility bill account information.

		CA	

Meter Location Street Address

City

State

Zip - 5-digits

Please check all that apply:

- ☐ A New Generating Facility interconnection (at an existing service).
- ☐ Physical Changes to an interconnected Generating Facility with previous approval by PG&E (adding PV panels, adding energy storage as an addition or enhancement, changing inverters/turbines or changing load and/or operations).
- ☐ A New interconnection in conjunction with a new service.
 - An **Application for Service** must be completed. Additional fees may be required if a service or line extension is required (in accordance with PG&E Electric Rules 15 and 16). Please contact PG&E at 1-800-PGE-5000 or Rule21Gen@pge.com.
- ☐ An Interconnection under Direct Access (DA).
 - Customers applying for interconnection who are served under Direct Access by an Electric Service Provider (ESP) must contact their ESP directly for information regarding the options available under their Direct Access contract.

¹ See Electric Rule 21 for FAST TRACK requirements.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **AINFO**

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

- ☐ An Interconnection under Community Choice Aggregation Service (CCA Service).
- Customers applying for interconnection who are served under Community Choice Aggregation Service (CCA Service) by a Community Choice Aggregator (CCA) must contact their CCA directly for information regarding the options available under their CCA Service Program.
- ☐ An interconnected non-exporting Generating Facility (load always exceeds generation).

B. Customer Account Contact Information -

Mailing Address			
City		State	Zip - 5-digits
() - Business Phone	() - Home Phone	Fax	Email

C. Contractor Information (Must be completed even if Contractor will not serve as a PG&E contact).

Contact	Company Name		
Mailing Address			
City		State	Zip - 5-digits
() - Business Phone	() - Fax	Email	
☐ Yes ☐ No			
Does Contractor have Contractors State License Board (CSLB) Number?	Contractors State License Board Number		

D. Project Contact Information (Who is the project manager for this Generating Facility?)

Contact	Company Name		
Mailing Address			



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **AINFO**

CUSTOMER AND PROJECT INFORMATION

City	State	Zip - 5-digits
() - () -		
Business Phone	Fax	Email

What is the **maximum 3-phase fault current** that will be contributed by the Generating Facility to a 3-phase fault at the Point of Common Coupling (PCC)? (If the Generating Facility is single phase in design, please provide the contribution for a line-to-line fault).

_____ Amps

Please indicate the **short circuit interrupting rating** of the host Customer facility's service panel:

_____ Amps

Refer to PG&E's Rule 21, Section G, for significance and additional information. To determine this value, any transformers and/or significant lengths of interconnecting conductor used between each of the Generators (if there are more than one) that make up the Generating Facility and the PCC must be taken into account. The details, impedance, and arrangement of such transformers and interconnecting conductors should be shown on the single-line diagram that is provided. Consult an electrical engineer or the equipment supplier if assistance is needed in answering this question.

It is expected that most Applicants will want to reserve the flexibility to operate any or all of their Generators in parallel. If the design of the proposed Generating Facility limits the amount of generation that may be interconnected at any time to PG&E's Electric System, please describe the assumptions used in calculating the maximum fault current contribution value.

For Customer applying for interconnection under Schedules

- i) NEM2 – Net Energy Metering Service (including NEM2A – Load Aggregation, Or NEM2MT- Multiple Tariff- with a NEM2 eligible generator), or
- ii) NEM2V – Virtual Net Energy Metering Service, or
- iii) NEM2VMS- Virtual Net Energy Metering For Multifamily Affordable Housing (MASH/NSHP) With Solar Generator(s),

please note, pursuant to California Public Utilities Commission Decision (D.) 16-01-044:

CEC Listed

In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer's Generating Facility, the applicant certifies that as a part its request for NEM2, that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.

Warranties or Service Agreements

Applicant certifies as a part of its interconnection request for NEM2 that:

- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
- (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.

Interconnection Fees

Customers on this tariff must pay for the interconnection of their Generation Facilities as provided in Electric Rule 21.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02B
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment B

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **BNX**

NON-EXPORT

Interconnection Agreement Type

Please select one option below:

- ☐ Non-Export A Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement that provides for parallel operation of the Generating Facility, but does not provide for exporting power to PG&E's Electric System. This non-export agreement, however does allow the occasional and uncompensated export of energy to PG&E's Electric System for less than 2 seconds in duration.
- ☐ Uncompensated Export A Generating Facility Interconnection Export Addendum that provides for parallel operation of the Generating Facility and the occasional, continuous, non-compensated, export of generator facilities sized 2 MW or less to PG&E's Electric System. Continuous export is export greater than 60 seconds in duration. This addendum must be executed in concert with the generating facility interconnection agreement.

Third Party Generating Facility Ownership

☐ Third Party Owned Generating Facility A Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement that provides for parallel operation of the 3rd Party owned Generating Facility, but does not provide for exporting energy to PG&E's Electric System; as well as a Customer Generation Agreement that defines the relationship between the Customer whose name appears on PG&E's electric service account. If this option is chosen, please complete the Third Party Generating Facility Ownership section below.

Customer Generation Agreement (CGA) (for 3rd Party Generator on Premises) Information (Please identify the PG&E Customer of Record where Generating Facility will be installed). CGA is not applicable to Net Energy Metering 2 (NEM2) Applicants because PG&E and the Customer, not the 3rd Party if any, must enter into the Net Energy Metering Interconnection Agreement.

Company Name to be entered on CGA	Legal Title of Host Facility to be entered on CGA	
Person Executing the CGA	Title of Person Executing the CGA	
	() ____ - ____	
Mailing Address	Phone	E-Mail

Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (GFIA) for 3rd Party Owner – GFIA Information

☐ Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement (GFIA) for 3rd Party Owner will be executed by Contractor

Please identify the Party that will own the Generating Facility.

This Section is not applicable to Net Energy Metering 2 (NEM2) Applicants because PG&E and the Customer, not the 3rd Party if any, must enter into the Net Energy Metering 2 Interconnection Agreement.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT ~~BNX~~

NON-EXPORT

Company Name to be entered on GFIA	Legal Title of Company to be entered on GFIA	
	() ____ - ____	
Mailing Address	Phone	E-Mail

Part II – Generating Facility Operational Details

Operating Modes: Please select one box below:

- ☐ **Parallel Operation:** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate “in parallel” with PG&E’s Electric System for more than one (1) second.

Please supply all of the information requested for the Generating Facility. Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the protective relays that will be used to detect faults or abnormal operating conditions on PG&E’s Electric System.

- ☐ **Inadvertent Export:** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate, providing unscheduled and uncompensated export of real power for a duration exceeding two (2) seconds but fewer than sixty (60) seconds. The expected frequency of “inadvertent export” occurrences should be less than two occurrences per 24-hour period. Protective Functions, technical requirements and operational limitations are described in Rule 21, Section M.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the switching device or scheme that will be used to limit the parallel operation period to one second or less. Please also describe the back up or protective device and controls that will trip the Generating Facility should the transfer switch or scheme not complete the transfer in one second or less.

- ☐ **Momentary Parallel Operation (MP):** The Generating Facility will interconnect and operate on a “momentary parallel” basis with PG&E’s Electric System for a duration of one (1) second or less through transfer switches or operating schemes specifically designed and engineered for such operation.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the switching device or scheme that will be used to limit the parallel operation period to one second or less. Please also describe the back up or protective device and controls that will trip the Generating Facility should the transfer switch or scheme not complete the transfer in one second or less.

- ☐ **Isolated Operation (I):** The Generating Facility will be “isolated” and prevented from becoming interconnected with PG&E’s Electric System through a transfer switch or operating scheme specifically designed and engineered for such operation.

Be sure to supply adequate information including diagrams and written descriptions regarding the isolating switching device or scheme that will be used to prevent the Generating Facility from operating in parallel with PG&E’s Electric System.

NON-EXPORT

Parallel and Inadvertent Export Options Please select one box below:

- ☐ A **reverse-power protection device** will be installed to measure any export of power and trip the Generating Facility or open an intertie breaker to isolate the Generating Facility if limits are exceeded.
- ☐ An **under-power protection device** will be installed to measure the inflow of power and trip or reduce the output of the Generating Facility if limits are not maintained.
- ☐ The Generating Facility Interconnection Facility equipment has been **certified as non-islanding and the incidental export of power will be limited by the design of the interconnection**. If this option is to be used, the nominal ampere rating of the service entrance equipment (service panel rating) that is used by the host Customer facility is:
_____.
- ☐ The **Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility will not exceed 50% of the host Customer facility's minimum electrical load over the past 12 months**. If this option is to be used, the minimum load of the host Customer facility must be stated in the space provided above.

The Generating Facility **completely offset their facility load** by being (a) optimally sized to meet their peak demand with load following functionality on the Generator controls and (b) ensuring conditional (inadvertent) export of electric power from the Generation Facility to Distribution Provider's Distribution or Transmission System occurs no more frequently than twice in any 24 hour period and the exports are greater than 2 seconds but no more than more than 60 seconds.

With the approval of PG&E, a Producer that wishes to retain the option to export power from a Generating Facility to PG&E's Electric System may use a different protection scheme that provides for the detection of faults and other abnormal operating conditions.

Please indicate:

- ☐ Standby / Emergency / Backup - Where the Generating Facility will normally be operated only when PG&E's electric service is not available.
- ☐ Qualifying Facility (QF) Status will be obtained from the FERC for this Generating Facility.

Instructions and Notes: Parties operating Generating Facilities (QF) complying with all of the requirements for qualification as either a small power production facility or cogeneration facility pursuant to the regulations of the FERC (18 Code of Federal Regulations Part 292, Section 292.203 et seq.) implementing the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C.A. Section 796, et seq.), or any successor requirements for Qualifying Facilities, may seek certification from FERC to have the Generating Facility designated as a Qualifying Facility or "QF." In summary, QFs are Generating Facilities using renewable or alternative fuels as a primary energy source or facilities that utilize the thermal energy given off by the generation process for some other useful purpose. QFs enjoy certain rights and privileges not available to non-QF Generating Facilities.

QF status is not required to interconnect and operate in parallel with PG&E's Electric System.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02C
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment C

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT ~~CEX~~

EXPORT

Describing the Export Operation

Interconnection Service Requirements: (Please select one box below)

- ☐ Existing Service (currently metered PG&E service)
- ☐ New Generation-only Service (no load other than ancillary required for Generating Facility)
NEMVMASH participants must select either this option or the next
- ☐ New Generation-only Meter Tap (at location of existing service)
NEM2V applicants must select this option

If new generation-only service is needed, please indicate the requested voltage level: (Please select one box below)

- ☐ Secondary (up to 480V)
- ☐ Primary (up to 59 kV)
- ☐ Transmission (60 kV and up)

Power Export:

Generator Nameplate¹ Export (kW) _____

Maximum Expected Facility Net Export (kW) _____

Applications to interconnect systems located in San Francisco or Oakland may require additional analysis to determine whether or not their proposed installation is on PG&E's networked secondary system. Networked secondary systems are in place to provide heightened levels of reliability in densely populated areas and may affect the ability of PG&E to interconnect NEM customers.

- ☐ Is the proposed installation is in San Francisco where the zip code is 94102, 94103, 94104, 94105, 94107, 94108, 94109, 94111 or 94133 or in Oakland where the zip code is 94607 or 94612?

¹ Please note that for Generating Facilities larger than 1 MW interconnecting to existing secondary voltage services, the revenue meter may require power loss adjustment.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02D
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment D

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Part I - Describing the Generating Facility and Host Customer's Electrical Facilities

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Inverter	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Modules.	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity	Manufacturer Model #. Quantity
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
K - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps)	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps)	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps)	_____ Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps)
Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No
L - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No
N - Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No

Part II Solar Statistics Data Fields

Per Appendix A of CPUC D. 14-11-001, the following data fields must all be completed, in their entirety, in order to initiate PG&E's interconnection review of the proposed Generating Facility. *Only complete Part II if the solar generating facility is serving as part of a Net Energy Metering (NEM2) arrangement..*

A. Customer Sector (Check one)

☐ Residential	☐ Educational	☐ Industrial
☐ Commercial	☐ Military	☐ Non-Profit
☐ Other Government		

SOLAR (PV) TECHNOLOGY**B. Are Performance Monitoring and Reporting Services (PMRS) being utilized?**☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please indicate who is receiving the data? (check all that apply)

☐ Customer☐ 3rd Party (list name) _____**C. Are there electric vehicles charging on site at the above generating facility address?**☐ Yes ☐ No

If yes, please indicate how many electric vehicles _____

D. System Ownership and Financing**i. System Owner** (check one):☐ PG&E Customer Owned

If PG&E Customer Owned, please answer the following:

Indicate the System Cost paid by Customer: \$ _____

Property Assessed Clean Energy (PACE) Financed?

☐ Yes☐ No

If Yes, PACE financed by which entity? _____

☐ Third Party Owned

If Third Party Owned, please answer the following:

Claimed Federal Investment Tax Credit (ITC) Cost Basis: \$ _____

Name of Developer at the time of sale:

Contract Type: ☐ PPA ☐ Lease ☐ Pre-Paid Lease ☐ Other _____**ii. Rebate Information:**Did you participate in a California rebate program? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Please indicate the rebate program that you participated in: _____

Rebate Amount: \$ _____

If you are participating in the Single-family Affordable Solar Home (SASH) program, please provide SASH project number: _____

E. Additional Generating Facility Information (Solar PV Only)**i. Mounting Method:**☐ Rooftop☐ Ground☐ Mixed**ii. Tracking Type:**☐ Fixed☐ Single-Axis☐ Dual-Axis☐ Mixed

If fixed, please indicate: Tilt: _____ degrees Azimuth: _____ degrees

F. Installer's/Vendor's California State Contractor License Number: _____



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02E
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment E

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.	Type: _____ Qty.: _____	Type: _____ Qty.: _____	Type: _____ Qty.: _____	Type: _____ Qty.: _____
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	__ 3 Wire Delta __ 3 Wire Wye __ 4 Wire Wye	__ 3 Wire Delta __ 3 Wire Wye __ 4 Wire Wye	__ 3 Wire Delta __ 3 Wire Wye __ 4 Wire Wye	__ 3 Wire Delta __ 3 Wire Wye __ 4 Wire Wye

WIND TURBINE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms
M - Induction Generators Only: Locked Rotor Current: _____ (Amps) Stator Resistance: _____ (%) Stator Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) Rotor Resistance: _____ (%) Rotor Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) If the Generator is of an induction design, please provide the “locked rotor current” value supplied by the manufacturer. If this value is not available, the stator resistance, stator leakage reactance, rotor resistance, rotor leakage reactance values supplied by the manufacturer may be used to determine the locked rotor current. If the Generator’s Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Electric System.	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)	_____ (Amps) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%) _____ (%)
N - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)
O - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ☐ Yes ☐ No
P - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
Q – Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed “agreement” ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02F
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment F

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye	___ 3 Wire Delta ___ 3 Wire Wye ___ 4 Wire Wye
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms	___ Ungrounded ___ Solidly Grounded ___ Ground Resistor ___ Ohms

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
M – Synchronous Generators Only: If the Generator is of a synchronous design, please provide the synchronous reactance, transient reactance, and subtransient reactance values supplied by the manufacturer. This information is necessary to determine the short circuit contribution of the Generator and as data in load flow and short circuit computer models of PG&E's Electric System. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Electric System. Synchronous Reactance: _____ (Xd %) Transient Reactance: _____ (Xd %) Subtransient Reactance: _____ (Xd %)				
N - Induction Generators Only: Locked Rotor Current: _____ (Amps) Stator Resistance: _____ (%) Stator Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) Rotor Resistance: _____ (%) Rotor Leakage Reactance: _____ (%) If the Generator is of an induction design, please provide the "locked rotor current" value supplied by the manufacturer. If this value is not available, the stator resistance, stator leakage reactance, rotor resistance, rotor leakage reactance values supplied by the manufacturer may be used to determine the locked rotor current. If the Generator's Gross Nameplate Capacity is 10 MW or greater, PG&E may request additional data to better model the nature and behavior of the Generator with relation to its Electric System.				
O - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)	_____ (Amps)

MACHINE-BASED TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
P – For Generators that are Started as a “Motor” Only: This information is needed only for Generators that are started by “motoring” the generator. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Sections L.3.d. and L.7.b. for significance and additional information. If this question was answered in Part IV, question C of this Application, it need not be answered here. 1. In-Rush Current: _____ (Amps) 2. Host Customer’s Service Entrance Panel (Main Panel) Continuous Current Rating: _____ (Amps)				
Q – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
R - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E’s Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ____ Yes ____ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ____ Yes ____ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ____ Yes ____ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ____ Yes ____ No
S - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
T – Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed “agreement” ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02G
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment G

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
H - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
I - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
J - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				
K - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye	____ 3 Wire Delta ____ 3 Wire Wye ____ 4 Wire Wye

FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms
M - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator	(_____) (Amps)	(_____) (Amps)	(_____) (Amps)	(_____) (Amps)
N – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
O - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ☐ Yes ☐ No	Manufacturer _____ Model # _____ Rating (amps) _____ ☐ Yes ☐ No
P - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.com for more information.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No
Q – Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No	☐ Yes ☐ No



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02H
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment H

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Please complete the following table for the specific generator technology indicated.

Instructions				
Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Please indicate the number of each "type" and quantity of Generator being installed. Be sure all Generators classified as one "type" are identical in all respects. If only one type of Generator is to be used, only one column needs to be completed.				
A - Generator/Inverter Manufacturer Enter the brand name of the Generator.				
B - Generator/Inverter Model Enter the model name or number assigned by the manufacturer of the Generator.				
C - Generator/Inverter Software Version If this Generator's control and or protective functions are dependent on a software program supplied by the manufacturer of the equipment, please provide the version or release number for the software that will be used.				
D - Is the Generator/Inverter certified? Applicant has verified that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has been verified by the customer as having safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section L for additional information regarding Generator certification.	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No	____ Yes ____ No
E - Generator Design Please indicate the design of each Generator. Designate "Inverter" anytime an inverter is used as the interface between the Generator and the electric system regardless of the primary power production/storage device used.	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter	____ Synch ____ Induct. ____ Inverter

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
F - Gross Nameplate Rating (kVA) This is the capacity value normally supplied by the manufacturer and stamped on the Generator's nameplate. This value is not required where the manufacturer provides only a kW rating. However, where both kVA and kW values are available, please indicate both.				
G - Energy Storage Electrical Source Function (in addition, please complete section: "Additional Information Required for Energy Storage")	Max kWh Capacity: Rated kW Discharge: 	Max kWh Capacity: Rated kW Discharge: 	Max kWh Capacity: Rated kW Discharge: 	Max kWh Capacity: Rated kW Discharge:
H - Operating Voltage This value should be the voltage rating designated by the manufacturer and used in this Generating Facility. Please indicate phase-to-phase voltages for 3-phase installations. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.b. and Table H.1., for additional information.				
I - Power Factor Rating This value should be the nominal power factor rating designated by the manufacturer for the Generator. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i. for additional information.				
J - PF Adjustment Range Where the power factor of the Generator is adjustable, please indicate the maximum and minimum operating values. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.2.i.				
K - Wiring Configuration Please indicate whether the Generator is a single-phase or three-phase device. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.3.				

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
L - (MP) 3-Phase Winding Configuration (Choose One) For three-phase generating units, please indicate the configuration of the Generator's windings or inverter systems.	☐ 3 Wire Delta ☐ 3 Wire Wye ☐ 4 Wire Wye	☐ 3 Wire Delta ☐ 3 Wire Wye ☐ 4 Wire Wye	☐ 3 Wire Delta ☐ 3 Wire Wye ☐ 4 Wire Wye	☐ 3 Wire Delta ☐ 3 Wire Wye ☐ 4 Wire Wye
M - (MP) Neutral Grounding System Used (Choose One) Wye connected generating units are often grounded – either through a resistor or directly, depending upon the nature of the electrical system to which the Generator is connected. If the grounding method used at this facility is not listed, please attach additional descriptive information.	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms	☐ Ungrounded ☐ Solidly Grounded ☐ Ground Resistor ☐ Ohms
N - Short Circuit Current Produced by Generator:	 (Amps)	 (Amps)	 (Amps)	 (Amps)
O – Prime Mover Type Please indicate the type and fuel used as the prime mover or source of energy for the Generator. 1 = Natural Gas 2 = Diesel Fueled 3 = Other Fuel	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3
P - AC Disconnect For systems requiring an AC Disconnect only, please include the requested information about the AC Disconnect. See PG&E's Rule 21, Section H.1.d Located within 10 feet of the PG&E meter?	 Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	 Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	 Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No	 Manufacturer Model # Rating (amps) ☐ Yes ☐ No

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Generator Information	Existing Generator type 1	Existing Generator type 2	New Generator type 1	New Generator type 2
Q - Energy Storage (ES) System (For important sizing information related to DC-Coupled configurations, see sizing note below).	_____ Manufacturer	_____ Manufacturer	_____ Manufacturer	_____ Manufacturer
	_____ Model #	_____ Model #	_____ Model #	_____ Model #
	_____ Quantity of Units	_____ Quantity of Units	_____ Quantity of Units	_____ Quantity of Units
R - Lineside Tap PG&E has special requirements for a lineside tap. Contact PG&E at: Rule21Gen@PGE.Com for more information.	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No
S – Warranty or Service Agreement Applicant has verified that (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or (ii) have a 10-year service warranty or executed “agreement” ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No	_____ Yes _____ No

Energy Storage Charging Function:

Rated Charge Demand (Load): _____ kW

Estimated annual Net Energy Usage* of the energy storage device(s): _____ kWh

*Net Energy usage = (kWh input, including charging, storage device auxiliary loads and losses) – (kWh output including discharging)

Will the Distribution Grid be used to charge the storage device: ☐ Yes ☐ No

If no: Provide technical description of control systems including (e.g. Nationally-certified piece of equipment, Relays/metering):

Source of energy for Charging: _____

Mechanism to prevent charging from the Distribution System: _____

If Yes: Will charging the storage device(s) increase the host facility’s existing peak load demand:

☐ Yes ☐ No

If Yes: Provide the following loading information:

Amount of added peak demand: _____ kW

If no: Provide technical description of controls systems including:

Charging periods: _____

Mechanism to prevent charging from the Distribution System during host facility peak:

ENERGY STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

Expedited Interconnection Process Selection for Non-Export Energy Storage:

- ☐ This project meets the requirements identified in Rule 21 Section N and this process is being selected for expedited interconnection.

Note on Sizing (DC-Coupled Configurations)

The size of the storage system in DC-coupled NEM-eligible generator plus storage systems is the lesser of the shared inverter's (or inverters') nameplate capacity (capacities summed) and the storage device's (devices') maximum continuous discharge capacity (capacities summed) listed on the device's (devices') technical specification sheets. A storage device's maximum continuous discharge capacity may be listed on technical specification sheets using different terminology. Note: PG&E will use common sense to determine whether a device's technical specification sheet includes the appropriate metric for purposes of determining system size, regardless of the terminology used. If that metric is not included, PG&E may rely on the inverter's nameplate rating.

For example:

- What is the maximum continuous discharge capability for each storage unit?
_____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = . total _____
- What is each inverter's nameplate rating?
_____ + _____ + _____ + _____ + _____ = . total _____



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02I
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment I

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **IP4**

RES- BCT

-02

Part I – Applicability and Purpose

This *LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPLICATION FOR AN ARRANGEMENT TO TAKE SERVICE ON RATE SCHEDULE RES-BCT WITH INTERCONNECTED ELIGIBLE RENEWABLE GENERATION OF NOT MORE THAN 5 MEGAWATTS* ("RES-BCT Application") allows for a Local Government, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, to apply for an Arrangement, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, to take service on PG&E's electric Rate Schedule *RES-BCT NET ENERGY METERING SERVICE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REMOTE RENEWABLE SELF GENERATION*.

For the Local Government's Arrangement (as defined in the RES-BCT tariff), this Application allows a Local Government to:

- Elect one or more Generating Accounts with Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT, where each interconnected Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities at the Arrangement, has a capacity of 5 megawatts (5,000 kW) ("Generating Facility") or less; and
- Interconnect and operate the Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities under the provisions of PG&E's Electric Rule 21;
- Elect one or more, but no more than 50, Benefiting Account to receive the Bill Credit, as defined in Rate Schedule RES-BCT from the Generating Accounts in (a); and
- Elect Bill Credit Allocation Percentages for each of the Generating and Benefiting Accounts.

Local Government has elected to apply for service for its Arrangement on Rate Schedule RES-BCT, which involves the interconnection and operation of its Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities in parallel with PG&E's Electric System, primarily to offset part or all of the Arrangement's own electrical requirements at the affiliated Generating and Benefiting Accounts as listed in Appendix A.

Part II – Designation of Bill Credit Allocation Percentages to RES-BCT Arrangement Accounts

A. Section 1 Instructions

- Complete the section below.

Local Government Name	Address	Date
Name:		
Contact Name:		
Contact Title:		

- Is this application for a new Arrangement or a reallocation for an existing Arrangement? (For an existing Arrangement, Local Governments may not change the Credit Allocation Percentages more frequently than once in any 12 month period.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT IP4**RES- BCT**

-02

☐ This Appendix A to the RES-BCT Application is for an allocation for the initial new Arrangement.

☐ This Appendix A to the RES-BCT Application is for a reallocation for an existing Arrangement.

- Please use the attached Appendix A Section 2 page to list all Benefiting Accounts that are located in the Arrangement that will be taking service on RES-BCT. Include the Generating Account, and all Benefiting Accounts.
- Please note for each row:
 - **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, Generating or Benefiting Account). There must be at least one Generating Account and one Benefiting Account listed. Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 2 boxes checked. *(Required)*. A Rule 21 Application and Interconnection Agreement as described in Section A of the RES-BCT Application will need to be submitted for the Generating Facility at each Generating Account listed below. In the "Designated Account..." column, designate the ONE account to which PG&E should apply any remaining true-up credit as described in the RES-BCT Special Condition 2(h). It may not be the generator account.
 - **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts. *(Required)*
 - **Name** - For Generating and Benefiting Accounts, the Account Holder's name must be entered. *(Required)*
 - **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number for all accounts. *(Required)*
 - **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all accounts. *(Required)*
 - **Bill Credit Allocation Percentage** - For each Generating and Benefiting Account listed, enter the Bill Credit Allocation Percentage to the nearest whole percentage. The total of all Bill Credit Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.
 - **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** - In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2 Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for these two instruction pages.) Note that no more than 50 Benefiting Accounts may be included in an Arrangement.

Local Governments are encouraged to not allocate more Bill Credit to an account than will be used annually. If any additional Bill Credit pursuant to RES-BCT Special Condition 2 (c),(d) and (g) remains, PG&E will review the true up bills for the Generating Account and Benefiting Accounts to determine if any charges for the generation component of the energy charge remain to be credited. If yes, PG&E will apply the remaining Bill Credit to the Designated Account.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)
ATTACHMENT IP4
RES- BCT

-02

B. Section 2

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)			Account Address (required field)	For Benefiting and Generating Account, List Name on Account,	(Required field for All Accounts)	(Required field for All Accounts)	(Required Field for All Accounts)
	Generator Account	Benefiting Account	Designated Account Check <u>only one</u> account <u>Must not be a generator account</u>			PG&E Service Agreement Number	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under RES-BCT	Bill Credit Allocation Percentage (to the nearest whole percentage)
1	☐	☐	☐					
2	☐	☐	☐					
3	☐	☐	☐					
4	☐	☐	☐					
5	☐	☐	☐					
6	☐	☐	☐					
7	☐	☐	☐					
8	☐	☐	☐					
9	☐	☐	☐					
10	☐	☐	☐					
11	☐	☐	☐					
12	☐	☐	☐					
13	☐	☐	☐					
14	☐	☐	☐					
15	☐	☐	☐					
Total Bill Credit Allocation Percentage for all accounts over all pages must equal 100% _____								

- Note 1) The capacity of all Eligible Renewable Generating Facilities on each Generating Account in the Arrangement must not total more than 5 megawatts.
- Note 2) There must be no more than 50 Benefiting Accounts in an Arrangement.
- Note 3) The Monthly Billing Setup Recovery Charge for the Arrangement from the RES-BCT tariff will be billed to each Generating Account listed, unless otherwise note



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02J
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment J

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	_____
<i>Effective</i>	_____
<i>Resolution</i>	_____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **JP2**

NEMFC LOAD AGGREGATION

As governed by Schedule NEMFC Special Condition 4, for purposes of determining if the eligible Fuel Cell Customer-Generator was a net consumer or a net producer of electricity during each Relevant Period PG&E will aggregate the load of the Fuel Cell Customer-Generator's accounts listed below where the Fuel Cell Customer Generator is the customer of record and the following requirements are met: (i) the accounts are on an applicable time-of-use rate schedule, and (ii) the accounts are located on the property where the Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generation Facility is located or on property adjacent or contiguous to that property as long as those properties are solely owned, leased, or rented by the Eligible Fuel Cell Customer-Generator; and (iii) all the accounts are served by the same electric commodity service provider. (i.e. the Eligible Fuel Cell Customer- Generator account and all aggregated accounts must all be on bundled service or all on CCA service, or all on DA service.)

	Meter (Badge) Number	Service Agreement ID	Rate Schedule	Address (Street, City, Zip Code)
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02K
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment K

Sheet 1

(T)

(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **KP3**

NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION

Part I

This is an appendix to Form 79-1151-02A, 79-978-02, 79-1137-02 or 79-1069-02 as applicable. As governed by Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 7, PG&E will aggregate the load of the Customer-Generator's accounts listed below where the Customer-Generator is the customer of record and the accounts continue to meet the requirements of Special Condition 7 of PG&E's NEM2 tariff as outlined in the Customer Declaration below.

In accordance with this appendix:

- (i) Pursuant to Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 7 the electricity generated by the renewable electrical generation facility and exported to the grid shall be allocated to each of the aggregated meters in proportion to the electrical load served by those meters, and
- (ii) One time set up fee of \$25 is assessed for each account in the NEMA2 arrangement (not to exceed \$500). A \$5 monthly fee will be assessed for each aggregated account. These fees will be billed to the generating account.

Note these fees are subject to change from time to time. Additional monthly fees (for example, but not limited to, minimum charges, meter fees, demand charges) may also apply to each account, as described in that account's otherwise applicable rate schedule,, and

- (iii) Customer-Generator shall permanently be ineligible to receive Assembly Bill (AB) 920 net surplus electricity compensation (NSC), and PG&E shall retain any kilowatt hours in excess of the eligible Customer-Generator's electrical load as determined for each aggregated meter individually. (However, if an Aggregated Account that is not a Generating Account is separated from the Arrangement, and subsequently qualifies for NEM2, it may be eligible for NSC.)

This agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the California Public Utilities Commission may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

Part II

In accordance with Schedule NEM2, as Customer-Generator you will be required to represent and warrant under penalty of perjury on the interconnection agreement that:

- 1) The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 110% (for solar and/or wind systems equal to or less than 30 kW) or 100% (for all other technologies and solar and/or wind systems greater than 30 kW) of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters associated with the generator account, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator); and

NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION

2) Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM2 generator account are located either

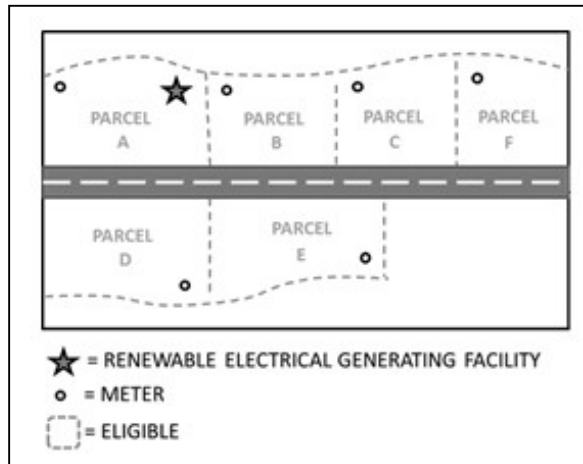
- (i) on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
- (ii) are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.

For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)

3) PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of 2) above; and

4) You agree to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the meters listed in this Appendix ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating PG&E will require an updated Appendix and Declaration form and

5) In the "Variations on Customer Generator Name" fields on the following table, you may provide all variations of your name. By signing the interconnection agreement you attest that as Customer-Generator, you have sole control of all the parcels establishing contiguity for the Arrangement listed on Page 3 of this Appendix.



Variations on Customer-Generator Name
1)
2)
3)
4)
5)

You will have to sign that you understand that "sole control" means that I solely own, lease or rent each parcel or that I have an irrevocable easement that grants me sole use and control of the entire parcel. I understand that other types of easements are not sufficient to establish contiguity for NEM2A.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **KP3**

NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION

Part III

A. Second Service For Generator

Requesting Second Service for Generator: ☐ Yes ☐ No

For Load Aggregation Arrangements Requesting an additional service for a Generator Account – Subject to all other applicable rules, an additional service may be allowed for the Generating Account if it has no load other than that associated directly with the Renewable Electric Generation Facility. However, a customer may not subsequently add load to that additional service, and if the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is removed, the additional service, may not be converted to a load account.

B. Minimum Number of Aggregated Load Accounts

A NEM2A Arrangement must have at least two Aggregated Load Accounts. The generator account must have non-generator (existing) load to be counted as an Aggregated Load Account. Generator Accounts interconnected based on Part II A above, will not be counted as an Aggregated Load Account.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT KP3
NEM2 LOAD AGGREGATION

NEM2 Load Aggregation Worksheet								
Accounts	PARCEL NUMBER	ACCOUNT NAME ^{1 2}	SERVICE ADDRESS	ELECTRIC ACCOUNT NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC SERVICE AGREEMENT NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC METER NUMBER ²	ELECTRIC RATE SCHEDULE ²	ANNUAL KWH LOAD ³
Generator								
Load Acct 1								
Load Acct 2								
Load Acct 3								
Load Acct 4								
Load Acct 5								
Load Acct 6								
Load Acct 7								
Load Acct 8								
Load Acct 9								
Load Acct 10								
Total Annual kWh								
<i>(For Standard NEM2 Solar/Wind less than 30kW) - 110% of Total Annual kWh</i>								
Estimated Annual kWh Production			Solar = CEC-AC ⁴ rating X 1,664 ⁵ Wind = Total Inverter Nameplate Rating X 2,190 ⁶ Other Technologies = Total Inverter Nameplate Rating X 7,008 ⁷					

¹ If this is a new account, enter *NEW*.

² As listed on your Billing Statement

³ For previous twelve months from date of signature. Please also enter the annual kWh for generator account prior to the generator being installed; if none, enter zero.

⁴ CEC-AC (kW) = California Energy Commission Alternating Current, refers to inverter efficiency rating (Quantity of PV Modules x PTC Rating of PV Modules x CEC Inverter Efficiency Rating)/1000

⁵ Estimated Solar Production = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.19 solar capacity factor = 1,664

⁶ Estimated Wind Production = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.25 wind capacity factor = 2,190

⁷ Estimated Other Technologies = 8,760 hrs/yr X 0.80 other technologies capacity factor = 7,008



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02L
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment L

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)**ATTACHMENT LP4****NEM2V****hPart I - General Facility****A. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?**☐ Yes**If yes, specify what kind of generator** _____☐ No**B. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?**☐ Yes **If yes, check all that apply:**☐ Locked Room/Gate☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location☐ Other (Please explain) _____☐ No**C. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?**

Qualified Customers are eligible for the same demand response programs and solar tariffs as NEM2 customers. Demand response payments to Qualified Customers will be based on the Qualified Customer's metered usage disregarding any contributions from virtually net-metered generation. Similarly, any other demand response programmatic elements that are affected by a customer's load (e.g., program eligibility) should also exclude from consideration any impacts of NEM2V generation.

☐ Yes**If yes, what program are you on?** _____☐ No.**D. Generator Interconnection Tie-in Point – Does your interconnection satisfy PG&E's Meter Standards?**☐ Yes☐ No. Reason: _____

If after review of a customer's NEM2V application PG&E determines a site assessment is essential, then PG&E may conduct a site assessment. Please note that entering PG&E sealed sections of their service panels is unsafe and not permitted without PG&E's supervision and express authorization.

E. Are you planning to meet the requirements specified in the PG&E Greenbook (current reference is "VNEM Installation Requirements", Utility Bulletin TD6999B-005, 02/06/2012)?☐ Yes☐ No. Reason: _____**F. Where are you planning to tie in? Can you provide Switchgear cutsheets, detailing the proposed point of connection and bussing modification / clearances, cutsheets of the NGOM socket, to clearly identify proposed tie-in point?**

Location: _____

G. Is the currently proposed tie-in point a result of restrictions placed on altering the existing panel or equipment within, as imposed by the local authority having jurisdiction?☐ Yes - What restriction? _____☐ No.**H. Have you confirmed the Ampere Interrupting capacity (AIC) rating of the existing panel?**☐ Yes☐ No. Reason: _____**I. Are there existing PG&E gas or other utility's facilities in the vicinity of the proposed point of interconnection? (Note: Minimum clearances must be maintained from PG&E facilities, as specified in PG&E's Greenbook)**



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT LP4

NEM2V

- ☐ Yes - Describe: _____
- ☐ No.

J. Are you going to require PG&E to arrange to de-energize the service panel for you to safely connect the generator to the service panel?

(Note: that the de-energizing process may be as simple as a PG&E Troublemaker opening a switch, or as involved as a PG&E crew performing switching, and rearrangement of service wires, and coordinating with neighboring customers that might be impacted by this de-energizing project. **PG&E requires ten (10) business days advance notice prior to performing such a request. Fees may apply.**)

- ☐ Yes - Describe: _____
- ☐ No.

K. Can this de-energizing of the service panel be done during normal business hours?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No. If not, what time of the week and time of the day do you request this service disconnection to occur?

Mon Tues Wed Thu Fri Sat Sun
(circle day of week)

____:____ AM / ____ PM
(enter time & circle AM or PM)

Note- the time of de-energizing the service panel will also depend on whether other customers are impacted and their input to the process.

L. What is the duration of the service disconnection requested?

Duration _____

M. Do you need PG&E personnel to stand by while you perform your work?

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

N. Will you need to obtain clearance from the local authority having jurisdiction prior to PG&E re-energizing the service panel?

(Note: Some cities/counties require that they have inspected the panel prior to reenergizing. You will need to provide proof of the local authority that your work will not require such approval, or be prepared to provide that to PG&E prior to PG&E re-energizing the panel).

- ☐ Yes
- ☐ No

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT LP4**NEM2V****Part 2 - Designation of NEMV Generating Account and Benefitting Accounts and Their Respective Eligible Energy Credit Allocation****Section 1 Instructions**

- a. Please ensure the information on the Customer and Project Information for account information represents the owner as per NEM2V.
- b. Is this an application to establishing the Annual Eligible Energy Credit Allocation for a new NEM2V Arrangement or for a change to the Allocation for an existing NEM2V facility, as described in either NEM2V Special Condition 2 or 3(g)?
 - ☐ This application is for an allocation for the initial, new NEM2V Arrangement:
 - ☐ This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEM2V Arrangement:
- c. Please use the attached Appendix A, Section 2 page to list all Benefitting Accounts in the Arrangement that will be taking service on NEM2V. Alternatively, an Applicant may fill out the table below in a digital format (i.e. spreadsheet) and supply that along with the application and agreement to NEMVGen@pge.com. The Benefitting Accounts must be associated with the same Generator Account and all must satisfy the applicable Service Delivery Point requirements in the NEM2V Applicability Section to be Eligible for Schedule NEM2V.

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** – (required) – The Generator Account row should be completed for the pertinent information for each column indicated; the Benefitting Account rows should be complete for the pertinent information for each column indicated. If there are more Benefitting Accounts than will fit on one page please use additional sheets as required and number pages accordingly.
- **Account Address** – (required) -- Provide an address, including unit / apartment number, for all Accounts (for the Generator Account you may use the street address of the building upon which the generator will be installed).
- **Occupant's / Owner's Name** – (required) - For the Generator Account enter the Owner's name; for all Benefitting accounts enter the name of the occupant or PG&E customer name for that location.
- **PG&E Meter Number** – (required) - Enter the PG&E Meter Numbers for the all benefitting accounts.
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** – required -- Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for the Generator Account and all Benefitting Accounts.
- **Eligible Allocation Percentage** – (required) -- For each Benefitting Account listed, enter the Eligible Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Eligible Energy Allocation Percentage for each Benefitting Account should be established so that the annual kilowatt hours allocated offsets no more than part or all of the customer's own annual electrical requirements. The total of all Benefitting Account Eligible Allocation Percentages in Appendix A for this NEM2V Arrangement must equal exactly 100%. If Owner is changing the Eligible Allocation Percentage on an existing NEM2V Arrangement, please list all allocations to confirm they add up to 100% and **circle** the changed allocations.
- **Designated Unallocated Credit Account** “system operator/qualified customer” has the option to designate the disposition of unallocated credits to either: the Common Area Account, or one Benefitting Account. In the NEM2V tariff this is referred to as the “Default Account.”
- **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** – In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2, Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for this instruction page. Also indicate on one of the pages if the allocation is for a new Arrangement or an existing Arrangement).

If Owner would like billing data from a Benefitting Account in order to verify the credit allocation they need the Benefitting Account customer's consent. To facilitate this process, here is a link to the *Authorization to Receive Customer Information or Act Upon a Customer's Behalf*: https://www.pge.com/tariffs/assets/pdf/tariffbook/ELEC_FORMS_79-1095.pdf - (Form 79-1095) that would need to be submitted to PG&E prior to release of the Benefitting Account customer's billing data to the Owner.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT LP4
NEM2V

Section 2

Account Type	Account Address (required field) (for Generator Account use street address for building with generator account)	Occupant's Name, (Required field) (Generator Accounts should be under the Owner's Name Please use name listed on PG&E Account bill)	PG&E Meter Number (Required field)	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (Required field)	Eligible Allocation Percentage (required – to 2 decimal places, the sum of all Benefitting Account Allocation must total 100%. For changes to Existing NEM2V Arrangements, list all percentages but circle all changed percentages)	Designated Unallocated Credit Account (optional – check one Common Area or Benefitting Account to receive unallocated credits)
Generator Account						
Benefitting Accounts						
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

Is this a reallocation of an existing NEM2V Arrangement? ___ Yes ___ No

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)

ATTACHMENT LP4

NEM2V

Part 3 - Generator Interconnection Point Documentation

Applicant shall attach the following Documentation:

- the single line diagram to illustrate connection with the selected option provided in the Metering Standard
- the switchgear, switchboard, or main panel cut-sheets/shop drawings detailing the bussing, any modifications, clearances, and proposed point of interconnection. The proposal must include a signed PE stamp and modifications must be certified by the manufacturer or a qualified third party
- pictures of the point of interconnection (see safety "Note" below).
- the meter socket cut-sheets of the net generation output meter socket
- additional material as specified by PG&E

Note: If after review of a customer's NEM2V application PG&E determines a site assessment is needed, then PG&E may conduct a site assessment. Owners are reminded that entering PG&E sealed sections of their service panels is unsafe and not permitted without PG&E's supervision and express authorization.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02M
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment M

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Part I - Incentives

If you are applying for a CSI rebate, please check the box for the rebate program under which your NEMVMASH project will receive incentives and understand that you will have to apply for rebates separately.

- ☐ MASH
☐ NSHP

Part II - General Facility

A. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

- ☐ Yes
 If yes, specify what kind of generator _____
- ☐ No

B. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

- ☐ Yes **If yes**, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate	☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence
☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location	☐ Other (Please explain) _____

- ☐ No

C. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

(For more information on PG&E's demand response programs see: www.pge.com/demandresponse)

- ☐ Yes
 If yes, what program are you on? _____
- ☐ No.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Part I - Designation of Generator Accounts, and Their Associated Common Area Accounts and Residential Units With Their respective Solar Energy Credit Allocation

- 1) Is this application for a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility or a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH facility? (Existing NEMVMASH facility Owners may not reallocate the Solar Allocation Percentages for all Common Area Accounts and all Residential Unit Accounts for a period of 5 years after first being interconnected on NEMVMASH even if there is a change in Owner. However, after 5 years a reallocation may be requested. Also, a reallocation of credits between the different Common Area Accounts is allowed, and similarly if a residential unit becomes uninhabitable under the terms described in the NEMVMASH tariff in Special Condition 2 g, the Owner may choose to reallocate credits to the other Residential Unit Accounts).

This application is for an allocation for the initial new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility: ☐

This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility: ☐

- 2) For a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility, if you applied for the Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Program (MASH), please enter the percentages in the space provided below from the MASH application.

Solar Allocation Percentage for All Common Area Account(s) Listed in the MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1a incentives):	Solar Allocation Percentage for All Residential Unit Accounts Listed in MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1b incentives):	Both Percentages Must Total 100%
%	%	= 100 %

- 3) Please use the Section 2 to list all accounts that are located in the Eligible Low Income Facility that will be taking service on NEMVMASH. Alternatively, an Applicant may complete the table below in a digital format (i.e. spreadsheet) and supply that along with the application and agreement to NEMVGen@pge.com. Include the Generator Account, all Common Area Accounts (if any) and all Residential Unit Accounts. The Common Area and Residential Unit Accounts must be associated with the same Generator Account and all must satisfy the applicable Service Delivery Point requirements if any, in the NEMVMASH Applicability Section to be Eligible for Schedule NEMVMASH.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT M

NEMVMASH SINGLE SERVICE DELIVERY POINT

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, Common Area, Residential Unit or Generator Account). Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 3 boxes checked. *(Required)*
- **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts (for the Generator Account you may use the address of the nearest Common Area Account). *(Required)*
- **Name** - For Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account, the Owner's name must be entered. For Residential Unit Accounts, enter the name of the occupant, if it is known.
- **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number on all Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account. *(Required)*
- **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all Common Area Accounts and the desired Generator Account. *(Required)*.
- **Solar Allocation Percentage** - For each Common Area Account and Residential Unit Account listed (but not the Generator Account), enter the Solar Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for each Residential Unit Account must be in proportion to the relative size of each unit, consistent with the manner in which affordable housing rents are established. The total of all Solar Energy Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.
- **Appendix A, Section 2 Page Numbers** - In the space provided on the bottom of each page, please mark the page number and total number of pages for your Appendix A, Section 2 Account List. (Start with Page 1 and do not count the page numbers for these two instruction pages).

If the Eligible Low Income Facility has been on the MASH program for less than 5 years, verify that: (for all pages included).

Total of Solar Allocation Percentages for all the Common Area Accounts (if any) _____.

Total of Solar Allocation Percentage for all the Residential Unit Accounts _____.

These numbers must match the percentages provided in number 3 above (if receiving MASH incentives), from Line 2, and must add up to 100%.



INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174)
ATTACHMENT M
NEMV2MASH

Section 2

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)			Account Address (required field) (for Generator Account use address of nearest common area account)	For Residential Units, Last Name of Occupant, if known	(Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	(Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	(Required Field for Common Area Accounts and Residential Accounts)
	Common Area	Residential Unit	Generator Account (only 1)		For Common Area and Generator Accounts, Owner's Name (Name on PG&E Account)	PG&E Meter Number	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under NEMVMASH	Solar Energy Allocation Percentage
1	☐	☐	☐					
2	☐	☐	☐					
3	☐	☐	☐					
4	☐	☐	☐					
5	☐	☐	☐					
6	☐	☐	☐					
7	☐	☐	☐					
8	☐	☐	☐					
9	☐	☐	☐					
10	☐	☐	☐					
11	☐	☐	☐					
12	☐	☐	☐					
13	☐	☐	☐					
14	☐	☐	☐					
15	☐	☐	☐					
Total Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for this page _____								



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1174-02N
Rule 21 Generator Interconnection Application - Attachment N

Sheet 1

(T)
(T)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

Submitted _____
Effective _____
Resolution _____

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **NP6**

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Please note that this does not constitute an application for **rebate** and/or **incentive programs**. For more information on these programs and their specific applications, please contact PG&E by phone, or by email using the subject "solar energy" at smarter-energy@pge.com, 1-800-933-9555 (residential) or BusinessCustomerHelp@pge.com, 1-800-468-4743 (commercial/industrial).

For more information on the , Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing (MASH) or the New Solar Homes Partnership (NSHP) for affordable housing, please go to www.pge.com/csi where you will find information about the program, including the program handbook, reservation request forms with the program contract as well as a list of requirements, FAQ's and resources. For additional questions about the California Solar Initiative (CSI), MASH or the NSHP, contact PG&E at solar@pge.com.

If you are applying for a CSI rebate, please check the appropriate box below and continue with this application.

- ☐ I am also applying for a MASH rebate, and understand that I will have to apply for MASH rebates separately.
- ☐ I am also applying for a NSHP rebate, and understand that I will have to apply for the NSHP rebates separately.

Part 1 - General Facility

A. Expected **date** of Project Completion and PG&E Receipt of Final, Signed-Off Building Permit for Generating Facility?

Date: _____

B. Are there any other generators interconnected on this account?

☐ Yes

If yes, specify what kind of generator _____

☐ No

C. Are there any possible generator meter access issues?

☐ Yes **If yes**, check all that apply:

☐ Locked Room/Gate	☐ Meter located inside of facility/residence
☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC disconnect switch location	☐ Other (Please explain) _____

☐ No

D. Are any of your accounts on a Demand Response program?

(For more information on PG&E's demand response programs see: www.pge.com/demandresponse)

☐ Yes

If yes, what program are you on? _____

☐ No.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT **NP6**

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Part II - Designation of Generator Accounts, and Their Associated Common Area Accounts and Residential Units With Their respective Solar Energy Credit Allocation

Section 1 Instructions

- 1) Complete the section below (this information must match the Customer Electric Account Contact Information on the associated *Customer and Project Information* (79-001) for the same NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Facility.

Eligible Low Income Development Name		
Owner Name	Address	Date

- 2) Is this application for a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development or a reallocation for an existing Eligible Low Income Development? Existing NEMVMASH Development Owners may not reallocate the Solar Allocation Percentages for all Common Area Accounts and all Residential Unit Accounts for a period of 5 years after first being interconnected on NEMVMASH, even if there is a change in Owner. However, after 5 years a reallocation may be requested. Also, a reallocation of credits between the different Common Area Accounts is allowed, and similarly if a residential unit becomes uninhabitable under the terms described in the NEMVMASH tariff in Special Condition 2 g, the Owner may choose to reallocate credits to the other Residential Unit Accounts.

This application is for an allocation for the initial new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development: ☐

This application is for a reallocation for an existing NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development: ☐

- 3) A NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development on NEMVMASH must either receive incentive funds from the Multifamily Affordable Solar Housing Program (MASH), or the New Solar Homes Partnership (NSHP) for affordable housing, or be eligible to receive funds from the MASH program.

Is this Development receiving funds from either the MASH or NSHP program? Yes ☐ No ☐

If it is not receiving either MASH or NSHP incentives, is it eligible to receive MASH funds? Yes ☐ No ☐

- 4) For a new NEMVMASH Eligible Low Income Development, if you applied for MASH incentives, please enter the percentages in the space provided below from the MASH application.

Solar Allocation Percentage for All Common Area Account(s) Listed in the MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1a incentives):	Solar Allocation Percentage for All Residential Unit Accounts Listed in MASH Incentive Application (only required if applying for MASH Track 1b incentives):	Both Percentages Must Total 100%
%	%	= 100 %

- 5) Please use Section 2 to list all accounts that are located in the Eligible Low Income Development that will be taking service on NEMVMASH.

On a building by building basis, please list all participating Generator Accounts, Common Area Accounts (if any) and all Residential Unit Accounts as specified in Section 2.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT ~~NP6~~

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Please note for each row:

- **Account Type** - check the one box corresponding to the type of account (that is, **Generator Account**, **Common Area** or **Residential Unit**). Every row (account) should have one and only one of these 3 boxes checked. *(Required)*. Additionally, Generator accounts must also list the CEC AC rating in the **Generator Capacity** column and be numbered, starting with "1" in the **Generator Number** column. The sum of all generators' capacities listed must not exceed 1 MW.
 - **Account Address** - Provide an address, including unit number, for all Accounts (for Generator Accounts without an address please specify location in detail). *(Required)*
 - **Name** - For Common Area Accounts and the Generator Account, the Owner's name must be entered. For Residential Unit Accounts, enter the name of the occupant, if it is known.
 - **PG&E Account Number** - Enter the PG&E Account number on all Common Area Accounts and Generator Accounts. *(Required)*.
 - **Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule** - Enter the PG&E Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for all Common Area Accounts and desired Generator Accounts. *(Required)*.
 - **Total Solar Generation** (bottom of each page) - For each Generator Account total the CEC AC rating. The total of all rating of all Generator Accounts on all pages must equal no more than 1 MW.
 - **Solar Allocation Percentage** (bottom of the each page) - For each Common Area Account and Residential Unit Account listed (but not the Generator Account), enter the Solar Allocation Percentage to two decimal places. The Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for each Residential Unit Account must be in proportion to the relative size of each unit, consistent with the manner in which affordable housing rents are established. The total of all Solar Energy Allocation Percentages must equal 100%.
- 6) If the Eligible Low Income Development has been on the MASH program for less than 5 years, verify that: (for all pages included).

Total of Solar Allocation Percentages for all the Common Area Accounts (if any) _____.

Total of Solar Allocation Percentage for all the Residential Unit Accounts _____.

These numbers must match the percentages provided in number 3 above (if receiving MASH incentives), from Line 2, and must add up to 100%.

INTERCONNECTION APPLICATION (Form 79-1174-02)

ATTACHMENT ~~NP6~~

NEMVMASH DEVELOPMENT

Section 2 Please list all participating on a building by building basis.

#	Account Type Check only one box for each row (required field)					Account Address (required field) (for Generator Accounts without an address please describe location in detail)	Owner's Name (For Residential Units, Last Name of Occupant, if known For Common Area and Generator Accounts. Use Name as shown on PG&E Account)	PG&E Meter Number (Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) under NEMVMASH (Required field for Common Area Accounts and Generator Account only)	Solar Energy Allocation Percentage (up to 2 decimal places. Required Field for Common Area Accounts and Residential Accounts)
	Generator Account	Generator Number (must complete an Appendix B with a corresponding generator number)	Generator Capacity (must total to no more than 1 MW)	Common Area	Residential Unit					
1	☐			☐	☐					
2	☐			☐	☐					
3	☐			☐	☐					
4	☐			☐	☐					
5	☐			☐	☐					
6	☐			☐	☐					
7	☐			☐	☐					
8	☐			☐	☐					
9	☐			☐	☐					
10	☐			☐	☐					
11	☐			☐	☐					
12	☐			☐	☐					
13	☐			☐	☐					
14	☐			☐	☐					
15	☐			☐	☐					
Total Solar Generation this page						Total Solar Energy Allocation Percentage for this page				



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1191 Sheet 1
Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement for Local Government Renewable Energy
Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES-BCT)

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	_____
<i>Effective</i>	_____
<i>Resolution</i>	_____



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

This Generating Facility Interconnection Agreement for Local Government Renewable Energy Self-Generation Bill Credit Transfer (RES-BCT), (Agreement) is entered into by and between

_____, a
_____, (Producer), and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) a California Corporation. Producer and PG&E are sometimes also referred to in this Agreement jointly as "Parties" or individually as "Party." In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations stated in this Agreement and its attachments, the Parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

This Agreement provides for Producer to interconnect and operate a Local Government Renewable Energy Self Generation Bill Credit Transfer Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System to serve the electrical loads connected to the electric service account that PG&E uses to interconnect Producer's Generating Facility (or, where permitted under Section 218 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), the electric loads of an on-site or neighboring party lawfully connected to Producer's Generating Facility through Producer's circuits).

2. SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCER'S GENERATING FACILITY

2.1. A description of the Generating Facility, including a summary of its significant components and a single-line diagram showing the general arrangement of how Producer's Generating Facility and loads are interconnected with PG&E's Distribution System, are attached to and made a part of this Agreement. (Supplied by Producer as Appendix A).

2.2. Generating Facility identification number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.3. Producer's electric service agreement ID number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.4. Name and address used by PG&E to locate the electric service account used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Distribution System:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Zip Code: _____

2.5. The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is: _____ kW.

2.6. The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is _____ kW.

2.7. The expected annual energy production of the Generating Facility is _____ kWh.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

- 2.8. For the purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), Producer hereby declares that the Generating Facility ☐ does / ☐ does not meet the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code.
- 2.9. The Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation is _____. The expected date of Initial Operation shall be within two years of the date of this Agreement.

3. DOCUMENTS INCLUDED; DEFINED TERMS

- 3.1. This Agreement includes the following exhibits which are specifically incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.
- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Appendix A- | Description of Generating Facility and Single-Line Diagram (Supplied by Producer). |
| Appendix B- | Copies of Rules 2 and 21 and other selected rules and tariffs of PG&E (Supplied by PG&E). |
| Appendix C- | A Copy of PG&E's Agreement for Installation of Allocation of Special Facilities for Parallel Operation of Nonutility-Owned Generation and/or Electrical Standby Service (Form 79-280) (Special Facility Agreement), if applicable, (Formed by the Parties). |
| Appendix D- | Producer Warranty that it Meets the Requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and is an Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Pursuant to Section 2830 of the California Public Utilities Code |
| Appendix E- | Producer Certification that it meets the Definition of a Local Government, as Defined in Public Utilities Section 2830(A) |
- 3.2. When initially capitalized, whether in the singular or in the plural, the terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them either in this Agreement or in PG&E's Rule 21, Section C.

4. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 4.1. This Agreement shall become effective as of the last date entered in Section 19, below. The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earliest date that one of the following events occurs:
- (a) The Parties agree in writing to terminate the Agreement.
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, at 12:01 A.M. on the day following the date the electric service account through which Producer's Generating Facility is interconnected to PG&E's Distribution System is closed or terminated.
 - (c) At 12:01 A.M. on the 61st day after Producer or PG&E provides written Notice pursuant to Section 11 below to the other Party of Producer's or PG&E's intent to terminate this Agreement.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

- 4.2. Producer may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1(c) for any reason. PG&E may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 4.1(c) for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) A change in applicable rules, tariffs, and regulations, as approved or directed by the Commission, or a change in any local, state or federal law, statute or regulation, either of which materially alters or otherwise affects PG&E's ability or obligation to perform PG&E's duties under this Agreement; or,
 - (b) Producer fails to take all corrective actions specified in PG&E's Notice that Producer's Generating Facility is out of compliance with the terms of this Agreement within the time frame set forth in such Notice; or,
 - (c) Producer fails to interconnect and operate the Generating Facility per the terms of this Agreement prior to 120 days after the date set forth in Section 2.9, above, as the Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation; or,
 - (d) Producer abandons the Generating Facility. PG&E shall deem the Generating Facility to be abandoned if PG&E determines, in its sole opinion, the Generating Facility is non-operational and Producer does not provide a substantive response to PG&E Notice of its intent to terminate this Agreement as a result of Producer's apparent abandonment of the Generating Facility affirming Producer's intent and ability to continue to operate the Generating Facility.
- 4.3. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application to terminate this Agreement.
- 4.4. Any agreements attached to and incorporated into this Agreement shall terminate concurrently with this Agreement unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.

5. GENERATING FACILITY, OPERATION AND CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- 5.1. If Producer declares that its Generating Facility meets the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the PUC (or any successor definition of Cogeneration) (Cogeneration Requirements), Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet such Cogeneration Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that its Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 11.1 below. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its sole discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Cogeneration Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with Section 216.6 of the PUC. If PG&E



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

determines in its sole judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, then the Cogeneration status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Cogeneration facility (the Status Change).

- 5.1.1. PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Status Change pursuant to Section 12.1 below. This Notice shall specify the effective date of the Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its sole discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. PG&E's Notice shall include an invoice for Competition Transition Charges (CTCs) that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Cogeneration Requirements and therefore was eligible for the exemption from CTCs available under Section 372 of the PUC.
- 5.1.2. Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this Section 5.1, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.
- 5.2. The Producer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities will upon receiving permission to operate from PG&E fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21 that is in effect at the time the application is received, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Producer inverter. Producer further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Producer understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Producer will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider. (Solar Inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.)

Verification of inverter model's compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Producer upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

6. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES

- 6.1. Producer and/or PG&E, as appropriate, shall provide Interconnection Facilities that adequately protect PG&E's Distribution System, personnel, and other persons from damage or injury, which may be caused by the operation of Producer's Generating



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

Facility.

- 6.2. Producer shall be solely responsible for the costs, design, purchase, construction, operation, and maintenance of the Interconnection Facilities that Producer owns.
- 6.3. If the provisions of PG&E's Rule 21, or any other tariff or rule approved by the Commission, requires PG&E to own and operate a portion of the Interconnection Facilities, Producer and PG&E shall promptly execute an Special Facilities Agreement that establishes and allocates responsibility for the design, installation, operation, maintenance, and ownership of the Interconnection Facilities. This Special Facilities Agreement shall be attached to and made a part of this Agreement as Appendix C.

7. DISTRIBUTION UPGRADES

The Distribution Provider shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Distribution Upgrades described in a Special Facilities Agreement attached to and made a part of this Agreement as Appendix C. The actual cost of the Distribution Upgrades, including overheads, shall be directly assigned to the Interconnection Customer.

8. NETWORK UPGRADES

- 8.1. No portion of this Section 8 shall apply unless the interconnection of the Generating Facility requires Network Upgrades.
- 8.2. The Distribution Provider or the Distribution Owner shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Network Upgrades required to interconnection this Generating Facility. Unless the Distribution Provider elects to pay for Network Upgrades, the actual cost of the Network Upgrades, including overheads, shall be borne by the Interconnection Customer unless Section 8.2.1 directs otherwise.
 - 8.2.1. To the extent that the CAISO Tariff, as referenced in Rule 21 section E.4, provides for cash repayment to interconnection customers for contribution to the cost of Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to a cash repayment, equal to the total amount paid to the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator, if any, for Network Upgrades, including any tax gross-up or other tax-related payments associated with the Network Upgrades, and not otherwise refunded to the Interconnection Customer, to be paid to the Interconnection Customer on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the non-usage sensitive portion of transmission charges, as payments are made under the Distribution Provider's Tariff and Affected System's Tariff for transmission services with respect to the Generating Facility. Any repayment shall include interest calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. §35.19a(a)(2)(iii) from the date of any payment for Network Upgrades through the date on which the Interconnection Customer receives a repayment of such payment pursuant to this subparagraph. The Interconnection Customer may assign such repayment rights to any person. To the extent that the CAISO Tariff does not provide for cash repayment to interconnection customers for contribution to the cost of Network Upgrades, Interconnection Customer is not entitled to a cash repayment for amounts



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

paid to the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator for Network Upgrades, and no cash repayment shall be made pursuant to this Agreement.

8.2.1.1. If the Interconnection Customer is entitled to a cash repayment pursuant to Article 8.2.1, the Interconnection Customer, the Distribution Provider, and any applicable Affected System operators may adopt any alternative payment schedule that is mutually agreeable so long as the Distribution Provider and said Affected System operators take one of the following actions no later than five years from the Commercial Operation Date: (1) return to the Interconnection Customer any amounts advanced for Network Upgrades not previously repaid, or (2) declare in writing that the Distribution Provider or any applicable Affected System operators will continue to provide payments to the Interconnection Customer on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the nonusage sensitive portion of transmission charges, or develop an alternative schedule that is mutually agreeable and provides for the return of all amounts advanced for Network Upgrades not previously repaid; however, full reimbursement shall not extend beyond twenty (20) years from the commercial operation date.

8.2.1.2. If the Generating Facility fails to achieve commercial operation, but it or another generating facility is later constructed and requires use of the Network Upgrades, the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator shall at that time reimburse the Interconnection Customer for the amounts advanced for the Network Upgrades if the Interconnection Customer is entitled to a cash repayment pursuant to Article 8.2.1. Before any such reimbursement can occur, the Interconnection Customer, or the entity that ultimately constructs the generating facility, if different, is responsible for identifying the entity to which reimbursement must be made.

8.3. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, nothing herein shall be construed as relinquishing or foreclosing any rights, including but not limited to firm transmission rights, capacity rights, transmission congestion rights, or transmission credits, that the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to, now or in the future, under any other agreement or tariff as a result of, or otherwise associated with, the transmission capacity, if any, created by the Network Upgrades, including the right to obtain cash reimbursements or transmission credits for transmission service that is not associated with the Generating Facility.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

9. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Each Party's liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

10. INSURANCE

10.1. In connection with Producer's performance of its duties and obligations under this Agreement, Producer shall maintain, during the term of this Agreement, general liability insurance with a combined single limit of not less than:

- (a) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is greater than one hundred (100) kW;
- (b) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is greater than twenty (20) kW and less than or equal to one hundred (100) kW; and
- (c) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is twenty (20) kW or less.
- (d) Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of Producer's Generating Facility is ten (10) kW or less and Producer's Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E.

Such general liability insurance shall include coverage for "Premises-Operations, Owners and Contractors Protective, Products/Completed Operations Hazard, Explosion, Collapse, Underground, Contractual Liability, and Broad Form Property Damage including Completed Operations."

10.2. The general liability insurance required in Section 10.1 shall, by endorsement to the policy or policies, (a) include PG&E as an additional insured; (b) contain a severability of interest clause or cross-liability clause; (c) provide that PG&E shall not by reason of its inclusion as an additional insured incur liability to the insurance carrier for payment of premium for such insurance; and (d) provide for thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.

10.3. Evidence of the insurance required in Section 10.2 shall state that coverage provided is primary and is not in excess to or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by PG&E.

10.4. Producer agrees to furnish the required certificates and endorsements to PG&E prior to Initial Operation. PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

- 10.5. If Producer is self-insured with an established record of self-insurance, Producer may comply with the following in lieu of Sections 10.1 through 10.4:
- (a) Producer shall provide to, PG&E, at least thirty (30) calendar days prior to the date of Initial Operation, evidence of an acceptable plan to self-insure to a level of coverage equivalent to that required under Section 10.1.
 - (b) If Producer ceases to self-insure to the level required hereunder, or if Producer are unable to provide continuing evidence of Producer's ability to self-insure, Producer agrees to immediately obtain the coverage required under Section 10.1.
- 10.6. All insurance certificates, statements of self-insurance, endorsements, cancellations, terminations, alterations, and material changes of such insurance shall be issued and submitted via email or fax to the following:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
c/o EXIGIS LLC
support@exigis.com
Fax: 646-755-3327

11. NOTICES

- 11.1. Any written notice, demand, or request required or authorized in connection with this Agreement (Notice) shall be deemed properly given if delivered in person or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the person specified below:

If to PG&E: Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Attention: Electric Generation Interconnection - Contract
Management
245 Market Street
Mail Code N7L
San Francisco, California 94105-1702

If to Producer:

Producer Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
Phone: () _____
FAX: () _____

- 11.2. A Party may change its address for Notices at any time by providing the other Party Notice of the change in accordance with Section 11.1.
- 11.3. The Parties may also designate operating representatives to conduct the daily communications, which may be necessary or convenient for the administration of this Agreement. Such designations, including names, addresses, and phone numbers may be communicated or revised by one Party's Notice to the other.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

12. REVIEW OF RECORDS AND DATA

- 12.1. PG&E shall have the right to review and obtain copies of Producer's operations and maintenance records, logs, or other information such as, unit availability, maintenance outages, circuit breaker operation requiring manual reset, relay targets and unusual events pertaining to Producer's Generating Facility or its interconnection with PG&E's Distribution System.
- 12.2. Producer authorizes to release to the California Energy Commission (CEC) information regarding Producer's facility, including customer name, location, size, and operational characteristics of the unit, as requested from time to time pursuant to the CEC's rules and regulations.

13. ASSIGNMENT

Producer shall not voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement without PG&E's written consent. Any assignment or delegation Producer makes without PG&E's written consent shall not be valid. PG&E shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to Producer's assignment of this Agreement.

14. NON-WAIVER

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by a Party unless such waiver is given in writing. The failure of a Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to take advantage of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions or the relinquishment of any such rights for the future, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

15. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION, INCLUSION OF PG&E's TARIFF SCHEDULES AND RULES

- 15.1. This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California without giving effect to choice of law provisions that might apply to the law of a different jurisdiction.
- 15.2. This Agreement shall, at all times, be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as it may from time to time direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.
- 15.3. The interconnection and services provided under this Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Tariff Schedules and Rules applicable to the electric service provided by, PG&E, which Tariff Schedules and Rules are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
- 15.4. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application for change in rates, charges, classification, service, tariff or rule or any agreement relating thereto.



GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)

16. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement can only be amended or modified in writing, signed by both Parties.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including any incorporated Tariff Schedules and rules, contains the entire agreement and understanding between the Parties, their agents, and employees as to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party also represents that in entering into this Agreement, it has not relied on any promise, inducement, representation, warranty, agreement or other statement not set forth in this Agreement or in the incorporated tariff schedules and rules.

18. SIGNATURES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused two originals of this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives. This Agreement is effective as of the last date set forth below.

BY:

	<u>PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</u>
_____ (Producer's Company Name)	
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)
_____ (Print Name)	_____ (Print Name)
_____ (Title)	_____ (Title)
_____ (Date)	_____ (Date)



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX A

DESCRIPTION OF GENERATING FACILITY
AND SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM,
(Provided by Producer)



**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX B

RULES “2” AND “21”

Note: PG&E’s electric Rules “2” and “21” may be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as the Commission may, from time to time, direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction. PG&E’s tariffs, including Rules “2” and “21” can be accessed via the PG&E website at www.pge.com/tariffs. Upon request, PG&E can provide copies to Producer of Rules “2” and “21.”)



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX C (If Applicable)

RULE 21 "SPECIAL FACILITIES" AGREEMENT
(Formed between the Parties)



**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX D

**PRODUCER WARRANTY THAT IT MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS
FOR AN ELIGIBLE RENEWABLE GENERATING FACILITY
PURSUANT TO SECTION 2830 OF THE CALIFORNIA PUBLIC
UTILITIES CODE**

Identify the Type of Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

☐ biomass	☐ geothermal	☐ municipal solid waste
☐ solar thermal	☐ fuel cell	☐ landfill gas
☐ small hydroelectric generation	☐ ocean wave	☐ digester gas
☐ ocean thermal	☐ tidal current	

RES-BCT Producer declares that its Generating Facility:

- (1) meets the requirements of an "Eligible Renewable Generating Facility", as defined in Section 2830(a)(4) of the California Public Utilities Code and
- (2) satisfies the definitions of the renewable resource for the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility in the latest version of the California Energy Commission's (CEC's) Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) Eligibility Guidebook and the Overall Program Guidebook.¹ (Eligibility Requirements).

Included in these eligibility requirements (check as applicable) pursuant to Public Utilities Code section 2830(a)(4) and Public Resource Code Section 25741 paragraph 1(a):

☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a fuel cell, or otherwise uses renewable biogas or otherwise, Eligible Producer warrants that the fuel cell is powered solely with renewable fuel.

☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a Small hydroelectric generating facility, customer warrants that it will not cause an adverse impact on instream beneficial uses, nor cause a change in the volume or timing of streamflow).

If the Customer uses biogas or a renewable fuel as the fuel for their Renewable Electric Generation Facility:

☐ Eligible Producer warrants that the Renewable Generation Facility is powered solely with renewable fuel.

¹ The RPS Guidebooks can be found at: <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/renewables-portfolio-standard>



**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

Eligible Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, Eligible Producer and the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Eligible Producer or the Generating Facility ceases to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Eligible Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines, at its sole discretion, that Eligible Producer or Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Eligible Producer to provide evidence that Eligible Producer and/or Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Eligible Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements. If PG&E determines at its sole judgment that Eligible Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Eligibility Status shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Eligible Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that Eligible Producer meets the requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and/or the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Eligible electrical generating facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Eligible Producer of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 12 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its sole discretion that the Eligible Producer and/or Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Eligible Producer for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Eligible Producer's representations that Eligible Producer and/or Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the provisions of PG&E's Schedule RES-BCT.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Eligible Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Eligible Producer's receipt of such invoice.

Unless otherwise ordered by the CPUC, this Agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the CPUC may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

I certify the above is true and correct,

Producer Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____



**GENERATING FACILITY INTERCONNECTION
AGREEMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT
RENEWABLE ENERGY SELF-GENERATION BILL
CREDIT TRANSFER (RES-BCT)**

APPENDIX E

**PRODUCER CERTIFICATION THAT IT MEETS THE DEFINITION OF
A LOCAL GOVERNMENT, AS DEFINED IN PUBLIC UTILITIES
SECTION 2830(A)**

The Producer certifies that it is a Local Government that meets the definition of a "Local Government" as defined in Public Utilities code (PU) Section 2830 (a) (6) and, where applicable, PU Section 2830 (a) (3).

PU Code § 2830 (a) (6) reads as follows:

"Local government" means a city, county, whether general law or chartered, city and county, special district, school district, political subdivision, or other local public agency, but shall not mean a joint powers authority, the state or any agency or department of the state, other than an individual campus of the University of California or the California State University.

And a campus is defined in PU Code 2830 (a) (3) as:

"Campus" means an individual community college campus, individual California State University campus, or individual University of California campus.

In addition applicant certifies that all of the service agreements listed on the submitted Rule 21 Generation Interconnection Application are accounts for this same Local Government.

I am duly authorized to make this certification on behalf of the Local Government submitting this RES-BCT Application.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Authorized Signature: _____

Date _____



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1193

Sheet 1

Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection for Solar and/or (T)
Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, (T)
or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	_____
<i>Effective</i>	_____
<i>Resolution</i>	_____



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection

~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

IMPORTANT NOTES:

- Customers may not operate their Generating Facility while interconnected to the PG&E system until they receive written permission from PG&E.
- City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") owned generating facilities seeking Schedule NEMCCSF and participants in the Demand Response Programs below are not eligible to participate in NEM.
 - Scheduled Load Reduction Program (SLRP)
 - SmartRate
- Customers who participate in Direct Access and Community Choice Aggregation must contact their Energy Service Provider directly regarding their NEM program.

Part I – Generating Facility Information and Responsible Parties

A. Customer and Generating Facility Information (*as it appears on the PG&E bill):

NEM 30 kilowatts or Less Paired with Energy Storage: ☐ Single Account ☐ Multiple Aggregated Accounts

Note: Net Energy Metering Aggregation (NEMA) is a program that allows customers with multiple meters to use the renewable energy generated at one meter (up to 1MW) to be credited against other meters that are located on parcel(s) that is/are contiguous or adjacent to the parcel that has the renewable generator. Energy Storage system must be 10 kilowatts or less.

Customer Sector (check only one):

☐ Residential	☐ Educational
☐ Commercial	☐ Military
☐ Industrial	☐ Other Government
☐ Non-Profit	

Account Holder Name* (Individual or Company)

Electric Service Agreement ID *

Meter Number*

CA

Service Address*

City*

State

Zip*

Customer Phone Number

Email (if blank, Permission to Operate (PTO) letter will be mailed to mailing address on record)

B. Meter Access Issues (if applicable, check all that apply and provide contact information to request access):

- ☐ Meter in building or behind locked gate ☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC Disconnect Switch ☐ Other: _____

Contact Name to Request Access (if access issues exist)

Contact Phone

Please complete this agreement in its entirety

† Information collected on this form is used in accordance with PG&E's Privacy Policy.

The Privacy Policy is available at pge.com/privacy.

Automated Document, Preliminary Statement, Part A.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection ~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired with~~ Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

C. Authorized Contact Information (required if Customer is authorizing a third party to act on Customer's behalf):

Company Name

Contact Person

Contact Phone Number

Email

- ☐ By checking this box and signing this Agreement, I (Customer) authorize PG&E to release my PG&E Electric Account information to the Company above limited to kilowatt hour (kWh) usage, operational characteristics, and other information related to my Generating Facility application. Company is also authorized to submit an Interconnection Request and act on my behalf with regard to the interconnection and receive copies of this executed Interconnection Agreement and the Permission to Operate Letter when issued.

Part II – NEM Generator System Size

A. Interconnection Study and Requirements

This Agreement covers the installed Generating Facility nameplate listed in the associated Interconnection Request.

The interconnection study will use the nameplate to determine if Interconnection Facilities or Distribution or Network Upgrades are required and the responsible party for the associated costs. If upgrades are required, this will increase the time it will take for PG&E to approve your interconnection.

In order for PG&E to approve your system, you will need to provide (1) this signed Agreement, (2) a valid Interconnection Request, and (3) a copy of the final signed jurisdiction approval (building permit) for your project.

NEM systems should be sized with an estimated annual production no larger than 100% of the Customer's total previous 12 months of usage (annual usage) and projected future increase. For customers on a Time-of-Use rate, sizing your system to offset 80%-85% of your average electricity usage could be an effective way to minimize your electricity bill. For customer who are not on a Time-of-Use rate, you might want to size your system larger (90-95% of your annual load), in order to minimize your electricity bill. Of course, individual circumstances may vary. Customers can obtain their usage data by following the instructions on www.pge.com on the page titled "[Access, download, or share usage data](#)." System sizing eligibility will be reviewed using the criteria below.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection

~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

B. Generator System Sizing

Please complete this section only if installing a new Solar or Wind system or modifying an existing Solar or Wind system. This section is not applicable if only adding energy storage to an existing previously interconnected Solar or Wind system.

The individual Solar CEC-AC KW and/or the Wind Turbine and/or Storage rating(s) calculated on the application cannot exceed 5% of the listed value(s) on this Agreement and Authorization.

Generator System Type: ☐ Solar ☐ Wind ☐ Both

Estimated Annual Production:

(1) Solar CEC-AC rating^A _____ (kW) X 1,500^B = _____ (kWh)
AND/OR (2) Wind Nameplate rating _____ (kW) X 2,190^C = _____ (kWh)
(3) Total Energy Production _____ (1) + (2) = _____ (kWh)

Estimated Annual Energy Usage:

(4) Recent annual usage _____ (kWh) X 1.0 = _____ (kWh)
OR (If 12 months usage not available) (5) Building size _____ (sq ft) X 3.00^D = _____ (kWh)
AND (6) I plan to increase my annual usage (kWh) by _____ (kWh)
(7) Total Energy Usage (2 or 3) + (4) = _____ (kWh)

Net Generation:

(8) Production - Usage (3) - (7) = _____ (kWh)*

*Positive number indicates that the system is estimated to generate more than the estimated usage. Please refer to Part IV, Section J to read the provisions around Net Surplus Compensation (NSC).

A Non-NEM Eligible Energy Storage System or an Energy Storage System with a Certified Power Control System (see Section R):

Energy Storage System Rating _____ kW

Does the energy storage system share an inverter with the NEM system? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If not, please provide:

Energy Storage Inverter Rating _____ kW

^A CEC-AC (kW) = California Energy Commission Alternating Current, refers to the inverter efficiency rating (Quantity of PV Modules x PTC Rating of PV Modules x CEC Inverter Efficiency Rating)/1000

^B 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.17123 solar capacity factor = 1,500

^C 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.25 wind capacity factor = 2,190

^D 2 watts/ sq ft x 1/1,000 watts x 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.17123 solar capacity factor = 3.00



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection

~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Part III – Rate Selection

A. Current Rate: Please identify your existing rate by reviewing your PG&E energy statement or by calling the phone number listed below.

Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for NEM Account: Select one rate from the category applicable to you. Visit www.pge.com/rateoptions or call (800)-PGE-5000 for rate information.

- ☐ Stay on existing rate
- ☐ Requested new rate _____

If your current rate is a closed rate, as identified in Footnote F, and you are now opting to move to a non-closed rate per the Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for NEM Account, please check the box below acknowledging that you are leaving the closed rate and will not be able to select the closed rate in the future.

- ☐ I acknowledge and consent to leaving my current rate that is a closed rate.

Part IV – Interconnection Agreement Provisions

A. Purpose

The purpose of this Net Energy Metering (NEM) Application and Interconnection Agreement for Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less (Agreement) is to allow Customer to interconnect with Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E) Distribution System, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and PG&E's Electric Schedule Net Energy Metering (NEM). Customer has elected to interconnect and operate its solar and/or wind electric Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System to offset part or all of the Customer's own electrical requirements at this service point. Customer shall comply at all times with this Agreement as well as with all applicable laws, tariffs and requirements of the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC).

B. Applicability

This Agreement applies to Electric Schedule NEM Customer-Generators (Customer) who interconnect a solar and/or wind turbine electrical Generating Facility, or a hybrid system of both, with an aggregate capacity of 30 kilowatts or less that is located on Customer's premises and that operates in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System.

C. NEM Transition

Customers receiving service on the current NEM tariff prior to the date that PG&E reaches its NEM Cap or July 1, 2017, whichever is earlier, are subject to the NEM Transition Provisions outlined in Rate Schedule NEM. Please see Rate Schedule NEM at http://www.pge.com/tariffs/tm2/pdf/ELEC_SCHEDS_NEM.pdf for more details.

D. Permission to Operate

Customer may not operate their generator while interconnected to the PG&E system until receiving written permission from PG&E. Unauthorized Parallel Operation could result in injury to persons and/or damage to equipment and/or property for which the Customer may be liable.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION
Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection
~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating
Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired~~ with
Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or
Energy Storage with Power Control System
Certification



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection

~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

E. Safety

Customer shall meet all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories and, where applicable, PG&E's Electric Rule 21, and other rules approved by the CPUC regarding safety and reliability. A Customer with a solar or wind-turbine electrical generating system, or a hybrid system of both, that meets those standards and rules shall not be required to install additional controls, perform or pay for additional tests, or purchase additional liability insurance.

F. Safe Operation of your Generating Facility

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if at any time PG&E determines that the Customer's Facility, or its operation, may endanger (a) the public, (b) PG&E personnel, or (c) the safe and reliable operation of PG&E's electrical system, PG&E shall have the right to disconnect the Facility from PG&E's system. Customer's Facility shall remain disconnected until such time as PG&E is satisfied that the unsafe condition(s) have been corrected.

G. AC Disconnect Switch

PG&E recommends that a customer installing an inverter-based generator consider also installing an AC Disconnect Switch to facilitate maintenance of the Customer's equipment (i.e. inverter, PV arrays, etc.). If an AC Disconnect Switch is not installed, the revenue meter may be temporarily removed by PG&E due to an emergency or maintenance on PG&E's system to isolate the Customer's generator from the electric distribution system. Removal of the revenue meter will result in loss of electrical service to the Customer's facility or residence. AC Disconnect Switch requirements are available in PG&E's Greenbook www.pge.com/greenbook.

H. Rate

Customer has confirmed their otherwise applicable rate schedule (OAS), establishing how Customer's monthly usage or net generation will be charged/credited when submitting this Agreement. Further Customer-initiated rate changes are governed in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 12.

I. NEM Billing

PG&E installs a "net meter" on a customer's property that measures the net energy, defined as the difference between the amount of electricity supplied by the energy service provider and the amount of electricity exported to the grid over the course of a month. The Customer's account is enrolled in the NEM program and put on an annual (12- billing months) true-up cycle.

The meter is read monthly and an amount is calculated based on the net energy recorded in kilowatt hours (kWh). If a customer exported more electricity than they drew from PG&E in a given billing cycle, the amount is deemed a surplus. If a customer received more electricity from PG&E than they exported, the amount is deemed a charge. The rate at which the charge or surplus is calculated is based on the customer's OAS which is requested by the Customer in this Agreement.

After 12 billing cycles, the corresponding charges and surpluses are reconciled in the annual true-up bill. Any remaining charges must be paid and any excess surpluses are typically zeroed out. More information about NEM billing is available at www.pge.com/nembilling.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection ~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

J. Net Surplus Compensation (NSC)

NSC payments are made to NEM customers who produce more electricity than they use during the Relevant Period. The payment rate is based on a rolling 12-month average of spot market prices and may fluctuate on a monthly basis. The historical range of the NSC rate at the time of this Advice Filing is approximately \$0.03 to \$0.04. A history of NSC rates is available at www.pge.com/nembilling. If a customer would like to opt out from receiving this payment, please visit www.pge.com/nscoptout to complete Form 79-1130. Participants in NEMA, please see provisions in Form 79-1153.

K. Limitation of Liability

PG&E's and Customer's (Individually Party or together Parties) liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this Agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

L. Governing Law

This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California.

M. Governing Authority

This Agreement shall at all times be subject to such changes or modification by the CPUC as said Commission may, from time to time, direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

N. Term of Agreement

This Agreement shall become effective as of the date of PG&E's issuance of the permission to operate letter after receipt of all applicable fees, required documents, and this completed Agreement. This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until terminated by either Party providing 30-days prior written notice to the other Party, or when a new Customer takes service with PG&E operating this approved generating facility. This new Customer will be interconnected subject to the terms and conditions as set forth in Schedule NEM.

O. Meter Access

The electric meter must be installed in a safe location easily accessible upon PG&E request.

P. Stale Agreements

If this agreement is still pending one year from the date it is received by PG&E and Customer has not met all of the requirements, PG&E will close this application and Customer will be required to submit a new Agreement and Application should Customer wish to take service on Schedule NEM.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection ~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Q. Smart Inverters

For Customer applications received on or after September 9, 2017, the Customer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Customer's inverter. Customer further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Customer understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Customer will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.

Solar inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.

Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Customer upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Customer has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Customer provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application^E no later than March 31, 2018, or
- (d) the Customer provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All "existing inverters" are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. Customer replacing an "existing inverter" certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged); or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

R. Power Control System Certification

By signing below, customer confirms that Energy Storage over 10 kW has received UL 1741 CRD for Power Control Systems (PCS) certification that will comply with either No Grid Charge or No Storage Export as defined in Schedule NEM2.

^E A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

- 1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required payments
- 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement
- 3. Evidence of the Customer final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM) Interconnection ~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less; ~~Paired~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Part V – Signature

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR CUSTOMERS – BE SURE TO READ THIS ENTIRE DOCUMENT BEFORE SIGNING – THIS IS A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT – READ IT CAREFULLY.

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY AN EXISTING PG&E CUSTOMER.

Under Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E's) privacy policies, which can be found at [www.pge.com/about/company/privacy/customer], PG&E generally does not sell or disclose personal information about you, such as your name, address, phone number, or electric account and billing information, to third parties unless you expressly authorize us to do so. The purpose of this form is to allow you, the customer, to exercise your right to choose whether to disclose your personal electricity usage data and other personal information to a third party. Once you authorize a third party to access personal information about you, you are responsible for ensuring that the third party safeguards the personal information from further disclosure without your consent.

By signing below, I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that:

- 1) The information provided in this Agreement is true and correct.
- 2) By completing the fields and checking the box in Part I Section C, I authorize the identified third party (Company) to receive my information and act on my behalf, which includes submitting or revising my Interconnection Application.
- 3) I have completed and reviewed Part II to determine if my system is sized to meet no more than my projected energy usage.
- 4) I have read in its entirety and agree to all the terms and conditions in this Interconnection Agreement and agree to comply with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

(Print Customer Name as it appears on the PG&E Bill)

(Signature)

(Print name and title of signee, applicable if customer is a Company)
(e.g. John Doe, Manager)

(Date)

Note: PG&E will accept electronic signatures that are verified by qualified Third Parties such as, Adobe EchoSign, e-SignLive, and DocuSign for this Agreement if the Agreement is completed in its entirety before signing.

To confirm project approval, the Customer should retain a copy of this signed agreement and a copy of the Permission to Operate (PTO) letter from PG&E authorizing the Customer to operate the Generating Facility after PG&E deems satisfactory compliance with all NEM requirements.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1193-02

Sheet 1

Agreement and Customer Authorization Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection for Solar and/or (T)
Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less: with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, (T)
or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	_____
<i>Effective</i>	_____
<i>Resolution</i>	_____



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection

~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less~~;~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less~~,~~ or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

IMPORTANT NOTES:

- Customers may not operate their Generating Facility while interconnected to the PG&E system until they receive written permission from PG&E.
- City and County of San Francisco ("CCSF") owned generating facilities seeking Schedule NEMCCSF or participants in the Demand Response Programs below are not eligible to participate in NEM2.
 - Scheduled Load Reduction Program (SLRP)
 - SmartRate
- Customers who participate in Direct Access and Community Choice Aggregation must contact their Energy Service Provider directly regarding their NEM2 program.

Part I – Generating Facility Information and Responsible Parties

A. Customer and Generating Facility Information (*as it appears on the PG&E bill):

Standard NEM2 Agreement Type: ☐ Single Account ☐ Multiple Aggregated Accounts

Note: Net Energy Metering Aggregation 2 (NEM2A) is a program that allows customers with multiple meters to use the renewable energy generated at one meter to be credited against other meters that are located on parcel(s) that is/are contiguous or adjacent to the parcel that has the renewable generator.

Customer Sector (check only one): ☐ Residential ☐ Educational
☐ Commercial ☐ Military
☐ Industrial ☐ Other Government
☐ Non-Profit

Account Holder Name* (Individual or Company) Electric Service Agreement ID * Meter Number*
CA
Service Address* City* State Zip*

Customer Phone Number Email (if blank, Permission to Operate (PTO) letter will be mailed to mailing address on record)

Is there an electric vehicle charging on site at the above service address? ☐ Yes ☐ No
If yes, please indicate how many electric vehicles _____

B. Meter Access Issues (if applicable, check all that apply and provide contact information to request access):

☐ Meter in building or behind locked gate ☐ Unrestrained animal at meter or AC Disconnect Switch ☐ Other: _____

Contact Name to Request Access (if access issues exist) Contact Phone

Please complete this agreement in its entirety

† Information collected on this form is used in accordance with PG&E's Privacy Policy.
The Privacy Policy is available at pge.com/privacy.
Automated Document, Preliminary Statement, Part A.

Page 1 of 8
Form 79-1193-02
Advice [6128-E4350-G-A/6050-E-A](#)
March 2021



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection For Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

C. Authorized Contact Information (required if Customer is authorizing a third party to act on Customer's behalf):

Company Name

Contact Person

Contact Phone Number

Email

- ☐ By checking this box and signing this Agreement, I (Customer) authorize PG&E to release my PG&E Electric Account information to the Company above limited to kilowatt hour (kWh) usage, operational characteristics, and other information related to my Generating Facility application. Company is also authorized to submit an Interconnection Request and act on my behalf with regard to the interconnection and receive copies of this executed Interconnection Agreement and the Permission to Operate Letter when issued.

Part II – NEM2 Generator System Size

A. Interconnection Study and Requirements

This Agreement covers the installed Generating Facility nameplate listed in the associated Interconnection Request.

The interconnection study will use the nameplate to determine if Interconnection Facilities or Distribution or Network Upgrades are required and the responsible party for the associated costs. If upgrades are required, this will increase the time it will take for PG&E to approve your interconnection.

In order for PG&E to approve your system, you will need to provide (1) this signed Agreement, (2) a **valid Interconnection Request**, and (3) a copy of the final signed jurisdiction approval (building permit) for your project.

NEM2 systems should be sized with an estimated annual production no larger than 100% of the Customer's total previous 12 months of usage (annual usage) and projected future increase. All NEM2 customers must take service on a Time-of-Use rate schedule and sizing your system to offset 80%-85% of your average electricity usage could be an effective way to minimize your electricity bill^A. Of course, individual circumstances may vary. Customers can obtain their usage data by following the instructions on www.pge.com on the page titled "[Access, download, or share usage data](#)."

^A Customers on rate schedules such as ET, ES, and ESR, which do not have a corresponding TOU Rate, are not required to switch to TOU rates, unless and until such a rate becomes available.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection

~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less~~;~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less~~;~~ or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

B. Generator System Sizing

Please complete this section only if installing a new Solar or Wind system or modifying an existing Solar or Wind system. This section is not applicable if only adding energy storage to an existing previously interconnected Solar or Wind system.

The individual Solar CEC-AC KW and/or the Wind Turbine and/or Storage rating(s) calculated on the application cannot exceed 5% of the listed value(s) on this Agreement and Authorization.

Generator System Type: ☐ Solar ☐ Wind ☐ Both

Estimated Annual Production:

(1) Solar CEC-AC rating^B _____ (kW) X 1,500^C = _____ (kWh)
AND/OR (2) Wind Nameplate rating _____ (kW) X 2,190^D = _____ (kWh)
(3) Total Energy Production _____ (1) + (2) = _____ (kWh)

Estimated Annual Energy Usage:

(Solar systems ≤ 5 kW (CEC-AC) do not need to complete this section)

(4) Recent annual usage _____ (kWh) X 1.0 = _____ (kWh)
OR (If 12 months usage not available) (5) Building size _____ (sq ft) X 3.00^E = _____ (kWh)
AND (6) I plan to increase my annual usage (kWh) by _____ (kWh)
(7) Total Energy Usage _____ (4 or 5) + (6) = _____ (kWh)

Net Generation:

(8) Production – Usage _____ (3) – (7) = _____ (kWh)*

*Positive number indicates that the system is estimated to generate more than the estimated usage. Please refer to Part IV, Section H to read the provisions around Net Surplus Compensation (NSC).

A Non-NEM Eligible Energy Storage System or an Energy Storage System with a Certified Power Control System (see Section R):

Energy Storage Rating _____ kW

Does the energy storage system share an inverter with the NEM system? ☐ Yes ☐ No

If not, please provide:

Energy Storage Inverter Rating _____ kW

^B CEC-AC (kW) = California Energy Commission Alternating Current, refers to the inverter efficiency rating (Quantity of PV Modules x PTC Rating of PV Modules x CEC Inverter Efficiency Rating)/1000

^C 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.17123 solar capacity factor = 1,500

^D 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.25 wind capacity factor = 2,190

^E 2 watts/ sq ft x 1/1,000 watts x 8,760 hrs/yr x 0.17123 solar capacity factor = 3.00



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection For Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Part III – Rate Selection

A. Current Rate: Please identify your existing rate by reviewing your PG&E energy statement or by calling the phone number listed below.

Otherwise Applicable Rate Schedule (OAS) for NEM2 Account: Select one rate from the category applicable to you. NEM2 residential customers must be an applicable time-of-use rate^F schedule. If you are currently on a rate that is no longer open to new customers and are opting to move to a different rate, by signing this Agreement and Customer Authorization you are acknowledging that you are leaving the current rate and will not be able to return to this rate in the future. Visit www.pge.com/rateoptions or call (800)-PGE-5000 for rate information.

☐ Stay on existing rate

☐ Requested new rate _____

Part IV – Interconnection Agreement Provisions

A. Applicability

This Agreement applies to Electric Schedule NEM2 Customer-Generators (Customer) who interconnect a solar and/or wind turbine electric Generating Facility, or a hybrid system of both, with an aggregate capacity of 30 kilowatts or less that is located on Customer's premises and that operates in parallel with PG&E's Distribution System.

B. Permission to Operate

Customer may not operate their generator while interconnected to the PG&E system until receiving written permission from PG&E. Unauthorized Parallel Operation could result in injury to persons and/or damage to equipment and/or property for which the Customer may be liable.

C. Safety

Customer shall meet all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories and, where applicable, PG&E's Electric Rule 21, and other rules approved by the CPUC regarding safety and reliability. A Customer with a solar or wind-turbine electric generating system, or a hybrid system of both, that meets

those standards and rules shall not be required to install additional controls, perform or pay for additional tests, or purchase additional liability insurance.

D. Safe Operation of your Generating Facility

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if at any time PG&E determines that the Customer's Facility, or its operation, may endanger (a) the public, (b) PG&E personnel, or (c) the safe and reliable operation of PG&E's electric

^F Schedules such as ES, ESR or ET, which have no available corresponding time-of-use rate, are not required to switch to time-of-use rates, unless and until such a rate becomes available.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection For Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

system, PG&E shall have the right to disconnect the Facility from PG&E's system. Customer's Facility shall remain disconnected until such time as PG&E is satisfied that the unsafe condition(s) have been corrected.

E. AC Disconnect Switch

PG&E recommends that a customer installing an inverter-based generator consider also installing an AC Disconnect Switch to facilitate maintenance of the Customer's equipment (i.e. inverter, PV arrays, etc.). If an AC Disconnect Switch is not installed, the revenue meter may be temporarily removed by PG&E due to an emergency or maintenance on PG&E's system to isolate the Customer's generator from the electric distribution system. Removal of the revenue meter will result in loss of electrical service to the Customer's facility or residence. AC Disconnect Switch requirements are available in PG&E's Greenbook www.pge.com/greenbook.

F. Rate

Customer has confirmed their otherwise applicable rate schedule (OAS) to establish how the Customer's monthly usage or net generation will be charged/credited when submitting this Agreement. Further Customer-initiated rate changes are governed in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 12.

G. NEM2 Billing

The Customer's meter separately measures exports and imports.

The meter is read monthly and an amount is calculated based on the net energy (kWh) and total energy(kWh) exports recorded in kilowatt hours (kWh). If a customer exported more electricity than they drew from the energy supplier in a given billing cycle, the amount is deemed a surplus. If a customer received more electricity from the energy supplier than they exported, the amount is deemed a charge. The rate at which the charge or surplus is calculated is based on the customer's OAS which is requested by the Customer in this Agreement.

Additionally, the Customer will be billed for non-bypassable charges on all imports from the grid, as describe in Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 2.

After 12 billing cycles, the corresponding charges and surpluses are reconciled in the annual true-up bill. Any remaining charges must be paid and any excess surpluses are typically zeroed out. More information about NEM2 billing is available at www.pge.com/nembilling.

H. Net Surplus Compensation (NSC)

NSC payments are made to NEM2 customers who produce more electricity than they use during the Relevant Period. The payment rate is based on a rolling 12-month average of spot market prices and may fluctuate on a monthly basis. The historical range of the NSC rate at the time of this Advice Filing is approximately \$0.03 to \$0.04. A history of NSC rates is available at www.pge.com/nembilling. If a customer would like to opt out from receiving this payment, please visit www.pge.com/nscoptout to complete Form 79-1130. Participants in NEM2A, please see provisions in *NEM2 Load Aggregation Appendix (Form 79-1153)*.

I. Limitation of Liability

PG&E's and Customer's (Individually Party or together Parties) liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this Agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

J. Governing Law

Please complete this agreement in its entirety



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection

~~f~~For Solar ~~a~~And/~~o~~Or Wind Electric Generating Facilities ~~o~~Of 30 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less~~;~~ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts ~~o~~Or Less~~,~~ or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California.

K. Governing Authority

This Agreement shall at all times be subject to such changes or modification by the CPUC as said Commission may, from time to time, direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

L. Term of Agreement

This Agreement shall become effective as of the date of PG&E's issuance of the permission to operate letter after receipt of all applicable fees, required documents, and this completed Agreement. This Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until terminated by either Party providing 30-days prior written notice to the other Party, or when a new Customer takes service with PG&E operating this approved generating facility. This new Customer will be interconnected subject to the terms and conditions as set forth in Schedule NEM2.

M. Meter Access

The electric meter must be installed in a safe location easily accessible upon PG&E request.

N. Stale Agreements

If this agreement is still pending one year from the date it is received by PG&E and Customer has not met all of the requirements, PG&E will close this application and Customer will be required to submit a new Agreement and Application should Customer wish to take service on Schedule NEM2.

O. CEC Listed

In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer's Generating Facility, the applicant certifies that as a part its request for NEM2, that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.

P. Warranties or Service Agreements

Applicant certifies as a part of its interconnection request for NEM2 that:

- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
- (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection For Solar and/or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or Less with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts or Less, or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Q. Smart Inverters

For Customer applications received on or after September 9, 2017, the Customer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Customer's inverter. Customer further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Customer understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Customer will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.

Solar inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.

Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Customer upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Customer has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Customer provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application^G no later than March 31, 2018, or
- (d) the Customer provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All "existing inverters" are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. A Customer replacing an "existing inverter" certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged); or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

R. Power Control System Certification

By signing below, customer confirms that Energy Storage over 10 kW has received UL 1741 CRD for Power Control Systems (PCS) certification that will comply with either No Grid Charge or No Storage Export as defined in Schedule NEM2.

^G A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required payments
2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement
3. Evidence of the Customer final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.



AGREEMENT AND CUSTOMER AUTHORIZATION

Net Energy Metering (NEM2) Interconnection

fFor Solar **aA**nd/**oO**r Wind Electric Generating Facilities **oO**f 30 Kilowatts **oO**r Less₁ with Energy Storage of 10 Kilowatts **oO**r Less₁ or Energy Storage with Power Control System Certification

Part V – Signature

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR CUSTOMERS – BE SURE TO READ THE FULLY POPULATED DOCUMENT BEFORE SIGNING – THIS IS A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT – READ IT CAREFULLY. THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED BY THE EXISTING PG&E CUSTOMER LISTED IN PART I.

Under Pacific Gas and Electric Company's (PG&E's) privacy policies, which can be found at [www.pge.com/about/company/privacy/customer], PG&E generally does not sell or disclose personal information about you, such as your name, address, phone number, or electric account and billing information, to third parties unless you expressly authorize us to do so. The purpose of this form is to allow you, the customer, to exercise your right to choose whether to disclose your personal electricity usage data and other personal information to a third party. Once you authorize a third party to access personal information about you, you are responsible for ensuring that the third party safeguards the personal information from further disclosure without your consent.

By signing below, I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that:

- 1) The information provided in this Agreement is true and correct.
- 2) By completing the fields and checking the box in Part I Section C, I authorize the identified third party (Company) to receive my information and act on my behalf, which includes submitting or revising my Interconnection Application.
- 3) I have completed and reviewed Part II to determine if my system is sized to meet no more than my projected energy usage.
- 4) I have read in its entirety and agree to all the terms and conditions in this Interconnection Agreement and agree to comply with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

(Print Customer Name as it appears on the PG&E Bill)

(Signature)

(Print name and title of signee, applicable if customer is a Company)
(e.g. John Doe, Manager)

(Date)

Note: PG&E can request additional documentation to verify the authenticity of the externally signed Agreement and Customer Authorization.

To confirm project approval, the Customer should retain a copy of this signed agreement and a copy of the Permission to Operate (PTO) letter from PG&E authorizing the Customer to operate the Generating Facility after PG&E deems satisfactory compliance with all NEM2 requirements.



Electric Sample Form No. 79-1198-02
Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and
Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW

Sheet 1

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**

(Continued)

Advice 6128-E
Decision

Issued by
Robert S. Kenney
Vice President, Regulatory Affairs

<i>Submitted</i>	_____
<i>Effective</i>	_____
<i>Resolution</i>	_____



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

This *Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW* (Agreement)¹ is entered into by and between _____ (Customer-Generator), and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E), a California Corporation. Customer-Generator and PG&E are sometimes also referred to in this Agreement jointly as "Parties" or individually as "Party." In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations stated in this Agreement and its attachments, the Parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

This Agreement provides for Customer-Generator to interconnect and operate a Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E's Electric System to serve the electrical loads connected to the electric service agreement ID number that PG&E uses to interconnect Customer-Generator's Generating Facility. Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is intended primarily to offset part or all of the Customer-Generator's own electrical requirements. Consistent with, and in order to effectuate, the provisions of Sections 2827, and 2827.7 of the California Public Utilities Code and PG&E's electric rate Schedule NEM2 (NEM2), Parties enter into this Agreement. This Agreement applies to the Customer-Generator's Generating Facilities identified below with the specified characteristics and generating capacity, and does not allow interconnection or operation of facilities different than those described.

2. SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION OF CUSTOMER-GENERATOR'S GENERATING FACILITY AND DESIGNATION OF OTHERWISE-APPLICABLE RATE SCHEDULE

- 2.1 A description of the Generating Facility, including a summary of its significant components and a single-line diagram showing the general arrangement of how Customer-Generator's Generating Facility and loads are interconnected with PG&E's Electric System, is attached to and made a part of this Agreement.
- 2.2 Generating Facility identification number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).
- 2.3 Customer-Generator's electric service agreement ID number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).
- 2.4 Name and address used by PG&E to locate the electric service agreement ID number used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Electric System:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Zip Code: _____

¹ Additional forms are available on PG&E's website at <http://www.pge.com/gen>.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- 2.5 The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is: _____ kW.
- 2.6 The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is _____ kW.
- 2.7 The purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the California Public Utilities Code (PUC), Producer hereby declares that the portion of the Generating Facility that is generating in a combined heat and power mode ☐ does / ☐ does not meet the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code.
- 2.8 Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable rate schedule as of the execution of this Agreement _____.
- 2.9 The Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation is _____.
The expected date of Initial Operation shall be within two years of the date of this Agreement.
- 2.10 The Producer certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities will upon receiving permission to operate from PG&E fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21 that is in effect at the time the application is received, including configuration of protective settings and default settings, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Customer-Generator's inverter. Customer-Generator further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Customer-Generator understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Customer-Generator will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.

(Solar Inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.)

Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Customer-Generator upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Customer-Generator has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Customer-Generator provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application² no later than March 31, 2018, or

² A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- (d) the Customer-Generator provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All “existing inverters” are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. Customer-Generator replacing an “existing inverter” certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged); or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

3. DOCUMENTS INCLUDED AND DEFINED TERMS

- 3.1 This Agreement includes the following exhibits that are specifically incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.

- Attachment A Additional Terms and Conditions for Projects Requiring Interconnection Facilities and/or Upgrades to PG&E’s Distribution and/or Transmission System
- Attachment B Final Study Report Including Description and Costs of the Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities, Metering Equipment, Distribution and/or Network Upgrades and Cost Responsibility
- Attachment C Expected Date of Initial Operation
- Attachment D NEM2V or NEM2VMSH Storage (when applicable)
- Attachment E NEM2 Load Aggregation Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located on Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel (when applicable)
- Attachment F Addendum for Net Energy Metering Multiple Tariff (when applicable)
- Attachment G Producer’s Warranty that the Generating Facility is a “Cogeneration Facility” Pursuant to Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)
- Attachment H Producer’s Warranty that the Generating Facility is an Eligible Biogas Electrical Generating Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.9 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)

-
- payments,
 - 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement,
 - 3. Evidence of the Customer-Generator final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- Attachment I Schedule NEM2 Customer-Generator Warranty that it Meets the Requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and is an Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.1 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)
- Attachment J Operating Requirements for Energy Storage Device(s) (when applicable)
- Attachment K NEMFC Customer Agreement Starting January 1, 2017 Until California Air Resources Board Emission Standard is Established (when applicable)

In addition, PG&E Electric Tariff Rules and Rates, including but not limited to Electric Rules 2, 14, 15, 16, and 21, Schedule NEM2, and Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable rate schedule, available at PG&E's website at www.pge.com or by request, are specifically incorporated herein and made part of this Agreement.

- 3.2 When initially capitalized, whether in the singular or in the plural, the terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them either in this Agreement or in PG&E's Electric Rule 21, Section C.

4. CUSTOMER BILLING AND PAYMENT

Customer-Generator initially selected Pacific Gas and Electric Company's electric rate schedule referenced in Section 2.7 of this Agreement as its otherwise-applicable rate schedule. Customer-Generator understands that they will be billed according to the otherwise-applicable rate schedule and Schedule NEM2.

5. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 5.1 This Agreement shall become effective as of the last date entered in Section 17 below. The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earliest date that one of the following events occurs:
- (a) The Parties agree in writing to terminate the Agreement.
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, at 12:01 A.M. on the day following the date the electric service agreement ID number through which Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is interconnected to PG&E is closed or terminated.
 - (c) At 12:01 A.M. on the 61st day after Customer-Generator or PG&E provides written Notice pursuant to Section 10 below to the other Party of Customer-Generator's or PG&E's intent to terminate this Agreement.
- 5.2 Customer-Generator may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1(c) for any reason. PG&E may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1(c) for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) A change in applicable rules, tariffs, or regulations, as approved or directed by the Commission, or a change in any local, state or federal law, statute or regulation, either of which materially alters or otherwise affects PG&E's ability or obligation to perform PG&E's duties under this Agreement; or,



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- (b) Customer-Generator fails to take all corrective actions specified in PG&E's Notice that Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is out of compliance with the terms of this Agreement within the time frame set forth in such Notice; or,
 - (c) Customer-Generator abandons the Generating Facility. PG&E shall deem the Generating Facility to be abandoned if PG&E determines, in its sole opinion, the Generating Facility is nonoperational and Customer-Generator does not provide a substantive response to PG&E Notice of its intent to terminate this Agreement as a result of Customer-Generator's apparent abandonment of the Generating Facility affirming Customer-Generator's intent and ability to continue to operate the Generating Facility; or,
 - (d) Customer-Generator's Generating Facility ceases to meet all applicable safety and performance standards set out in Section 6.
- 5.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application to terminate this Agreement.
- 5.4 Any agreements attached to and incorporated into this Agreement shall terminate concurrently with this Agreement unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.

6. GENERATING FACILITY REQUIREMENTS

- 6.1 Customer-Generator's Generating Facility must meet all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories and, where applicable, rules of the Commission regarding safety and reliability including Rule 21.
- 6.2 Customer-Generator shall: (a) maintain the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities in a safe and prudent manner and in conformance with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to, Section 6.1, and (b) obtain any governmental authorizations and permits required for the construction and operation of the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities. Customer-Generator shall reimburse PG&E for any and all losses, damages, claims, penalties, or liability it incurs as a result of Customer-Generator's failure to obtain or maintain any governmental authorizations and permits required for construction and operation of Customer-Generator's Generating Facility.
- 6.3 Customer-Generator shall not commence parallel operation of the Generating Facility until PG&E has provided express written approval. Such approval shall normally be provided no later than thirty (30) business days following PG&E's receipt of: (1) a completed *Generating Facility Interconnection Application for Non-Export or Certain Net Energy Metered Generating Facilities* (Form 79-1174-02), including all supporting documents and payments as described in the Application; (2) a signed and completed *Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Generating Facility Sized Greater than 1,000 kW* (Form 79-1198-02); and (3) a copy of the Customer-Generator's final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. PG&E shall have the right to have representatives present at the Commissioning Test as defined in Rule 21. Customer-Generator shall notify PG&E at least five (5) business days prior to the initial testing.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- 6.4 In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer Generating Facility, the Customer-Generator certifies that as a part of this interconnection request for NEM2, that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.
- 6.5 Customer-Generator certifies as a part of this interconnection request for NEM2 that
- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
 - (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.
- 6.6 Customers on this tariff must pay for the interconnection of their Generation Facilities as provided in Electric Rule 21, pursuant to Decision 16-01-044.

7. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Each Party's liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

8. INSURANCE

Customer-Generator Facility is required to comply with standards and rules set forth in Section 6 and provide the following for insurance policies in place.

Customer-Generator shall furnish the required certificates and all endorsements to PG&E prior to Parallel Operation.

The certificate shall provide thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.

PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance.

- 8.1 If at any time during this agreement the Customer-Generator fails to meet the requirements in Section 6 and is not self-insured under Section 8.3, the following insurance shall apply:

Customer-Generator shall procure and maintain a commercial general liability insurance policy at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) commercial general liability coverage "occurrence" form; or, if Customer-Generator is an individual, then liability coverage with respect to premises and use at least as broad as the ISO homeowners' or personal liability Insurance occurrence policy form, or substitute, providing equivalent coverage no less than the following limits, based on generator size:

- (a) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is greater than one hundred (100) kW; or
- (b) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

Rating of the Generating Facility is greater than twenty (20) kW and less than or equal to one hundred (100) kW; or

- (c) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is twenty (20) kW or less;
- (d) Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is ten (10) kW or less and the Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E.

The insurance shall, by endorsement:

- (a) Add PG&E as an additional insured;
- (b) State that coverage provided is primary and is not in excess to or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by PG&E.
- (c) Contain a severability of interest clause or cross-liability clause.

8.2 If Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E and the requirement of Section 8.1 prevents Customer-Generator from obtaining the insurance required in this Section, then upon Customer-Generator's written Notice to PG&E in accordance with Section 10.1, the requirements of Section 8.1 may be waived.

8.3 Customer-Generator may self-insure with approval from PG&E. Evidence of an acceptable plan to self-insure, at least thirty (30) calendar days' prior to operations shall be submitted. Customer-Generators such as state agencies that self-insure under this section are exempt from Section 9.1.

If Customer-Generator ceases to self-insure to the level required hereunder, or if Customer-Generator is unable to provide continuing evidence of Customer-Generator's ability to self-insure, Customer-Generator agrees to immediately obtain the coverage required under agreement.

8.4 All required certificates, endorsements or letters of self-insurance shall be issued and submitted via email or fax to the following:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
c/o EXIGIS LLC
support@exigis.com
Fax: 646-755-3327

9. INDEMNITY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH INSURANCE PROVISIONS



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

- 9.1 If Customer-Generator fails to comply with the insurance provisions of this Agreement, Customer-Generator shall, at its own cost, defend, save harmless and indemnify PG&E, its directors, officers, employees, agents, assignees, and successors in interest from and against any and all loss, liability, damage, claim, cost, charge, demand, or expense of any kind or nature (including attorney's fees and other costs of litigation) resulting from the death or injury to any person or damage to any property, including the personnel and property of the utility, to the extent that the utility would have been protected had Customer-Generator complied with all such insurance provisions. The inclusion of this Section 9.1 is not intended to create any expressed or implied right in Customer-Generator to elect not to provide any such required insurance.
- 9.2 The provisions of this Section 9 shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligations to pay any insurance claims in accordance with the provisions of any valid insurance policy.

10. NOTICES

- 10.1 Any written notice, demand, or request required or authorized in connection with this Agreement (Notice) shall be deemed properly given if delivered in person or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the person specified below:

If to PG&E: Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Attention: Electric Generation Interconnection - Contract Management
245 Market Street
Mail Code N7L
San Francisco, California 94105-1702

If to Customer-Generator:

Customer-Generator Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____
Phone: (____) _____
FAX: (____) _____

- 10.2 A Party may change its address for Notices at any time by providing the other Party notice of the change in accordance with Section 10.1.
- 10.3 The Parties may also designate operating representatives to conduct the daily communications, which may be necessary or convenient for the administration of this Agreement. Such designations, including names, addresses, and phone numbers may be communicated or revised by one Party's Notice to the other.

11. REVIEW OF RECORDS AND DATA

- 11.1 PG&E shall have the right to review and obtain copies of Customer-Generator's operations and maintenance records, logs, or other information such as Generating Facility availability, maintenance outages, circuit breaker operation requiring manual reset, relay

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

targets and unusual events pertaining to Customer-Generator's Generating Facility or its interconnection to PG&E.

- 11.2 Customer-Generator authorizes to release to the California Energy Commission (CEC) information regarding Customer-Generator's facility, including customer name and Generating Facility location, size, and operational characteristics, as requested from time to time pursuant to the CEC's rules and regulations.

12. ASSIGNMENT

Customer-Generator shall not voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement without PG&E's written consent. Any assignment or delegation Customer-Generator makes without PG&E's written consent shall not be valid. PG&E shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to Customer-Generator's assignment of this Agreement.

13. NON-WAIVER

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by a Party unless such waiver is given in writing. The failure of a Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to take advantage of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions or the relinquishment of any such rights for the future, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

14. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION, INCLUSION OF PG&E's TARIFF SCHEDULES AND RULES

- 14.1 This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California without giving effect to choice of law provisions that might apply to the law of a different jurisdiction.
- 14.2 This Agreement shall, at all times, be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as it may from time to time direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.
- 14.3 The interconnection and services provided under this Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Tariff Schedules and Rules applicable to the electric service provided by PG&E, which Tariff Schedules and Rules are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
- 14.4 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application for change in rates, charges, classification, service, tariff or rule or any agreement relating thereto.

15. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement can only be amended or modified by a writing signed by both Parties.

16. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including any incorporated Tariff Schedules and Rules, contains the entire Agreement and understanding between the Parties, their agents, and employees as to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party also represents that in entering into this Agreement, it has



*Pacific Gas and
Electric Company®*

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

not relied on any promise, inducement, representation, warranty, agreement or other statement not set forth in this Agreement or in the incorporated Tariff Schedules and Rules.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

17. SIGNATURES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives. This Agreement is effective as of the last date set forth below.

_____ (Customer Generator's Name)	_____ PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)
_____ (Print Name)	_____ (Print Name)
_____ (Title)	_____ (Title)
_____ (Date)	_____ (Date)

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT A

Additional Terms and Conditions for Projects Requiring Interconnection Facilities and/or Upgrades to PG&E's Distribution and/or Transmission System

Section 1. Cost Responsibility for Interconnection Facilities and Distribution Upgrades

1.1. Interconnection Facilities

1.1.1. The Interconnection Customer shall pay for the cost of the Interconnection Facilities itemized in Attachment B of this Agreement. The Distribution Provider shall provide a best estimate cost, including overheads, for the purchase and construction of its Interconnection Facilities and provide a detailed itemization of such costs. Costs associated with Interconnection Facilities may be shared with other entities that may benefit from such facilities by agreement of the Interconnection Customer, such other entities, and the Distribution Provider.

1.1.2. The Interconnection Customer shall be responsible for its share of all reasonable expenses, including overheads, associated with (1) owning, operating, maintaining, repairing, and replacing its own Interconnection Facilities, and (2) operating, maintaining, repairing, and replacing the Distribution Provider's Interconnection Facilities.

1.2. Distribution Upgrades

The Distribution Provider shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Distribution Upgrades described in Attachment B of this Agreement. If the Distribution Provider and the Interconnection Customer agree, the Interconnection Customer may construct Distribution Upgrades that are located on land owned by the Interconnection Customer. The actual cost of the Distribution Upgrades, including overheads, shall be directly assigned to the Interconnection Customer.

Section 2. Cost Responsibility for Network Upgrades

2.1. Applicability

No portion of this Section 5 shall apply unless the interconnection of the Generating Facility requires Network Upgrades.

2.2. Network Upgrades

The Distribution Provider or the Distribution Owner shall design, procure, construct, install, and own the Network Upgrades described in Attachment B of this Agreement. If the Distribution Provider and the Interconnection Customer agree, the Interconnection Customer may construct Network Upgrades that are located on land owned by the Interconnection Customer. Unless the Distribution Provider elects to pay for Network Upgrades, the actual cost of the Network Upgrades, including overheads, shall be borne by the Interconnection Customer unless Section 2.2.1 directs otherwise.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

2.2.1. Repayment of Amounts Advanced for Network Upgrades

To the extent that the CAISO Tariff provides for cash repayment to interconnection customers for contribution to the cost of Network Upgrades, the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to a cash repayment, equal to the total amount paid to the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator, if any, for Network Upgrades, including any tax gross-up or other tax-related payments associated with the Network Upgrades, and not otherwise refunded to the Interconnection Customer, to be paid to the Interconnection Customer on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the non-usage sensitive portion of transmission charges, as payments are made under the Distribution Provider's Tariff and Affected System's Tariff for transmission services with respect to the Generating Facility. Any repayment shall include interest calculated in accordance with the methodology set forth in FERC's regulations at 18 C.F.R. §35.19a(a)(2)(iii) from the date of any payment for Network Upgrades through the date on which the Interconnection Customer receives a repayment of such payment pursuant to this subparagraph. The Interconnection Customer may assign such repayment rights to any person. To the extent that the CAISO Tariff does not provide for cash repayment to interconnection customers for contribution to the cost of Network Upgrades, Interconnection Customer is not entitled to a cash repayment for amounts paid to the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator for Network Upgrades, and no cash repayment shall be made pursuant to this Agreement.

2.2.1.1. If the Interconnection Customer is entitled to a cash repayment

pursuant to Section 2.2.1, the Interconnection Customer, the Distribution Provider, and any applicable Affected System operators may adopt any alternative payment schedule that is mutually agreeable so long as the Distribution Provider and said Affected System operators take one of the following actions no later than five years from the Commercial Operation Date: (1) return to the Interconnection Customer any amounts advanced for Network Upgrades not previously repaid, or (2) declare in writing that the Distribution Provider or any applicable Affected System operators will continue to provide payments to the Interconnection Customer on a dollar-for-dollar basis for the non-usage sensitive portion of transmission charges, or develop an alternative schedule that is mutually agreeable and provides for the return of all amounts advanced for Network Upgrades not previously repaid; however, full reimbursement shall not extend beyond twenty (20) years from the commercial operation date.

2.2.1.2. If the Generating Facility fails to achieve commercial operation, but it

or another generating facility is later constructed and requires use of the Network Upgrades, the Distribution Provider and Affected System operator shall at that time reimburse the Interconnection Customer for the amounts advanced for the Network Upgrades if the Interconnection Customer is entitled to a cash repayment pursuant to Section 2.2.1. Before any such reimbursement can occur, the Interconnection Customer, or the entity that ultimately constructs the generating facility, if different, is responsible for identifying the entity to which reimbursement must be made.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

2.3. Rights Under Other Agreements

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, nothing herein shall be construed as relinquishing or foreclosing any rights, including but not limited to firm transmission rights, capacity rights, transmission congestion rights, or transmission credits, that the Interconnection Customer shall be entitled to, now or in the future, under any other agreement or tariff as a result of, or otherwise associated with, the transmission capacity, if any, created by the Network Upgrades, including the right to obtain cash reimbursements or transmission credits for transmission service that is not associated with the Generating Facility.

Section 3. Billing, Payment, Milestones, and Financial Security

3.1. Billing and Payment Procedures and Final Accounting

- 3.1.1. The Distribution Provider shall bill the Interconnection Customer for the design, engineering, construction, and procurement costs, including any applicable taxes, of Interconnection Facilities and Upgrades contemplated by this Agreement on a monthly basis, or as otherwise agreed by the Parties. The Interconnection Customer shall pay each bill within 30 calendar days of receipt, or as otherwise agreed to by the Parties.
- 3.1.2. Within three months of completing the construction and installation of the Distribution Provider's Interconnection Facilities and/or Upgrades described in the Attachments to this Agreement, the Distribution Provider shall provide the Interconnection Customer with a final accounting report of any difference between (1) the Interconnection Customer's cost responsibility for the actual cost of such facilities or Upgrades, and (2) the Interconnection Customer's previous aggregate payments to the Distribution Provider for such facilities or Upgrades. If the Interconnection Customer's cost responsibility exceeds its previous aggregate payments, the Distribution Provider shall invoice the Interconnection Customer for the amount due and the Interconnection Customer shall make payment to the Distribution Provider within 30 calendar days. If the Interconnection Customer's previous aggregate payments exceed its cost responsibility under this Agreement, the Distribution Provider shall refund to the Interconnection Customer an amount equal to the difference within 30 calendar days of the final accounting report.

3.2. Expected Date of Initial Operation

Interconnection Customer may request Distribution Provider to construct, and Distribution Provider shall construct, using Reasonable Efforts to accommodate Interconnection Customer's Expected Date of Initial Operation. If a Party anticipates that it will be unable to meet a milestone for any reason other than a Uncontrollable Force Event, it shall immediately notify the other Party of the reason(s) for not meeting the milestone and propose the earliest reasonable alternate date by which it can attain this and future milestones.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

3.3. Financial Security Arrangements

For projects studied under the Fast Track Interconnection Review Process, no more than 120 Calendar Days after the Effective Date of this agreement, the Interconnection Customer shall provide the Distribution Provider, at the Interconnection Customer's option, a guarantee, a surety bond, letter of credit or other form of security that is reasonably acceptable to the Distribution Provider and is consistent with the Uniform Commercial Code of the jurisdiction where the Point of Interconnection is located.

For projects studied under the Detailed Study Interconnection Review Process, The Interconnection Customer is obligated to provide all necessary Interconnection Financial Security required under Rule 21 Section F.4.

Regardless of Review Process, such security for payment shall be in an amount sufficient to cover the costs for constructing, designing, procuring, and installing the applicable portion of the Distribution Provider's Interconnection Facilities and Upgrades and shall be reduced on a dollar-for-dollar basis for payments made to the Distribution Provider under this Agreement during its term.

In addition:

- 3.3.1. The guarantee must be made by an entity that meets the creditworthiness requirements of the Distribution Provider, and contain terms and conditions that guarantee payment of any amount that may be due from the Interconnection Customer, up to an agreed-to maximum amount.
- 3.3.2. The letter of credit or surety bond must be issued by a financial institution or insurer reasonably acceptable to the Distribution Provider and must specify a reasonable expiration date.

Section 4. Taxes

4.1. Applicable Tax Laws and Regulation

The Parties agree to follow all applicable tax laws and regulations, consistent with CPUC policy and Internal Revenue Service requirements.

- 4.1.1 In the application of IRS Notice 2016-36, any Income Tax Component of Contribution (ITCC) for Interconnection Facilities, Distribution Upgrades and Network Upgrades (based on the enclosed estimates) will be billed to the Interconnection Customer and collected by the Distribution Provider as per Section 3.1.1. The Distribution Provider shall true-up the final ITCC charges based on actual final costs and will either refund any excess ITCC collected by the Distribution Provider or bill the Interconnection Customer the additional ITCC charges that are required.

4.2. Maintenance of Tax Status

Each Party shall cooperate with the other to maintain the other Party's tax status. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to adversely affect the Distribution Provider's tax exempt status with respect to the issuance of bonds including, but not limited to, local furnishing bonds.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

Section 5. Environmental Releases

Each Party shall notify the other Party, first orally and then in writing, of the release of any hazardous substances, any asbestos or lead abatement activities, or any type of remediation activities related to the Generating Facility or the Interconnection Facilities, each of which may reasonably be expected to affect the other Party. The notifying Party shall (1) provide the notice as soon as practicable, provided such Party makes a good faith effort to provide the notice no later than 24 hours after such Party becomes aware of the occurrence, and (2) promptly furnish to the other Party copies of any publicly available reports filed with any governmental authorities addressing such events.

Section 6. Subcontractors

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from utilizing the services of any subcontractor as it deems appropriate to perform its obligations under this Agreement; provided, however, that each Party shall require its subcontractors to comply with all applicable terms and conditions of this Agreement in providing such services and each Party shall remain primarily liable to the other Party for the performance of such subcontractor.

- 6.1 The creation of any subcontract relationship shall not relieve the hiring Party of any of its obligations under this Agreement. The hiring Party shall be fully responsible to the other Party for the acts or omissions of any subcontractor the hiring Party hires as if no subcontract had been made; provided, however, that in no event shall the Distribution Provider be liable for the actions or inactions of the Interconnection Customer or its subcontractors with respect to obligations of the Interconnection Customer under this Agreement. Any applicable obligation imposed by this Agreement upon the hiring Party shall be equally binding upon, and shall be construed as having application to, any subcontractor of such Party.
- 6.2 The obligations under this article will not be limited in any way by any limitation of subcontractor's insurance.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT B

Final Study Report Including Description and Costs of the Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities, Metering Equipment, Distribution and/or Network Upgrades and Cost Responsibility

Final study report includes equipment, including the Generating Facility, Interconnection Facilities, and metering equipment itemized and identified as being owned by the Interconnection Customer, the Distribution Provider, or the Distribution Owner. The Distribution Provider will provide a best estimate itemized cost, including overheads, of its Interconnection Facilities and metering equipment, and a best estimate itemized cost of the annual operation and maintenance expenses associated with its Interconnection Facilities and metering equipment. Additionally, NEM program specific information relating to the Interconnection Customer's Generating Facility and any associated arrangements (i.e. NEM2, NEM2A, NEM2MT, NEM2V, NEM2VMSH (1 SDP), and NEMVMSH (DEV)) will be set forth in this attachment.

Final study report includes description of Upgrades and provides an itemized best estimate of the cost, including overheads, of the Upgrades and annual operation and maintenance expenses associated with such Upgrades. The Distribution Provider shall functionalize Upgrade costs and annual expenses as either transmission or distribution related.



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET
ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE
ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED
GREATER THAN 1,000 KW**

ATTACHMENT C

Expected Date of Initial Operation

Expected Date of Initial Operation: _____

For the Interconnection Customer _____ Date _____



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET
ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE
ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED
GREATER THAN 1,000 KW**

ATTACHMENT D

**NEM2V or NEM2VMSH Storage
(when applicable)**

Applicants adding storage pursuant to Schedules NEM2V or NEM2VMSH under the Special Condition for storage must include proper documentation per PG&E's Distribution Interconnection Handbook (DIH).



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

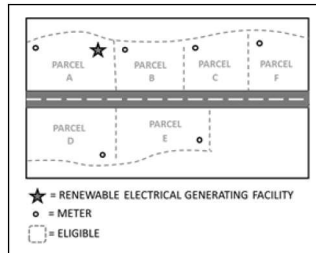
ATTACHMENT E

NEM Load Aggregation Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located on Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel (when applicable)

In accordance with Schedule NEM2, I, Customer-Generator represent and warrant under penalty of perjury that:

1. The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 100% of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters associated with the generator account, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator) and including any estimated additional future load; and
2. Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM2 generator account are located either:
 - a. on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
 - b. are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.

For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)



3. PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of item 2 above; and
4. Customer-Generator agrees to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the participating meters ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating; PG&E will require an updated Attachment and Declaration form; and
5. Upon request by PG&E, I agree to provide documentation that all aggregated meters meet the requirements of Rate Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 6 including but not limited to parcel maps and ownership records.

Customer Generator's Name

Signature

Date

Type/Print Name

Title

Commented [KELM]: Approved in AL 5634-E-A.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT F

Addendum for Net Energy Metering Multiple Tariff (when applicable)

This Addendum represents mutual agreement between PG&E and Customer to provide for an interim arrangement to accommodate interconnection under Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) and Renewable Electrical Generating Facility Sized Greater Than 1,000 kW consistent with the multiple tariff treatment provided in PG&E Schedule NEM, Special Condition 4 (NEMMT). The Parties enter into this Addendum pursuant to Rule 21 Section H.1.f.

1. MULTIPLE TARIFF GENERATING FACILITY DESCRIPTION

- 1.1. In addition to the requirements of Electric Rule 21 and the GIA, Customer will abide by the requirements in the interconnection and operation of its Generating Facility described below.
- 1.2. The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is:
- 1.2.1. Eligible Generator(s):

Biomass	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Digester gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Solar thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Municipal solid waste	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Photovoltaic	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Landfill gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Wind	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean wave	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Geothermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Fuel cell	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Tidal current	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Small hydroelectric generation	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

1.2.2. Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

1.2.3. Total Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility: _____ kW

1.3. The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is:

1.3.1. Eligible Generator(s):

Biomass	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Digester gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Solar thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Municipal solid waste	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Photovoltaic	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Landfill gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Wind	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean wave	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Geothermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Fuel cell	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Tidal current	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Small hydroelectric generation	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW

1.3.2. Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

1.3.3. Total Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility: _____ kW



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

1.4. The maximum level of power that may be exported by the Generating Facility to PG&E's Electric System is expected to be:

Biomass	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Digester gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Solar thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Municipal solid waste	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Photovoltaic	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Landfill gas	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Wind	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean wave	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Geothermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Ocean thermal	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Fuel cell	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Tidal current	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW
Small hydroelectric generation	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW	Storage/Batteries (NEM eligible only) _____ amp hours _____ inverter kW	NEM1: _____ kW NEM2: _____ kW

1.4.1. Non-Eligible Generator(s): _____ kW

1.4.2. Total maximum level of power that may be exported by the Generating Facility:
_____ kW

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT G

Producer's Warranty that the Generating Facility is a "Cogeneration Facility" Pursuant to Section 216.6 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)

For the purpose of securing the Competition Transition Charge exemption available under Section 372 of the PU Code, Producer hereby declares that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for Cogeneration as such term is used in Section 216.6 of the PU Code (Cogeneration Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that its Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Cogeneration Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Cogeneration Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Cogeneration Requirements, then the Cogeneration status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Cogeneration facility (the Cogeneration Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Cogeneration Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Cogeneration Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Cogeneration Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Cogeneration Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer's electric service account through which the Generating Facility is Interconnected with PG&E's Electric System for Competition Transition Charges (CTCs) that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Cogeneration Requirements and therefore was eligible for the exemption from CTCs available under Section 372 of the PU Code.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT H

Producer's Warranty that the Generating Facility is an Eligible Biogas Electrical Generating Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.9 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)

Producer has declared that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for an Eligible Biogas Electrical Generating Facility, as defined in Section 2827.9 of the California Public Utilities Code (Eligibility Requirements).

Producer warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, its Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Producer becomes aware that the Generating Facility has ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Producer shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 9.1 of the Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that Producer's Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Producer to provide evidence that the Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements within 15 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Producer to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Producer either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Distributed Energy Resources Generation status of the Generating Facility shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Producer again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Distributed Energy Resources Generation facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Producer of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 9.1 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Producer for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Producer's representations that the Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the Net Energy Metering provisions of PG&E's Schedule NEM-BIO, Experimental Biogas Net Energy Metering.

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Producer, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Producer's receipt of such invoice.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT I

Schedule NEM2 Customer-Generator Warranty that it Meets the Requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and is an Eligible Renewable Electrical Generation Facility Pursuant to Section 2827.1 of the California Public Utilities Code (when applicable)

(This Affidavit needs to be completed and submitted to PG&E by the Customer-Generator every time a new NEM2 interconnection agreement for a Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is executed or whenever there is a change in ownership of the Generating Facility).

Check Type of Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

☐ biomass	☐ geothermal	☐ municipal solid waste
☐ solar thermal	☐ fuel cell	☐ landfill gas
☐ small hydroelectric generation	☐ ocean wave	☐ digester gas
☐ ocean thermal	☐ tidal current	☐ Storage/Batteries _____ amp hours _____ inverter kWh

NEM2 Customer-Generator (Customer) declares that:

- (1) It meets the requirements to be an “Eligible Customer-Generator” and it’s Generating Facility.
- (2) (a) meets the requirements of an “Renewable Electrical Generation Facility”, as defined in Section 2827(b)(5) of the California Public Utilities Code and
(b) satisfies the definitions of the renewable resource for the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility in the latest version of the California Energy Commission’s (CEC’s) Renewables Portfolio Standard (RPS) Eligibility Guidebook and the Overall Program Guidebook. ³
(Eligibility Requirements).

³ The RPS Guidebooks can be found at: <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/programs/renewables-portfolio-standard>

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

Included in these eligibility requirements (check as applicable) pursuant to Public Utilities Code section 2827(b)(5) and Public Resource Code Section 25741 paragraph 1(a):

- ☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a fuel cell, or otherwise uses renewable biogas or otherwise, Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that the fuel cell is powered solely with renewable fuel.
- ☐ If the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is a Small hydroelectric generating facility, customer warrants that it will not cause an adverse impact on instream beneficial uses, nor cause a change in the volume or timing of streamflow).

If the Customer uses biogas or a renewable fuel as the fuel for their Renewable Electrical Generation Facility:

- ☐ Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that the Renewable Electrical Generation Facility is powered solely with renewable fuel.

Eligible Customer-Generator warrants that, beginning on the date of Initial Operation and continuing throughout the term of this Agreement, Eligible Customer-Generator and the Generating Facility shall continue to meet the Eligibility Requirements. If Eligible Customer-Generator or the Generating Facility ceases to meet the Eligibility Requirements, Eligible Customer-Generator shall promptly provide PG&E with Notice of such change pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. If at any time during the term of this Agreement PG&E determines, at its reasonable discretion, that Eligible Customer-Generator or Generating Facility may no longer meet the Eligibility Requirements, PG&E may require Eligible Customer-Generator to provide evidence, that Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, within 20 business days of PG&E's request for such evidence. Additionally, PG&E may periodically (typically, once per year) inspect Producer's Generating Facility and/or require documentation from Eligible Customer-Generator to monitor the Generating Facility's compliance with the Eligibility Requirements – PG&E will provide a minimum of 10 business days notice to the Eligible Customer-Generator should PG&E decide an inspection is required. If PG&E determines in its reasonable judgment that Eligible Customer-Generator either failed to provide evidence in a timely manner or that it provided insufficient evidence that its Generating Facility continues to meet the Eligibility Requirements, then the Eligibility Status shall be deemed ineffective until such time as Eligible Customer-Generator again demonstrates to PG&E's reasonable satisfaction that Eligible Customer-Generator meets the requirements for an Eligible Customer-Generator and/or the Generating Facility meets the requirements for a Eligible electrical generating facility (the Eligibility Status Change).

PG&E shall revise its records and the administration of this Agreement to reflect the Eligibility Status Change and provide Notice to Eligible Customer-Generator of the Eligibility Status Change pursuant to Section 11 of this Agreement. Such Notice shall specify the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change. This date shall be the first day of the calendar year for which PG&E determines in its reasonable discretion that the Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility first ceased to meet the Eligibility Requirements. PG&E shall invoice the Eligible Customer-Generator for any tariff charges that were not previously billed during the period between the effective date of the Eligibility Status Change and the date of the Notice in reliance upon Eligible Customer-Generator's representations that Eligible Customer-Generator and/or Generating Facility complied with the Eligibility Requirements and therefore was eligible for the rate treatment available under the Net Energy Metering provisions of PG&E's Schedule NEM2 Net Energy Metering Service for Eligible Customer-Generators.



**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET
ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE
ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED
GREATER THAN 1,000 KW**

Any amounts to be paid or refunded by Eligible Customer-Generator, as may be invoiced by PG&E pursuant to the terms of this warranty, shall be paid to PG&E within 30 days of Eligible Customer-Generator's receipt of such invoice.

Unless otherwise ordered by the CPUC, this Agreement at all times shall be subject to such modifications as the CPUC may direct from time to time in the exercise of its jurisdiction.

I certify the above is true and correct,

Customer-Generator Signature: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

**INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET
ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE
ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED
GREATER THAN 1,000 KW**

ATTACHMENT J

**Operating Requirements for Energy Storage Device(s)
(when applicable)**

The following Operating Requirement(s) apply to the charging functions of the Generating Facility:

- ☐ Producer's storage device(s) will not consume power from Distribution Provider's Distribution System at any time.
- ☐ Producer's storage device(s) will not cause the Host Load to exceed its normal peak demand. Normal peak demand is defined as the highest amount of power required from the Distribution System by Producer's complete facilities without the influence or use of the energy storage device(s).
- ☐ To avoid upgrades or other technical mitigation items identified in the interconnection process, Producer has chosen the following Generating Facility operating constraint(s):

For the annual period between _____ [Month/Day] and _____ [Month/Day]

And during the hours of _____

The storage device(s) will consume no more than a total of ____ kW from the Distribution System.

This operating constraint voids the need for the following specific mitigation scope:

No other charging function limitation is required for this Generating Facility except the requirements above. Producer will be responsible for the costs of the corresponding upgrades or other technical mitigations if at any time the Producer elects to forego or violates the operating requirement.

Consistent with current load service Rules, Distribution Provider is not required to reserve capacity for load. Producer is responsible to contact the utility for any modification to its equipment or change in operations that may result in increased load demand per Electric Rule 3.C.

If any operating requirement is specified above, Distribution Provider reserves the right to ask for data at the 15-minute interval level at any time to verify that the operating requirement is being met. Distribution Provider will make such request via a written notice no more than once per calendar quarter. Producer must provide such data within 30 Calendar Days of the written request.

If the Generating Facility fails to adhere to the operating requirements at any time, it will be disconnected immediately in accordance with Rule 21 Section D.9 and not reconnected until an approved mitigation (e.g., supervising controls) is in place as determined by Distribution Provider.



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) AND RENEWABLE ELECTRICAL GENERATING FACILITY SIZED GREATER THAN 1,000 KW

ATTACHMENT K

NEMFC Customer Agreement Starting January 1, 2017 Until California Air Resources Board Emission Standard is Established (when applicable)

Starting January 1, 2017, Customer applying for Schedule NEMFC, as revised pursuant to Assembly Bill 1637 (2016), agree as follows:

That their Eligible Fuel Cell Electrical Generating Facility must meet the reduction in greenhouse gas emissions standard to be established as required by the California Public Utilities (PU) Code Section 2827.10.

Since the applicable standards are not yet released by the California Air Resources Board (ARB) and/or approved as may be needed by the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC), Customer agrees and understands that their approval for participation in NEMFC is contingent on their system meeting the new standard within three months of when the new standard becomes available. Specifically, I, Customer, understand and agree that if my fuel cell generator does not meet the ARB emission standard I will not be eligible for NEMFC.

Specifically, I will be responsible for the following:

1. Payment of all interconnection costs, including fees, studies, system upgrades, and any other pertinent interconnection costs.
2. Payment of the following nonbypassable charges on all departed load served by the fuel cell installed at my premises including but not limited to,
 - a. Public Purpose Program Charges;
 - b. Nuclear Decommissioning;
 - c. Department of Water Resources Bond Charges; and
 - d. Competition Transition Charge;
 - e. Other charges that the CPUC determines are to be charged on departed load and for which there is no exception for fuel cells pursuant to Schedule E-DCG.
3. I understand that I may be required to take service on standby tariff pursuant to Schedule S or Schedule SB and pursuant to PU Code Section 2827.10(f)(2)(A).
4. I further understand that I will not be eligible for Rate Schedule NEMFC and will no longer receive any credit for any exports to the grid.

Commented [KELM]: Approved in AL 5634-E-A.

(Company Name)

(Signature)

(Title)

(Print Name)

(Date)



Electric Sample Form No. 79-978-02

Sheet 1

Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or
Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 1,000 Kilowatts or Less, Other than Facilities of 30 Kilowatts or
Less

**Please Refer to Attached
Sample Form**



INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

This Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or Wind Electric Generating Facilities of 1,000 kW or Less, Other Than Facilities of 30 kW or Less (Agreement)¹ is entered into by and between _____ (Customer-Generator), and Pacific Gas and Electric Company (PG&E), a California Corporation. Customer-Generator and PG&E are sometimes also referred to in this Agreement jointly as "Parties" or individually as "Party." In consideration of the mutual promises and obligations stated in this Agreement and its attachments, the Parties agree as follows:

1. SCOPE AND PURPOSE

This Agreement provides for Customer-Generator to interconnect and operate a Generating Facility in parallel with PG&E's Electric System to serve the electrical loads connected to the electric service agreement ID number that PG&E uses to interconnect Customer-Generator's Generating Facility. Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is intended primarily to offset part or all of the Customer-Generator's own electrical requirements. Consistent with, and in order to effectuate, the provisions of Sections 2827, 2827.7 and 2827.8 of the California Public Utilities Code and PG&E's electric rate Schedule NEM2 (NEM2), Parties enter into this Agreement. This Agreement applies to the Customer-Generator's Generating Facilities identified below with the specified characteristics and generating capacity, and does not allow interconnection or operation of facilities different than those described.

2. SUMMARY AND DESCRIPTION OF CUSTOMER-GENERATOR'S GENERATING FACILITY AND DESIGNATION OF OTHERWISE-APPLICABLE RATE SCHEDULE

2.1 A description of the Generating Facility, including a summary of its significant components and a single-line diagram showing the general arrangement of how Customer-Generator's Generating Facility and loads are interconnected with PG&E's Electric System, is attached to and made a part of this Agreement. (This description is supplied by Customer-Generator as Appendix A).

2.2 Generating Facility identification number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.3 Customer-Generator's electric service agreement ID number: _____ (Assigned by PG&E).

2.4 Name and address used by PG&E to locate the electric service agreement ID number used to interconnect the Generating Facility with PG&E's Electric System:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City/Zip Code: _____

¹ Additional forms are available on PG&E's website at <http://www.pge.com/gen>.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

- 2.5 The Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is: _____ kW.
- 2.6 The Net Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is _____ kW.
- 2.7 Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable rate schedule as of the execution of this Agreement _____.
- 2.8 The Generating Facility's expected date of Initial Operation is _____.
The expected date of Initial Operation shall be within two years of the date of this Agreement.
- 2.9 Smart Inverters - For Customer-Generator applications received on or after September 9, 2017, the Customer-Generator certifies that their inverter-based Generating Facilities fully comply with Section Hh of Rule 21, including configuration of protective settings **and default settings**, in accordance with the specifications therein.

Distribution Provider may require a field verification of the Customer-Generator's inverter. Customer-Generator further agrees to cooperate fully with any such request and make their inverter available to the Distribution Provider for such verification. Customer-Generator understands that in the event the inverter is not set in accordance with Section Hh of Rule 21, Customer-Generator will need to cease operation of generating facility until verification is confirmed by Distribution Provider.

(Solar Inverter models and firmware versions that comply with Rule 21 Section Hh can be found at <https://www.energy.ca.gov/programs-and-topics/topics/renewable-energy/solar-equipment-lists>.)

Verification of compliance with such requirements shall be provided by the Customer-Generator upon request by PG&E in accordance with PG&E's Electric Rule 21.

An "existing inverter" is defined as an inverter that is a component of an existing Generating Facility that meets one or more of the following conditions:

- (a) it is already approved by PG&E for interconnection prior to September 9, 2017
- (b) the Customer-Generator has submitted the interconnection application prior to September 9, 2017,
- (c) the Customer-Generator provides evidence of having applied for an electrical permit for the Generating Facility installation that is dated prior to September 9, 2017 and submitted a complete interconnection application² no later than March 31, 2018, or

² A complete application consists all of the following without deficiencies:

- 1. A completed Interconnection Application including all supporting documents and required payments,
- 2. A completed signed Interconnection Agreement,
- 3. Evidence of the Customer-Generator final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the generating system.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

- (d) the Customer-Generator provides evidence of a final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility prior to September 9, 2017.

All “existing inverters” are not required to be Smart Inverters and are only subject to Section H of Rule 21. Customer-Generator replacing an “existing inverter” certifies it is being replaced with either:

- (i) inverter equipment that complies with Section Hh of Rule 21, (encouraged);
or
- (ii) a conventional inverter that is of the same size and equivalent ability to that of the inverter being replaced, as allowed in Rule 21 Section H.3.d.ii.

3. DOCUMENTS INCLUDED AND DEFINED TERMS

- 3.1 This Agreement includes the following exhibits that are specifically incorporated herein and made a part of this Agreement.

Appendix A	Description of Generating Facility and Single-Line Diagram (Supplied by Customer-Generator).
Appendix B	A Copy of <i>PG&E's Agreement for Installation or Allocation of Special Facilities</i> (Forms 79-255, 79-280, 79-702) or <i>Agreements to Perform Any Tariff Related Work</i> (62-4527), if applicable (Formed by the Parties).
Appendix C	NEM2 Load Aggregation Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located On Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel

In addition, PG&E Electric Tariff Rules and Rates, including but not limited to Electric Rules 2, 14, 15, 16, and 21, Schedule NEM2, and Customer-Generator's otherwise-applicable rate schedule, available at PG&E's website at www.pge.com or by request, are specifically incorporated herein and made part of this Agreement.

- 3.2 When initially capitalized, whether in the singular or in the plural, the terms used herein shall have the meanings assigned to them either in this Agreement or in PG&E's Electric Rule 21, Section C.

4. CUSTOMER BILLING AND PAYMENT

Customer-Generator initially selects Pacific Gas and Electric Company's electric rate schedule referenced in Section 2.76 of this Agreement as its otherwise-applicable rate schedule. Customer-Generator understands that they will be billed according to the otherwise-applicable rate schedule and Schedule NEM2.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

5. TERM AND TERMINATION

- 5.1 This Agreement shall become effective as of the last date entered in Section 18 below. The Agreement shall continue in full force and effect until the earliest date that one of the following events occurs:
- (a) The Parties agree in writing to terminate the Agreement.
 - (b) Unless otherwise agreed in writing by the Parties, at 12:01 A.M. on the day following the date the electric service agreement ID number through which Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is interconnected to PG&E is closed or terminated.
 - (c) At 12:01 A.M. on the 61st day after Customer-Generator or PG&E provides written Notice pursuant to Section 11 below to the other Party of Customer-Generator's or PG&E's intent to terminate this Agreement.
- 5.2 Customer-Generator may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1(c) for any reason. PG&E may elect to terminate this Agreement pursuant to the terms of Section 5.1(c) for one or more of the following reasons:
- (a) A change in applicable rules, tariffs, or regulations, as approved or directed by the Commission, or a change in any local, state or federal law, statute or regulation, either of which materially alters or otherwise affects PG&E's ability or obligation to perform PG&E's duties under this Agreement; or,
 - (b) Customer-Generator fails to take all corrective actions specified in PG&E's Notice that Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is out of compliance with the terms of this Agreement within the time frame set forth in such Notice; or,
 - (c) Customer-Generator abandons the Generating Facility. PG&E shall deem the Generating Facility to be abandoned if PG&E determines, in its sole opinion, the Generating Facility is nonoperational and Customer-Generator does not provide a substantive response to PG&E Notice of its intent to terminate this Agreement as a result of Customer-Generator's apparent abandonment of the Generating Facility affirming Customer-Generator's intent and ability to continue to operate the Generating Facility; or,
 - (d) Customer-Generator's Generating Facility ceases to meet all applicable safety and performance standards set out in Section 6.
- 5.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application to terminate this Agreement.
- 5.4 Any agreements attached to and incorporated into this Agreement shall terminate concurrently with this Agreement unless the Parties have agreed otherwise in writing.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

6. GENERATING FACILITY REQUIREMENTS

- 6.1 Customer-Generator's Generating Facility must meet all applicable safety and performance standards established by the National Electrical Code, the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, and accredited testing laboratories such as Underwriters Laboratories and, where applicable, rules of the Commission regarding safety and reliability including Rule 21.
- 6.2 Customer-Generator shall: (a) maintain the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities in a safe and prudent manner and in conformance with all applicable laws and regulations including, but not limited to, Section 6.1, and (b) obtain any governmental authorizations and permits required for the construction and operation of the Generating Facility and Interconnection Facilities. Customer-Generator shall reimburse PG&E for any and all losses, damages, claims, penalties, or liability it incurs as a result of Customer-Generator's failure to obtain or maintain any governmental authorizations and permits required for construction and operation of Customer-Generator's Generating Facility.
- 6.3 Customer-Generator shall not commence parallel operation of the Generating Facility until PG&E has provided express written approval. Such approval shall normally be provided no later than thirty (30) business days following PG&E's receipt of: (1) a completed *Generating Facility Interconnection Application for Non-Export or Certain Net Energy Metered Generating Facilities* (Form 79-974-02), including all supporting documents and payments as described in the Application; (2) a signed and completed *Interconnection Agreement for Net Energy Metering (NEM2) of Solar or Wind Electric Generating Facilities, Other Than Facilities of 30 KW or Less* (Form 79-978-02); and (3) a copy of the Customer-Generator's final inspection clearance from the governmental authority having jurisdiction over the Generating Facility. Such approval shall not be unreasonably withheld. PG&E shall have the right to have representatives present at the Commissioning Test as defined in Rule 21. Customer-Generator shall notify PG&E at least five (5) business days prior to the initial testing.
- 6.4 In order to promote the safety and reliability of the customer Generating Facility, the Customer-Generator certifies that as a part of this interconnection request for NEM2, that all major solar system components are on the verified equipment list maintained by the California Energy Commission and certifies that other equipment, as determined by PG&E, has safety certification from a nationally recognized testing laboratory.
- 6.5 Customer-Generator certifies as a part of this interconnection request for NEM2 that
- (i) a warranty of at least 10 years has been provided on all equipment and on its installation, or
 - (ii) a 10-year service warranty or executed "agreement" has been provided ensuring proper maintenance and continued system performance.
- 6.6 Customers on this tariff must pay for the interconnection of their Generation Facilities as provided in Electric Rule 21, pursuant to Decision 16-01-044.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

7. INTERCONNECTION FACILITIES

- 7.1 Customer-Generator and/or PG&E, as appropriate, shall provide Interconnection Facilities that adequately protect PG&E's Electric System, personnel, and other persons from damage or injury, which may be caused by the operation of Customer-Generator's Generating Facility.
- 7.2 Customer-Generator shall be solely responsible for the costs, design, purchase, construction, permitting, operation, and maintenance of the Interconnection Facilities that Customer-Generator owns.
- 7.3 If the provisions of PG&E's Electric Rule 21, or any other tariff or rule approved by the Commission, require PG&E to own and operate a portion of the Interconnection Facilities, Customer-Generator and PG&E shall promptly execute an Special Facilities Agreement that establishes and allocates responsibility for the design, installation, operation, maintenance, and ownership of the Interconnection Facilities. This Special Facilities Agreement shall be attached to and made a part of this Agreement as Appendix B.

8. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Each Party's liability to the other Party for any loss, cost, claim, injury, liability, or expense, including reasonable attorney's fees, relating to or arising from any act or omission in its performance of this agreement, shall be limited to the amount of direct damage actually incurred. In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any indirect, special, consequential, or punitive damages of any kind whatsoever.

9. INSURANCE

Customer-Generator Facility is required to comply with standards and rules set forth in Section 6 and provide the following for insurance policies in place.

Customer-Generator shall furnish the required certificates and all endorsements to PG&E prior to Parallel Operation.

The certificate shall provide thirty (30) calendar days' written notice to PG&E prior to cancellation, termination, alteration, or material change of such insurance.

PG&E shall have the right to inspect or obtain a copy of the original policy or policies of insurance.

- 9.1 If at any time during this agreement the Customer-Generator fails to meet the requirements in Section 6 and is not self-insured under Section 9.3, the following insurance shall apply:

Customer-Generator shall procure and maintain a commercial general liability insurance policy at least as broad as the Insurance Services Office (ISO) commercial general liability coverage "occurrence" form; or, if Customer-Generator is an individual, then liability coverage with respect to premises and use at least as broad as the ISO homeowners' or personal liability Insurance occurrence policy form, or substitute, providing equivalent coverage no less than the following limits, based on generator size:

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

- (a) Two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is greater than one hundred (100) kW; or
- (b) One million dollars (\$1,000,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is greater than twenty (20) kW and less than or equal to one hundred (100) kW; or
- (c) Five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is twenty (20) kW or less;
- (d) Two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) for each occurrence if the Gross Nameplate Rating of the Generating Facility is ten (10) kW or less and the Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E.

The insurance shall, by endorsement:

- (a) Add PG&E as an additional insured;
 - (b) State that coverage provided is primary and is not in excess to or contributing with any insurance or self-insurance maintained by PG&E.
 - (c) Contain a severability of interest clause or cross-liability clause.
- 9.2 If Customer-Generator's Generating Facility is connected to an account receiving residential service from PG&E and the requirement of Section 9.1 prevents Customer-Generator from obtaining the insurance required in this Section, then upon Customer-Generator's written Notice to PG&E in accordance with Section 11.1, the requirements of Section 9.1 may be waived.
- 9.3 Customer-Generator may self-insure with approval from PG&E. Evidence of an acceptable plan to self-insure, at least thirty (30) calendar days' prior to operations shall be submitted. Customer-Generators such as state agencies that self-insure under this section are exempt from Section 10.1.

If Customer-Generator ceases to self-insure to the level required hereunder, or if Customer-Generator is unable to provide continuing evidence of Customer-Generator's ability to self-insure, Customer-Generator agrees to immediately obtain the coverage required under agreement.

- 9.4 All required certificates, endorsements or letters of self-insurance shall be issued and submitted via email or fax to the following:

Pacific Gas and Electric Company
c/o EXIGIS LLC
support@exigis.com
Fax: 646-755-3327

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

10. INDEMNITY FOR FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH INSURANCE PROVISIONS

- 10.1 If Customer-Generator fails to comply with the insurance provisions of this Agreement, Customer-Generator shall, at its own cost, defend, save harmless and indemnify PG&E, its directors, officers, employees, agents, assignees, and successors in interest from and against any and all loss, liability, damage, claim, cost, charge, demand, or expense of any kind or nature (including attorney's fees and other costs of litigation) resulting from the death or injury to any person or damage to any property, including the personnel and property of the utility, to the extent that the utility would have been protected had Customer-Generator complied with all such insurance provisions. The inclusion of this Section 10.1 is not intended to create any expressed or implied right in Customer-Generator to elect not to provide any such required insurance.
- 10.2 The provisions of this Section 10 shall not be construed to relieve any insurer of its obligations to pay any insurance claims in accordance with the provisions of any valid insurance policy.

11. NOTICES

- 11.1 Any written notice, demand, or request required or authorized in connection with this Agreement (Notice) shall be deemed properly given if delivered in person or sent by first class mail, postage prepaid, to the person specified below:

If to PG&E: Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Attention: Electric Generation Interconnection - Contract
Management
245 Market Street
Mail Code N7L
San Francisco, California 94105-1702

If to Customer-Generator:

Customer-Generator Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____

Phone: (____) _____

FAX: (____) _____

- 11.2 A Party may change its address for Notices at any time by providing the other Party notice of the change in accordance with Section 11.1.
- 11.3 The Parties may also designate operating representatives to conduct the daily communications, which may be necessary or convenient for the administration of this Agreement. Such designations, including names, addresses, and phone numbers may be communicated or revised by one Party's Notice to the other.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

12. REVIEW OF RECORDS AND DATA

- 12.1 PG&E shall have the right to review and obtain copies of Customer-Generator's operations and maintenance records, logs, or other information such as Generating Facility availability, maintenance outages, circuit breaker operation requiring manual reset, relay targets and unusual events pertaining to Customer-Generator's Generating Facility or its interconnection to PG&E.
- 12.2 Customer-Generator authorizes to release to the California Energy Commission (CEC) information regarding Customer-Generator's facility, including customer name and Generating Facility location, size, and operational characteristics, as requested from time to time pursuant to the CEC's rules and regulations.

13. ASSIGNMENT

Customer-Generator shall not voluntarily assign its rights nor delegate its duties under this Agreement without PG&E's written consent. Any assignment or delegation Customer-Generator makes without PG&E's written consent shall not be valid. PG&E shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to Customer-Generator's assignment of this Agreement.

14. NON-WAIVER

None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be considered waived by a Party unless such waiver is given in writing. The failure of a Party to insist in any one or more instances upon strict performance of any of the provisions of this Agreement or to take advantage of any of its rights hereunder shall not be construed as a waiver of any such provisions or the relinquishment of any such rights for the future, but the same shall continue and remain in full force and effect.

15. GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION OF COMMISSION, INCLUSION OF PG&E's TARIFF SCHEDULES AND RULES

- 15.1 This Agreement shall be interpreted, governed, and construed under the laws of the State of California as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California without giving effect to choice of law provisions that might apply to the law of a different jurisdiction.
- 15.2 This Agreement shall, at all times, be subject to such changes or modifications by the Commission as it may from time to time direct in the exercise of its jurisdiction.
- 15.3 The interconnection and services provided under this Agreement shall at all times be subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the Tariff Schedules and Rules applicable to the electric service provided by PG&E, which Tariff Schedules and Rules are hereby incorporated into this Agreement by this reference.
- 15.4 Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement, PG&E shall have the right to unilaterally file with the Commission, pursuant to the Commission's rules and regulations, an application for change in rates, charges, classification, service, tariff or rule or any agreement relating thereto.

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

16. AMENDMENT AND MODIFICATION

This Agreement can only be amended or modified by a writing signed by both Parties.

17. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Agreement, including any incorporated Tariff Schedules and Rules, contains the entire Agreement and understanding between the Parties, their agents, and employees as to the subject matter of this Agreement. Each party also represents that in entering into this Agreement, it has not relied on any promise, inducement, representation, warranty, agreement or other statement not set forth in this Agreement or in the incorporated Tariff Schedules and Rules.

18. SIGNATURES

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives. This Agreement is effective as of the last date set forth below.

	<u>PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY</u>
_____ (Customer Generator's Name)	
_____ (Signature)	_____ (Signature)
_____ (Print Name)	_____ (Print Name)
_____ (Title)	_____ (Title)
_____ (Date)	_____ (Date)

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

APPENDIX A

DESCRIPTION OF GENERATING FACILITY AND SINGLE-LINE DIAGRAM

(Provided by Customer-Generator)

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

APPENDIX B (If Applicable)

Any Rule 2 or Rule 21 Agreements for the Installation or
Allocation of Special Facilities (Forms 79-255, 79-280, 79-702) or
Agreements to Perform Any Tariff Related Work (62-4527)
(Formed between the Parties)

INTERCONNECTION AGREEMENT FOR NET ENERGY METERING (NEM2) OF SOLAR OR WIND ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES, OTHER THAN FACILITIES OF 30 KW OR LESS

Appendix C

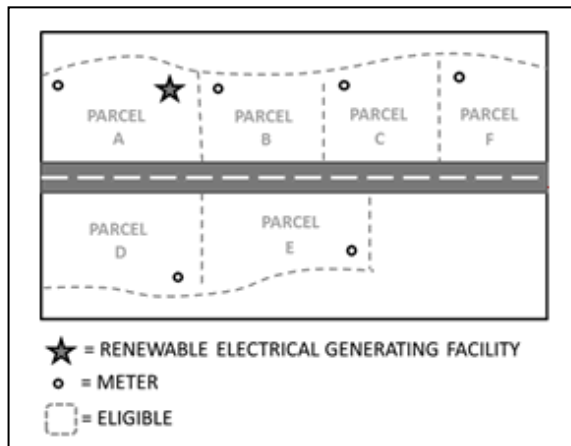
NEM LOAD AGGREGATION APPENDIX

(If Applicable)

Customer-Generator Declaration Warranting NEM2 Aggregation Is Located On Same or Adjacent or Contiguous Property to Generator Parcel

In accordance with Schedule NEM2, I, Customer-Generator represent and warrant under penalty of perjury that:

- 1) The total annual output in kWh of the generator is less than or equal to 100% of the annual aggregated electrical load in kWh of the meters within the arrangement, including the load on the generating account itself (before being offset by the generator), and including any estimated future additional load; and
- 2) Each of the aggregated account meters associated with this NEM2 generator account are located either:
 - (i) on the property where the renewable electrical generation facility is located, or
 - (ii) are located within an unbroken chain of contiguous parcels that are all solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. For purposes of Load Aggregation, parcels that are divided by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare are considered contiguous, provided they are within an unbroken chain of otherwise contiguous parcels that are all solely owned leased or rented by the customer-generator.



For example, assume there are five parcels (A, B, C, D, E, and F) that form a cluster of contiguous parcels and D and E are separated from A, B, C and F by a street, highway, or public thoroughfare. For the purposes of participating in Load Aggregation, all five parcels are considered contiguous, provided they are otherwise contiguous and all are solely owned, leased or rented by the customer-generator. Refer to the diagram at left (for illustrative purposes only.)

- 3) PG&E reserves the right to request a parcel map to confirm the property meets the requirements of 2) above; and

- 4) Customer-Generator agrees to notify PG&E if there is any change of status that makes any of the participating meters ineligible for meter aggregation to ensure that only eligible meters are participating; PG&E will require an updated Appendix and Declaration form; and

- 5) Upon request by PG&E, I agree to provide documentation that all aggregated meters meet the requirements of Rate Schedule NEM2 Special Condition 6 including but not limited to parcel maps and ownership records.

Customer Generator's Name

Signature

Date

Type/Print Name

Title

**PG&E Gas and Electric
Advice Submittal List
General Order 96-B, Section IV**

AT&T
Albion Power Company

Alta Power Group, LLC
Anderson & Poole

Atlas ReFuel
BART

Barkovich & Yap, Inc.
California Cotton Ginners & Growers Assn
California Energy Commission

California Hub for Energy Efficiency
Financing

California Alternative Energy and
Advanced Transportation Financing
Authority
California Public Utilities Commission
Calpine

Cameron-Daniel, P.C.
Casner, Steve
Cenergy Power
Center for Biological Diversity

Chevron Pipeline and Power
City of Palo Alto

City of San Jose
Clean Power Research
Coast Economic Consulting
Commercial Energy
Crossborder Energy
Crown Road Energy, LLC
Davis Wright Tremaine LLP
Day Carter Murphy

Dept of General Services
Don Pickett & Associates, Inc.
Douglass & Liddell

East Bay Community Energy Ellison
Schneider & Harris LLP Energy
Management Service
Engineers and Scientists of California

GenOn Energy, Inc.
Goodin, MacBride, Squeri, Schlotz &
Ritchie
Green Power Institute
Hanna & Morton
ICF
IGS Energy
International Power Technology
Intestate Gas Services, Inc.
Kelly Group
Ken Bohn Consulting
Keyes & Fox LLP
Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Los Angeles County Integrated
Waste Management Task Force
MRW & Associates
Manatt Phelps Phillips
Marin Energy Authority
McKenzie & Associates

Modesto Irrigation District
NLine Energy, Inc.
NRG Solar

Office of Ratepayer Advocates
OnGrid Solar
Pacific Gas and Electric Company
Peninsula Clean Energy

Pioneer Community Energy

Redwood Coast Energy Authority
Regulatory & Cogeneration Service, Inc.
SCD Energy Solutions
San Diego Gas & Electric Company

SPURR
San Francisco Water Power and Sewer
Semptra Utilities

Sierra Telephone Company, Inc.
Southern California Edison Company
Southern California Gas Company
Spark Energy
Sun Light & Power
Sunshine Design
Tecogen, Inc.
TerraVerde Renewable Partners
Tiger Natural Gas, Inc.

TransCanada
Utility Cost Management
Utility Power Solutions
Water and Energy Consulting Wellhead
Electric Company
Western Manufactured Housing
Communities Association (WMA)
Yep Energy